



COURSE CATALOG

2023-24

Contents

Accreditation	25
Institutional and Program Accreditation	25
Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)	25
Council on Naturopathic Medical Education (CNME)	25
The Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Herbal Medicine (ACAHM)	26
Equal Opportunity Statement.....	27
Title IX Coordinator	27
Catalog Home	28
NUNM Mission Statement	28
NUNM Values.....	28
Purpose	29
Vision	29
Core Themes & Framework for Action IV.....	29
Letter from the President.....	30
NUNM — The Home of Natural Medicine.....	31
Breadth and Diversity of Programs.....	31
Natural Medicine Today.....	32
Academic Calendar.....	33
Admissions	37
Undergraduate Programs.....	37
Application Process.....	37
Application Deadline	38
Undergraduate Program Prerequisites	38
Requirements for Admission to the Accelerated Nutrition Program (BScN-MScN).....	39
Graduate and Professional Programs.....	39
Application Process.....	40
Application Deadlines	41
Prerequisites.....	42
Co-Requisites for Applicants	42
On-Campus Interview	42
ND Program Prerequisites	42

Global Health (MScGH) Program Prerequisites	43
Clinical Research (MSCR) Program Prerequisites.....	44
Nutrition (MScN) Program Prerequisites	44
MAcCHM/MSOM & MAc & DAcCHM/DSOM Program Prerequisites.....	45
International Applications	45
Transfer Credit Policy	46
Transfer of Core Credits and Electives Between NUNM Programs.....	49
Certificate Programs.....	51
Homeopathic Medicine Certificate.....	51
Naturopathic Childbirth / Midwifery Program Certificate.....	51
Certificate of Advanced Studies in Classical Chinese Medicine	52
Qigong Certificate.....	53
Shiatsu Certificate.....	53
Non-Degree Seeking Students	53
Non-Degree Admission Registration Requirements	53
Scholarships.....	54
Non NUNM Scholarship Opportunities	55
Immunization and Health Screening Policy.....	56
Application for Readmission Policy	59
Technical Standards and Expectations.....	61
Technical Standards for all Programs	61
Technical Standards for Clinical Programs	63
Financial Policies	64
Tuition.....	64
Tuition and Fee Payment Policy	64
Summer Quarter Financial Aid Considerations.....	65
Student Responsibilities	65
Other Expenses	66
Tuition and Fee Refund Policies	66
Adding/Dropping Courses	66
Experiential Learning – Tuition and Deposit Refund Policies.....	66
Withdrawing from NUNM	67
Fees.....	69

ND Studies: Lab and Other Fees.....	69
CCM Studies: Lab and Other Fees.....	71
Graduate Programs: Lab and Other Fees.....	72
Undergraduate Programs: Lab and Other Fees.....	74
Miscellaneous Fees.....	75
Application Fees.....	76
Acceptance Tuition Deposits.....	76
Financial Aid.....	77
Eligibility.....	77
Financial Aid Timeline for the 2023–2024 Academic Year.....	78
Cost of Attendance.....	78
Doctorate and Masters Programs.....	78
Bachelors Programs.....	79
Financial Aid Census Date.....	79
Scholarships.....	80
Admissions Scholarships.....	80
NUNM Enrolled Student Scholarships.....	80
Federal and State Aid Programs.....	81
Pell Grant.....	81
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG).....	82
Oregon Opportunity Grant.....	82
Federal Loans.....	82
Alternative Loans.....	84
Exhaust Federal Student Aid Options First.....	84
NUNM Emergency Loans.....	85
Student Loan Fund Disbursement Procedures.....	85
Professional Judgment Review.....	86
Change of Program Track and Adding/Dropping Courses – Effect on Financial Aid.....	86
Federal Loan Exit Interviews.....	86
Withdrawals- Federal Title IV Aid Recipients.....	86
Official Withdrawals and Leave of Absence.....	86
Unofficial Withdrawals.....	87
Post-Withdrawal Disbursements.....	87

Federal Title IV Refund Procedure	88
Institution's Return of Funds	88
Student's Return of Funds	88
Federal Work-Study Program.....	89
Federal Work-Study Conditions and Limitations	90
Student Employment Program.....	90
Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress.....	90
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy: Graduate Level.....	91
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy: Undergraduate Level	96
Financial Aid Policy and Drug-Related Convictions	102
Academic Policies	103
Registration.....	103
Eligibility to Register	103
Credit Hour Policy	104
Elective Credits	104
Challenge Examinations – Graduate Level Only.....	105
Auditing	105
Attendance and Participation	106
Student Identification Policy.....	106
Grading and Promotion	106
Grade of "R/FR" – ND/CCM only	108
Grade of "RC/RP" – ND/CCM only.....	108
Clinical Rotations and "RP" Grades – ND/CCM only.....	108
Grade of "D/F" – Graduate Level	108
Grade of "F" – Undergraduate Level.....	109
Grade of "I"	109
Grade of "I" – Graduate-Level Clinical Rotations	110
Grade of "CMP"	111
Grade of "IP"	111
Grade of "W"	111
Remediation – ND and CCM.....	111
ND Program.....	111
CCM Programs.....	112

Clinical Remediation.....	112
ND Clinical Skills Enhancement Tutorial	112
ND Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) Tutorial	112
CCM Clinical Skills Remediation	112
CCM Clinical Entrance Examination	113
Grade Appeals	113
ND OSCE Exam Appeals.....	114
Academic Advising	114
Satisfactory Academic Progress.....	114
Maintaining Active Enrollment for Satisfactory Academic Progress	115
Academic Review and Appeals Committee.....	115
Appeal of Academic Suspension	116
Honor Council.....	117
Patient Safety Monitoring Board.....	118
Appeal of Conduct Decision; Suspension or Expulsion.....	118
Examinations and Completion of Assignments.....	119
Graduation Requirements.....	120
DAcCHM/DSOM Capstone Project	120
MSCR Master's Thesis	121
Undergraduate and Graduate Capstone	121
Voluntary Leave of Absence/Withdraw	121
Involuntary Leave of Absence	122
Withdrawal from School.....	123
Withdrawals – Federal Title IV Aid Recipients.....	123
Independent Study.....	123
Conduct and Professional Standards.....	124
Academic Freedom.....	124
Student Records	124
Change of Track.....	126
Deviation	126
Adding of Degree(s).....	127
Adding/Dropping Academic Courses.....	128
Adding/Dropping Clinic Rotations.....	129

Full-Time/Part-Time Student Status	129
Veterans Benefits	129
Technology Requirements	130
Board of Directors	132
Executive Committee.....	132
Directors	132
Directors Emeriti*	132
Constituency Representatives*	133
Administration.....	133
Office of the President.....	133
Administrators Emeriti	133
Office of Institutional Effectiveness.....	134
Office of the Chief Academic Officer	134
Finance and Administration	134
Health Centers Operations	134
Helfgott Research Institute	135
Library.....	136
Office of Marketing and Enrollment.....	136
Office of Financial Aid	136
Office of Advancement, Continuing Education, Alumni Services and NUNM Press	136
Office of Instructional Design and Technology.....	137
Office of Student Life	137
Office of the Registrar.....	137
College of Naturopathic Medicine	137
College of Classical Chinese Medicine	137
School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies.....	137
Faculty.....	138
College of Naturopathic Medicine	138
College of Classical Chinese Medicine	140
School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies.....	141
Library.....	144
Academic Programs of Study.....	145
Doctor of Naturopathic Medicine, ND	153

ND Electives	169
Naturopathic Medicine Certificate Programs.....	171
College of Classical Chinese Medicine	173
CCM Electives.....	181
Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization, DAcCHM/ Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine, DSOM	184
Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization, MAcCHM/ Master of Science in Oriental Medicine, MSOM	197
Master of Acupuncture, MAc	209
Classical Chinese Medicine Certificate Programs	224
School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies	226
Undergraduate Studies at NUNM	226
Graduate Studies at NUNM	226
Food as Medicine Institute	227
Faculty-Led Travel Courses	228
School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies Symposium	228
Accelerated Bachelor to Master of Science in Nutrition	229
Bachelor of Science in Integrative Health Sciences, BSiHS	237
Bachelor of Science in Nutrition, BScN	241
Undergraduate Electives.....	245
Master of Science in Clinical Research, MSCR	247
MSCR Electives.....	250
Master of Science in Global Health, MScGH.....	252
MScGH Electives	257
Master of Science in Nutrition, MScN	259
MScN Electives	266
Course Descriptions.....	268
BAS 5110 - Structure and Function I	268
BAS 5110L - Structure and Function I Lab	268
BAS 5110T - Structure and Function I Tutorial.....	268
BAS 5111 - Clinical Anatomy I.....	268
BAS 5111L - Clinical Anatomy I Lab.....	269
BAS 5111T - Clinical Anatomy I Tutorial	269

BAS 5121 - Clinical Anatomy II	269
BAS 5121L - Clinical Anatomy II Lab	270
BAS 5121T - Clinical Anatomy II Tutorial.....	270
BAS 5120 - Structure and Function II.....	270
BAS 5120L - Structure and Function II Lab	271
BAS 5120T - Structure and Function II Tutorial	271
BAS 5130 - Structure and Function III	271
BAS 5130T - Structure and Function III Tutorial	272
BAS 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology.....	272
BAS 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology Tutorial	272
BASO 5111L - Clinic Anatomy I Lab	273
BASO 5121L - Clinic Anatomy II Lab.....	273
BASO 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health, Immunology	273
BASO 5131L - Clinical Anatomy Surface Palpitation I.....	273
BASO 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health, Immunology Tutorial.....	274
BASO 5132L - Clinical Anatomy Lab Surface Palpitation II.....	274
CLE 827 - Clinical Skills Enhancement Tutorial	274
CLE 828 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) Skills Tutorial.....	274
CLE 829 - Clinical Tutoring.....	275
CLE 931 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 1.....	275
CLE 932 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 2.....	275
CLE 933 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 3.....	275
CLE 5110 - Clinical Education I.....	276
CLE 5110T - Clinical Education I Tutorial	276
CLE 5121 - Clinical Education II	276
CLE 5121T - Clinical Education II Tutorial.....	277
CLE 5131 - Introduction to Community Engagement and Service Learning	277
CLE 5132 - Clinical Education III.....	277
CLE 5132T - Clinic Education III Tutorial.....	277
CLE 6212 - Introduction to Clinic.....	278
CLE 6222 - Hydrotherapy Rotation.....	278
CLE 7300 - Secondary Rotation	278
CLE 7311 - Community Engagement and Service Learning.....	279

CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations.....	279
CLE 8400T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial I.....	279
CLE 8401 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship.....	280
CLE 8410T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial II.....	280
CLE 8411 - Grand Rounds.....	280
CLE 8420T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial III.....	281
CLE 8421 - Grand Rounds.....	281
CLE 8430T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial IV.....	281
CLE 8431 - Grand Rounds.....	281
CLE 8432 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship.....	282
CLE 8499 - Case Portfolio.....	282
CLEO 5110 - Clinical Education I.....	282
CLEO 5121 - Clinic Education II.....	283
CLEO 5121L - Clinic Education - Practicum.....	283
CLEO 5121T - Clinic Education Tutorial.....	283
CLEO 5132 - Clinic Education III.....	284
CLEO 5143 - Clinical Education.....	284
CLS 6210 - Musculoskeletal.....	284
CLS 6210L - Musculoskeletal Lab.....	285
CLS 6210T - Musculoskeletal Tutorial.....	285
CLS 6211 - Neurology.....	285
CLS 6211L - Neurology Lab.....	286
CLS 6211T - Neurology Tutorial.....	286
CLS 6220 - Cardiology and Pulmonology.....	286
CLS 6220L - Cardiology and Pulmonology Lab.....	287
CLS 6220T - Cardiology and Pulmonology Tutorial.....	287
CLS 6221 - Hematology and Oncology.....	287
CLS 6221L - Hematology and Oncology Lab.....	288
CLS 6221T - Hematology and Oncology Tutorial.....	288
CLS 6230 - Gastroenterology and Proctology.....	288
CLS 6230L - Gastroenterology and Proctology Lab.....	289
CLS 6230T - Gastroenterology and Proctology Tutorial.....	289
CLS 6231 - Urology and Nephrology.....	289

CLS 6231T - Urology and Nephrology Tutorial.....	289
CLS 6232 - Metabolism and Endocrinology.....	290
CLS 6232T - Metabolism and Endocrinology Tutorial.....	290
CLS 7310 - Reproductive Systems (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth).....	290
CLS 7310L - Reproductive Systems Lab (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth)	291
CLS 7310T - Reproductive Systems Tutorial (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth).....	291
CLS 7311 - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology.....	291
CLS 7311T - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology Tutorial.....	292
CLS 7320 - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT).....	292
CLS 7320L - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Lab.....	292
CLS 7320T - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Tutorial.....	292
CLS 7321 - Dermatology and Minor Surgery.....	293
CLS 7321L - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Lab.....	293
CLS 7321T - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Tutorial.....	293
CLS 7330 - Pediatrics and Geriatrics.....	294
CLS 7330T - Pediatrics and Geriatrics Tutorial.....	294
CLS 7331 - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine.....	294
CLS 7331L - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Lab.....	295
CLS 7331T - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Tutorial.....	295
CLS 7332 - Psychology and Mental Health.....	295
CLS 7332T - Psychology and Mental Health Tutorial.....	295
NDEB 5110E - Northwest Herbs I.....	296
NDEB 5130E - Northwest Herbs II.....	296
NDEB 5201E - Cascade Mountain Herbal Intensive.....	296
NDEB 5210E - Herbal Garden Processing.....	297
NDEB 5231E - CASEE Center Herb Walk.....	297
NDEB 6230E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine I.....	297
NDEB 6310E - Effective Formulas for Top General Practice Conditions.....	297
NDEB 6330E - Botanical Cell Biology, Molecular Mechanisms and Research.....	298
NDEB 6331E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine II.....	298
NDEC 6240E - Advanced Electrocardiogram and Spirometric Interpretation.....	298

NDEC 7320E - Microbiome	298
NDEC 7330E - Transgender Health and Gender Transition	299
NDEC 7341E - Sleep Health and Disorders	299
NDEC 7342E - Advanced Gastroenterology	299
NDEC 7351E - Point-of-Care Ultrasound	300
NDEC 8430E - Advanced Gastroenterology Lab	300
NDEH 7310E - Homeopathy I	300
NDEH 7320E - Homeopathy II	300
NDEH 7331E - Homeopathy III	301
NDEH 7332E - Homeopathy IV	301
NDER 7330E - Natural Childbirth II: Pregnancy	301
NDER 7331E - Advanced Gynecology: Special Topics	302
NDER 7340E - Natural Childbirth III: Labor and Delivery	302
NDER 7341E - Advanced Gynecology: Infertility and Endocrinology	302
NDER 8420E - Natural Childbirth IV: Postpartum Management	302
NDER 8430E - Natural Childbirth V: Neonatology	303
NDER 8440E - Natural Childbirth VI: Special Topics	303
NDER 8441E - Natural Childbirth VII: Legal Aspects	303
NDET 5120E - Bodywork I: Massage Foundations	303
NDET 5130E - Bodywork II: Advanced Massage	304
NDET 5140E - Bodywork III: Energy Work	304
NDET 6230E - Mindful Self-Compassion	304
NDET 6250E - Nature Cure	304
NDET 6251E - Advanced Physical Medicine	305
PHL 5110 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy I	305
PHL 5113 - Introduction to Medical Systems	305
PHL 5120 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy II	306
PHL 5130 - Naturopathic Medicine Retreat	306
PHLO 5113 - Intro to Medical Systems	306
BUS 7321 - Business I	306
BUS 8400 - Jurisprudence	307
BUS 8421 - Business II	307
BUS 8430 - Business III	307

HOM 5131 - Intro to Homeopathy	307
HOM 5131T - Intro to Homeopathy Tutorial	308
THR 5120 - Therapeutic Modalities I	308
THR 5120L - Therapeutic Modalities I Lab.....	309
THR 5120T - Therapeutic Modalities I Tutorial.....	309
THR 5131 - Therapeutic Modalities II.....	309
THR 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab.....	310
THR 5131T - Therapeutic Modalities II Tutorial	310
THRO 5120L - Intro to Therapeutic Modalities I Lab	310
THRO 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab	311
CM 19E - Teaching Qigong I Practicum.....	311
CM 29E - Teaching Qigong II Practicum	311
CM 39E - Teaching Qigong III Practicum	311
CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat	312
CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum.....	312
CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat.....	312
CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum.....	313
CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat	313
CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum	313
CM 618 - Qigong IV Retreat	313
CM 619 - Qigong IV Practicum.....	313
CM 628 - Qigong V Retreat.....	314
CM 629 - Qigong V Practicum	314
CM 638 - Qigong VI Retreat	314
CM 639 - Qigong VI Practicum.....	314
CM 718 - Qigong VII Retreat.....	315
CM 719 - Qigong VII Practicum	315
CM 728 - Qigong VIII Retreat	315
CM 729 - Qigong VIII Practicum.....	315
CM 738 - Qigong IX Retreat	316
CM 739 - Qigong IX Practicum.....	316
CM 5100E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat I	316
CM 5101E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat II.....	317

CM 5102E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat III	317
CM 15E - Shiatsu I.....	317
CM 25E - Shiatsu II	318
CM 35E - Shiatsu III.....	318
CM 45E - Shiatsu IV.....	318
CM 55E - Shiatsu V.....	319
CM 65E - Shiatsu VI.....	319
CM 819 - Taiji I Practicum.....	319
CM 829 - Taiji II Practicum	320
CM 839 - Taiji III Practicum.....	321
CM 995 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Written.....	321
CM 54E - Facial Acupuncture.....	321
CM 74E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques I.....	322
CM 84E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques II.....	322
CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions)	322
CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location)	322
CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions).....	323
CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location).....	323
CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III	323
CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III.....	324
CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV.....	324
CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV.....	325
CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V	325
CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V	325
CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI.....	326
CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI.....	326
CM 663 - Auricular Points	326
CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I	326
CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II.....	327
CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review	327
CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice	328
CM 617 - Biomedicine I	328
CM 627 - Biomedicine II.....	328

CM 637 - Biomedicine III	329
CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I.....	329
CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II	330
CM 699 - Immunology.....	330
CM 717 - Biomedicine IV	330
CM 727 - Biomedicine V	330
CM 737 - Biomedicine VI	331
CM 777 - Clinical and Physical Diagnosis.....	331
CM 799 - Nutrition.....	331
CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture.....	332
CM 889 - Race and Disparities in Health Care	332
CM* 537 - CCM View of Biomedicine	332
CM* 857 - Eastern and Western Correspondences	333
CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation	333
CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic.....	333
CM 600 - Clinical Observation	333
CM 600E - Clinical Observation Elective	334
CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations.....	334
CM 700E - Clinical Mentorship Elective	335
CM 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I.....	335
CM 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II	335
CM 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III.....	336
CM 770 - Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation	336
CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations.....	336
CM 800E - Clinical Internship Elective.....	337
CM 800H - Clinical Internship Holiday Requirement	337
CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I	337
CM 820 - Internship Case Presentation II.....	337
CM 830 - Internship Case Presentation III	337
CM 900 - Collaborative Care Rotation.....	338
CM 930 - Collaborative Care Case Presentation.....	338
CMA 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I.....	338
CMA 712 - Clinical Medicine I.....	339

CMA 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II	339
CMA 722 - Clinical Medicine II.....	340
CM 01E - China Trip.....	340
CM 11E - Bazi Suanming I.....	340
CM 21E - Bazi Suanming II.....	340
CM 31E - Qimen Dunjia.....	341
CM 41E - Bazi Suanming III	341
CM 51E - Bazi Suanming IV.....	341
CM 502 - Professional Development.....	341
CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I	342
CM 512 - Chinese History and Culture I	342
CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II.....	342
CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III	343
CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I	343
CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II.....	343
CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I.....	344
CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I	344
CM 621 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II	344
CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II.....	345
CM 631 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III.....	345
CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III	346
CM 712 - Clinical Medicine I.....	346
CM 722 - Clinical Medicine II.....	346
CM 732 - Clinical Medicine III.....	347
CM* 522 - Chinese History and Culture II.....	347
CM* 532 - Chinese History and Culture III	347
CM* 711 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I	348
CM* 721 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II.....	348
CM* 731 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III	348
CM 06E - Chinese Dietetics	348
CM 516 - Herbs I.....	349
CM 526 - Herbs II	349
CM 536 - Herbs III.....	350

CM 556 - Herbs I Practicum.....	350
CM 566 - Herbs II Practicum.....	350
CM 576 - Herbs III Practicum.....	351
CM 616 - Herbs IV.....	351
CM 626 - Herbs V.....	352
CM 636 - Herbs VI.....	352
CM 656 - Herbs IV Practicum.....	353
CM 666 - Herbs V Practicum.....	353
CM 676 - Herbs VI Practicum.....	353
CM 826 - Herbs Review/Medicinary Practicum.....	354
CM 07E - Death and Dying in Chinese Medicine.....	354
CM 16E - Five-Element Wilderness Retreat.....	354
CM 26E - Shan Ren Dao Retreat.....	355
CM 30E - Sound Resonance Therapy for Chinese Medicine.....	355
CM 36E - Embodied Cosmology Retreat.....	355
CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I.....	356
CM 715 - Chinese Medical Psychology I.....	356
CM 725 - Chinese Medical Psychology II.....	356
CM 815 - Practitioner Cultivation II.....	357
CM* 595 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries I.....	357
CM* 795 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries II.....	357
CM* 845 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries III.....	358
CM* 855 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries IV.....	358
CM* 865 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries V.....	358
CM 64E - Orthopedic Acupuncture.....	359
CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum.....	359
CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum.....	359
CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum.....	360
CM 615 - Asian Bodywork.....	360
CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception.....	361
CM 10E - Billing Insurance for Chinese Medical Professionals.....	361
CM 501 - Professional Development 1.....	361
CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I.....	361

CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II	362
CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III.....	362
CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence	362
CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV.....	363
CM 871 - Community Education.....	363
CM 899 - Race and Diversity in Healthcare.....	363
CM 993 - Doctoral Capstone Mentorship.....	363
CM 12E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I	364
CM 22E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II.....	364
CM 32E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III.....	364
CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I	365
CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II.....	365
CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III	365
CM 13E - Chinese Calligraphy I	365
CM 23E - Chinese Calligraphy II.....	366
CM 33E - Weiqi.....	366
CM 43E - Tea as Medicine: The Dao of Chinese Tea	366
CM 17E - Yijing I (I Ching): An Introduction to the Yijing	366
CM* 862 - Healthcare Landscape	367
CM* 911 - Classical Texts I: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts	367
CM* 921 - Classical Texts II: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts	368
CM* 931 - Classical Texts III: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts	368
CM* 941 - Classical Texts IV: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe.....	369
CM* 951 - Classical Texts V: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe	369
CM* 961 - Classical Texts VI: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe.....	369
CM* 971 - Classical Texts VII: Neijing Seminar	369
CM* 981 - Classical Texts VIII: Neijing Seminar.....	370
CM* 991 - Classical Texts IX: Neijing Seminar	370
CMA XX - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications 1	370
CMA YY - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications II.....	371

CMA ZZ - Advanced Channel Theory	371
CMA 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III.....	372
CMA 732 - Clinical Medicine III.....	372
GSN 501E - Seasonal Cooking - Summer.....	373
GSN 502 - Culinary Skills	373
GSN 503 - Farm to Table.....	373
GSN 505 - Healing Foods I.....	373
GSN 506 - Healing Foods I Practicum.....	374
GSN 507 - Fundamentals of Nutrition	374
GSN 508 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop.....	374
GSN 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy.....	374
GSN 510E - Seasonal Cooking - Fall.....	375
GSN 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry	375
GSN 515 - Nutritional Assessment.....	375
GSN 516 - Pathophysiology	376
GSN 517 - Psychology of Eating.....	376
GSN 520E - Seasonal Cooking - Winter.....	376
GSN 521E - Culinary Skills II	376
GSN 521E - Introduction to Botanical Medicine	377
GSN 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy	377
GSN 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition	377
GSN 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals	378
GSN 528 - Health Coaching.....	378
GSN 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy	378
GSN 530E - Seasonal Cooking - Spring.....	378
GSN 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice	379
GSN 536 - Gut Microbiome.....	379
GSN 538E - Cooking Pedagogy	379
GSN 542E - Cooking and Considering Meat and Seafood.....	379
GSN 543E - Personal Chef and Food Service	380
GSN 544E - Food Systems: Global and Ecological Issues.....	380
GSN 545E - Global Cuisine: Foods of the World	380
GSN 546E - Food Allergies and Intolerances.....	380

GSN 547E - Fad Diets.....	381
GSN 548E - Eating Disorders and Intuitive Eating.....	381
GSN 549E - Detoxification and Cleanses	381
GSN 550E - Clinical Case Presentation.....	381
GSN 551E - Therapeutic Diets	382
GSN 552E - Nutritional Supplements	382
GSN 554E - Sports Nutrition I.....	382
GSN 555E - Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition	382
GSN 557E - Cooking with Medicinal Herbs	383
GSN 558E - Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) Educator Training.....	383
GSN 559E - Vegan Diets.....	383
GSN 560E - Sports Nutrition II	384
GSN 561E - Recipe and Menu Development.....	384
GSN 563 - Business of Nutrition	384
GSN 564E - Nutritional Genetics.....	384
GSN 565E - Food Anthropology	385
GSN 567E - Healing Foods II.....	385
GSN 569E - Lifestyle and Wellness.....	385
GSN 571E - Introduction to Organic Agriculture	385
GSN 572E - Indian Cooking.....	386
GSN 573E - Childhood Nutrition.....	386
GSN 574E - Food Relationship Coaching.....	386
GSN 575E - Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome, and Diabetes	387
GSN 577E - Nutrition Career Strategies (weekend format)	387
GSN 578E - Food Chemistry	387
GSN 580E - Clinic Nutrition Rotation	388
GSN 582E - Constitutional Medicine and Seasonal Dietetics.....	388
GSN 583E - Nutritional Counseling	388
GSN 589E - Nutritional Immunology	388
GSN 590 - Professional Development I.....	389
GSN 591 - Professional Development II	389
GSN 592E - Autoimmunity.....	389
GSN 593E - Introduction to Permaculture	389

GSN 614E - Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry	390
GSN 690 - Capstone Preparation	390
GSN 691 - Capstone I: Internship	390
GSN 692 - Capstone II: Internship.....	391
GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study	391
GSN 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study.....	391
GSN 699E - Directed Study	391
GSN 699E - Focused Study	392
GSN 838E - Israel Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip.....	392
GSN 839E - Croatia Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip	392
GSNO 502 - Culinary Skills	392
GSNO 503 - Farm to Table.....	393
GSNO 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy.....	393
GSNO 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry	393
GSNO 515 - Nutritional Assessment	394
GSNO 516 - Pathophysiology	394
GSNO 517 - Psychology of Eating.....	394
GSNO 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy.....	394
GSNO 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition	395
GSNO 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals.....	395
GSNO 528 - Health Coaching	395
GSNO 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy.....	396
GSNO 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice.....	396
GSNO 536 - Gut Microbiome	396
GSNO 563 - Business of Nutrition	396
GSNO 581E - Virtual Nutrition Clinic Experience.....	397
GSNO 584 - Fundamentals of Nutrition.....	397
GSNO 585 - Healing Foods	397
GSNO 586 - Medical Nutrition Therapy.....	397
GSNO 590 - Professional Development I.....	398
GSNO 591 - Professional Development II	398
GSNO 690 - Capstone Preparation.....	398
GSNO 691 - Capstone I: Internship.....	398

GSNO 692 - Capstone II: Internship	399
GSNO 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study	399
GSNO 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study.....	399
CPR 101 - CPR for Wilderness First Aid	399
GSGH 510 - Global Health Discussion Series	400
GSGH 511 - Foundations of Global Health	400
GSGH 513 - Comparative Global Health Systems	400
GSGH 521 - Social and Behavioral Foundations of Health.....	401
GSGH 524 - Population Research Approaches.....	401
GSGH 525 - Program Development	401
GSGH 526 - Program Evaluation.....	401
GSGH 530 - Environmental Global Health	402
GSGH 532 - Community Organizing	402
GSGH 590 - Professional Development I.....	402
GSGH 591 - Professional Development II	402
GSGH 610 - Grant Writing	403
GSGH 690 - Fieldwork Preparation	403
GSGH 691 - Fieldwork Travel	403
GSGH 692 - Fieldwork Presentation	403
GSGH 703E - Maternal and Child Health	404
GSGH 706E - Conference in Global Health.....	404
GSGH 714E - Wilderness First Aid	404
GSGH 717E - Psychology of Connection	404
GSGH 718E - Spirituality and Health	405
GSGH 821E - Tanzania Global Health Experience	405
GSGH 832E - Thailand Global Health Experience	405
GSGH 835E - Ghana Global Health Experience	405
GSGH 836E - Ghana Global Health Experience	406
GSGH 837E - Collaborative Global Health Experience.....	406
GSGH 838E - India Global Health Experience	406
GSGH 901E - Pre-departure International Travel.....	407
RES 501 - Journal Club.....	407
RES 502 - Principles of Epidemiology	407

RES 505 - Bioethics	408
RES 510 - Introduction to Integrative Health and Medicine.....	408
RES 520 - Integrative Medicine Research Fundamentals	408
RES 530 - Research Methodology	408
RES 531 - Integrative Medicine Research Seminar	409
RES 538E - Teaching Strategies and Course Development	409
RES 590 - Professional Development I	409
RES 591 - Professional Development II.....	409
RES 600 - Biostatistics I	410
RES 601 - Biostatistics II.....	410
RES 610 - Technical Writing.....	410
RES 615E - How to Write and Publish Case Studies.....	411
RES 620 - Introduction to Laboratory Methods.....	411
RES 622E - Botanicals: Bench to Bedside	411
RES 630 - Public Health Policy	411
RES 690 - Thesis Preparation	412
RES 691 - Scientific Literature Review	412
RES 692 - Experimental Design	412
RES 693 - Research Project Implementation	412
RES 694 - Data Collection.....	412
RES 695 - Data Analysis	412
RES 696 - Thesis Writing.....	413
RES 697 - Thesis Defense	413
RES 699E - Focused Study.....	413
RES 702 - Integrative Immunology	413
RES 803E - Advanced Research Methods	413
RES 806E - Essentials of Integrative Oncology.....	414
IM 311 - Introduction to Integrative Medicine.....	414
IM 321 - Critical Thinking for Pre-Health Professionals	414
IM 331 - Exercise Science	415
IM 411 - Health Psychology and Mind-Body Medicine	415
IM 422 - Introduction to Botanical Medicine	415
NS 311 - Anatomy and Physiology.....	415

NS 312 - Anatomy and Physiology Lab	416
NS 315E - General Chemistry I with Lab	416
NS 321 - Genetics	416
NS 322 - Immunology.....	416
NS 324 - Organic Chemistry I with Lab.....	416
NS 325E - General Chemistry II with Lab	417
NS 334 - Organic Chemistry II with Lab	417
NS 341E - Environment and Health	417
NS 342E - Plants of the Northwest	418
NS 343E - Introduction to Permaculture	418
NS 401 - Biochemistry for Life Sciences.....	418
NS 411 - Biostatistics for Pre-Health Majors.....	418
NS 412 - Scientific and Professional Communication.....	419
NS 413 - Introduction to Research Methods	419
NS 421 - Evidence-Based Practice for Pre-Health Professionals	419
NS 432 - Physics with Lab	419
NS 511 - Anatomy and Physiology.....	420
NU 531 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition	420
NU 532 - Nutritional Epidemiology.....	420
NU 301 - Farm to Table	420
NU 310 - Fundamentals of Nutrition	421
NU 312 - American Food Systems.....	421
NU 313 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop.....	421
NU 314 - Culinary Skills	421
NU 322 - Nutritional Anthropology.....	421
NU 331 - Foundations of Community Nutrition.....	422
NU 411 - Food Security.....	422
NU 412E - Nutrition in the News.....	423
NU 422 - Diet and Disease	423
NU 423E - Foundations of Cooking Techniques.....	423
NU 431 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition	423
NU 432 - Nutritional Epidemiology.....	423
NU 436E - Nutrition for Exercise and Sports	424

NU 437E - DIY Kitchen Staples.....	424
NU 444E - Ayurvedic Yoga	424
NU 452E - Therapeutic Diets.....	425
SS 311 - Self-Care and Self-Management	425
SS 312 - Introduction to Medical Anthropology.....	425
SS 321 - Culture, Identity and Emotion	425
SS 331 - Advanced Writing and Self-Reflective Skills	426
SS 332 - Intercultural Communication Skills.....	426
SS 421 - Ethics and Philosophical Dilemmas.....	426
SS 422 - Careers: From Undergraduate Degree to Employment	426
SS 499 - Undergraduate Capstone	427
NUA 420E - Ayurvedic Methods of Evaluation Lab	427
GSA 530E - Panchakarma	427
GSA 541E - Tridosha.....	428
GSA 542E - Ayurvedic Nutrition	428
GSA 543E - Ayurvedic Herbs.....	429
GSA 544E - Ayurvedic Yoga	429
GSA 545E - Philosophy of Ayurveda	430
GSA 546E - Ayurvedic Wellness Practice	430
GSA 614E - Ayurvedic Physiology and Pathophysiology	430
GSA 620E - Ayurvedic Methods of Evaluation Lab	431
GSA 625E - Ayurvedic Formulations Lab.....	431
GSA 641E - Women's and Children's Health.....	431

Accreditation

Institutional and Program Accreditation

Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)

National University of Natural Medicine is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities. Accreditation of an institution of higher education by NWCCU indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality evaluated through a peer review process. An accredited college or university is one that has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities is not partial, but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding an institution's accredited status by NWCCU should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact:

NWCCU
8060 165th Avenue NE, Suite 100, Redmond, WA 98052
425.558.4224

Council on Naturopathic Medical Education (CNME)

The degree program in naturopathic medicine is accredited by the Council on Naturopathic Medical Education, a professional accrediting agency for naturopathic medicine programs.

CNME
P.O. Box 178, Great Barrington, MA 01230
413.528.8877

The Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Herbal Medicine (ACAHM)

The National University of Natural Medicine's following programs are accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Herbal Medicine (ACAHM formerly known as ACAOM): (1) Master of Acupuncture (2) Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese herbal medicine specialization (formally known as Master of Science in Oriental Medicine) (3) Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese herbal medicine specialization (formally known as Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine).

Accreditation status and notes may be viewed on the ACAHM Directory. ACAHM is recognized by the United States Department of Education as the specialized accreditation agency for institutions/programs preparing acupuncture and herbal medicine practitioners.

ACAHM is located at 500 Lake Street, Suite 204, Excelsior, MN 55331; phone 952/212-2434; fax 952/657-7068; www.acaom.org

Other sources of information available to prospective students about NUNM include the Exploration Day program, campus visits and nunm.edu.

For further information regarding NUNM programs, please contact:

Office of Admissions
49 South Porter Street, Portland, OR 97201
503.552.1660 | admissions@nunm.edu

Information regarding a consumer or civil complaint can be filed with:

Oregon Department of Justice
Consumer Protection Section
1162 Court Street NE, Salem, OR 97301-4096
1.877.877.9392 | help@oregonconsumer.gov

Information regarding any violation of civil rights is available at:

U.S. Department of Education – Office for Civil Rights
400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202
800.421.3481 | ed.gov/ocr

Student complaints, or other allegations that the university has failed or is failing to comply with the provisions of any laws or rules, can be filed with the Higher Education Coordinating Commission to investigate and resolve complaints:

State of Oregon: Higher Education Coordinating Commission (HECC)
3225 25th Street SE, Salem, OR 97302
503.947.5716

Equal Opportunity Statement

NUNM does not discriminate on the basis of sex, race, creed, color, national origin, religion, age, disability, marital or familial status, sexual orientation, or veteran status, gender identity, or any other basis prohibited by local, state or federal law. This policy complies with all federal and local laws, including with the Equal Opportunity Act of 1965, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title IV of the Higher Education Act as federally reauthorized in 1998, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

NUNM's nondiscrimination policy covers admission and access to, and treatment and employment in university programs and activities, including but not limited to academic admissions, financial aid, educational services and employment. Title IX prohibits gender-based harassment, which may include acts of verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping, even if those acts do not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

NUNM adheres to guidelines set forth by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) and the Health Information Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), which pertain to limitations and rights of access to student records (FERPA) and patient-protected health information (HIPAA). To ensure compliance with these requirements, NUNM enacts policies and procedures, and articulates protocols in this catalog, the student and employee handbooks, and departmental policy and procedural guides.

The dean of students has been designated to handle inquiries regarding NUNM's Title IX policies and procedures.

Title IX Coordinator

Rachael Allen, MS
National University of Natural Medicine
49 South Porter Street, Portland, OR 97201
503.552.1607

Every effort has been made to ensure the catalog's informational accuracy. NUNM regularly reviews its policies to improve the institution and the quality of education provided. Changes to the catalog can be made without prior notice. This catalog is not a contract between NUNM and current or prospective students.

This catalog can be downloaded in PDF format at nunm.edu.

Catalog Home

NUNM welcomes students regardless of age, sex, race, national or ethnic origin, religion, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, marital status, family relationship or any other category protected under federal, state or local law.

NUNM Mission Statement

To advance education, healthcare, and research in the art and science of natural medicine.

NUNM Values

<i>Community</i> We create an interconnected medical ecosystem by building relationships and partnerships within our university and beyond.
<i>Integrity</i> We promote a culture of transparency and honest feedback in order to continuously deepen our alignment with our Values.
<i>Equity</i> As a healthcare institution of higher education, we work to repair historical health and educational disparities, and to prevent future disparities.
<i>Solutions-Focused</i> We seek to identify root causes and then look for holistic and creative solutions to challenges facing the university.
<i>Sustainability</i> We are careful stewards of our resources and foster a university environment in which talents and energies flourish.

Purpose

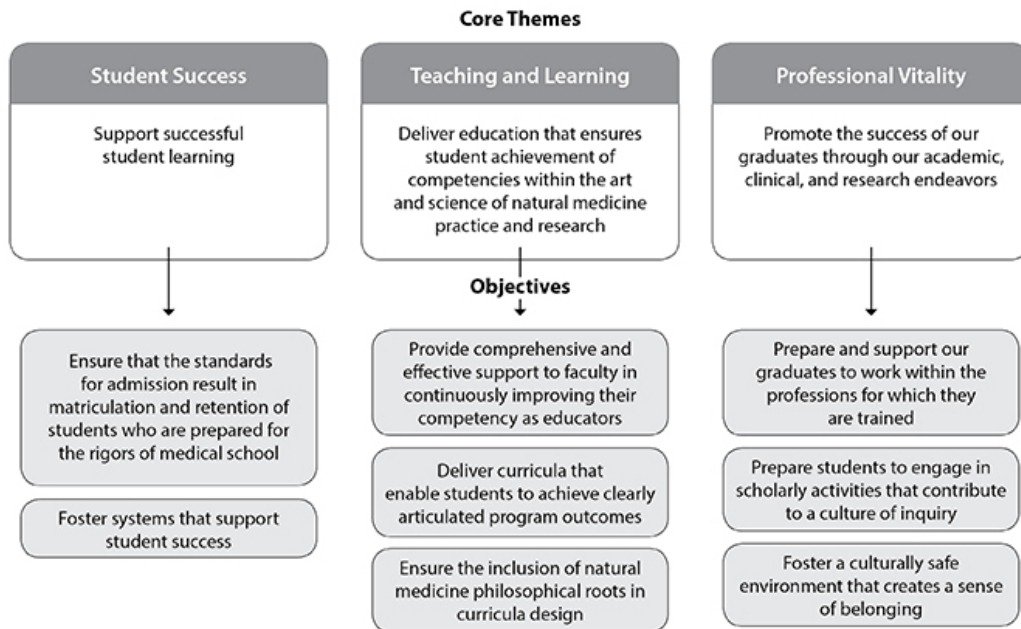
To improve human health by making the healing power of nature accessible.

Vision

To lead the transformation towards a more equitable healthcare ecosystem that embraces natural medicine for all.

Core Themes & Framework for Action IV

To guide NUNM's next regional NWCCU accreditation seven-year planning cycle (2018-2025), the university created core themes in support of achieving the NUNM mission, as well as objectives and indicators toward reaching these themes. The core themes, objectives, strategies, activities and metrics are reflective of NUNM's overarching strategic plan, *Framework for Action IV*, for 2022-2027. The graphic below provides an overview of the core themes and supporting objectives.



Letter from the President



Welcome, Students!

You have chosen to be part of a diverse and vibrant community centered around natural medicine. We are excited to have you join us.

Since 1956, NUNM has been a leader and an innovator. As the parent institution of naturopathic programs taught across North America, NUNM has educated and trained generations of naturopathic physicians, researchers, and practitioners for the last 67 years. Graduates from our programs are advancing the science and practice of natural health care and research in communities around the world.

Whether we are students, faculty, or staff, each of us at NUNM plays a critical role in achieving our mission, and we are here to uplift one another throughout this journey.

In the months and years ahead, your program's faculty will challenge and support you. Your success depends not only on your commitment to do the hard work required of your courses, but also on your curiosity for personal exploration and growth. In these ways you will empower yourself, find clarity of purpose, communicate authentically, and become your best self. I encourage you to pause at each milestone along the way to reflect and celebrate your growth in knowledge, skills, and character.

Meaningful transformation begins here, I can attest to that. As an alumna ('05) of the ND and CCM programs, I am deeply committed to this university and its mission. As your president, I am honored to welcome you into our community of belonging.

I wish you all the best on your naturopathic journey. If you see me around campus or in a virtual meeting, please say hello.

In Health,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Melanie Henriksen ND, LAc, CNM". The ink is dark and the signature is fluid and legible.

Dr. Melanie Henriksen, ND, LAc, CNM

President

NUNM — The Home of Natural Medicine

NUNM is proud of its longstanding legacy of academic excellence. Founded in 1956, NUNM is the oldest accredited naturopathic medical school in North America and the home of natural medicine. NUNM's reputation for healthcare innovation and leadership grows with each new generation of practitioners and healthcare professionals who help change the course of health care in the U.S. through their research, exemplary patient care and publications. Our remarkable graduates are our legacy. We invite you to join us—discover the exciting opportunities that await you.

NUNM offers medical education programming in naturopathic and classical Chinese medicine, and in related health sciences disciplines. This includes 10 exceptional accredited degree programs—eight postgraduate degrees and two undergraduate degrees.

NUNM is recognized as the international leader in the training of naturopathic primary care physicians and Chinese medicine practitioners. While many of our graduates go on to clinical practice, they're also researchers, professors, public health educators, and political activists bringing natural medicine to the forefront of the national healthcare system. Students from all corners of the world come to NUNM for the opportunity to work with our accomplished and renowned faculty. Our exceptional curricula offer medical students a rich combination of classroom study, hands-on research and patient care.

In addition to the campus Lair Hill Health Center—the largest natural medicine clinic in the region—the university has access to a dozen local community clinics offering unique and diverse clinical experiences to students. NUNM is also home to a collaborative and inspiring learning environment, as well as a vital and groundbreaking research community, respected the world over. Our tight-knit campus, located in the heart of Portland, Oregon, offers students and faculty the benefits and advantages of city living at its most sustainable within an urban setting infused with natural beauty, culture and social conscience.

Breadth and Diversity of Programs

NUNM is also known for its exceptional curricula in a variety of other areas. From research to nutrition, to global health and social activism, we have it all. We have developed our programs knowing that your education will be reinforced through the application of hands-on, interactive learning, from the classroom to the clinic, to fieldwork in a country thousands of miles from campus. Whether you're developing a research study and interviewing focus group participants, or developing whole-food recipes in NUNM's professional teaching kitchen, our students learn through their direct experiences.

Natural Medicine Today

Health awareness is making giant strides—and interest in healthy lifestyles and natural medicine is rising significantly. Studies have shown that Americans are seeking more natural health products and services than ever before. Natural medicine provides patients a wide variety of beneficial treatment options unavailable to them through conventional medicine. Recognizing this, Western medical doctors at hospitals, medical clinics and research centers are opening more doors to naturopathic and Chinese medical practitioners. It is truly an exciting period of change in health care as natural medicine becomes more integrated into the traditional health services delivery system. It is a rapidly growing and evolving field that is serving the escalating need for preventive health care for millions of Americans.

Natural medicine is known by many names: alternative medicine, integrative medicine, complementary medicine and others. One reason for its many labels is that natural medicine includes a variety of healing modalities. Your education at NUNM may include some or all of the following therapeutic methods, depending on your course of study.

- Traditional medical systems, such as naturopathic medicine, Chinese medicine, homeopathy and acupuncture
- Mind-body medicine
- Physical medicine, including hydrotherapy and naturopathic manipulation
- Botanical medicine and herbal supplements
- Nutrition counseling
- Conventional therapies, including pharmaceuticals and minor surgery

Each of these modalities present a tool for the physician to gain a better understanding of the patient, leading to health diagnosis and treatment for conditions ranging from minor ailments to chronic and acute care. When these modalities are used *in conjunction with* conventional medicine, they have been called "complementary" medicine. When used as a *substitute for* conventional medicine, the same modalities have been called "alternative" medicine. When a conventional physician and a naturopathic physician work together to create the best healing plan for the patient, it's increasingly referred to as "integrative" medicine. As more people seek combination treatments, future natural medicine practitioners and physicians will need to be knowledgeable about both conventional and natural medicine. Our graduates are able to bridge this gap.

Academic Calendar

Summer quarter begins (week 1)	6/26/2023
July 4 Holiday, campus & clinics closed	7/4/2023
Summer Academic Classes Begin (week 2)	7/5/2023
Last Day to Add or Change Sections (week 3)	7/14/2023
Summer Tuition & Fees Due (week 4)	7/21/2023
Last Day to drop classes (week 5)	7/28/2023
week 6 (intensives begin)	7/31/2023
week 7	8/7/2023
week 8	8/14/2023
week 9	8/21/2023
Summer Mon, Thur, Fri Academic Classes End	8/26/2023
Summer Tue, Wed Academic Classes End	8/30/2023
week 10	8/28/2023
Labor Day Holiday, campus & clinics closed	9/4/2023
week 11	9/4/2023
Summer quarter ends (week 11)	9/9/2023
Summer grades due (week 1 fall term)	9/15/2023
Fall quarter Begins (week 1)	9/11/2023
Last Day to Add or Change Sections (week 2)	9/22/2023
Fall Tuition & Fees Due (week 3)	9/29/2023
week 4	10/2/2023
Last Day to Drop Classes (week 5)	10/13/2023
week 6	10/16/2023

week 7	10/23/2023
week 8	10/30/2023
week 9	11/6/2023
Veterans Day, Campus & Clinics Closed Sat	11/10/2023
week 10	11/13/2023
Clinic Holiday 1 -Thanksgiving Week Session (week 11)	11/20-22/2023
Thanksgiving Break, No Academic Classes (week 11)	11/20-25/2023
Thanksgiving Holiday, Campus & Clinics Closed	11/23 -25/2023
Undergraduate & Graduate Study classes end (week 12)	12/2/2023
Practical Exam Week ND & CCM (week 12)	11/27-12/1/2023
Fall quarter ends (week 13)	12/9/2023
Fall Grades Due	12/15/2023
Winter break, No Academic Classes	12/11/2023 to 1/8/2024
Clinic Holiday 2 - Post Fall Session	12/11-16/2023
Clinic Holiday 3 - Pre Winter Session	12/18/2023 to 12/23/2023
Winter Break Campus Closed	12/25/2023 to 1/1/2024
Clinic Holiday 4- Extra	1/2/2024 to 1/6/2024
New Years Holiday Campus & Clinic Closed	1/1/2024
Winter quarter begins (week 1)	1/8/2024
Last day to add or change sections (week 2)	1/19/2024
Martin Luther King Day, campus & clinics closed	1/15/2024
Winter tuition & fees due (week 3)	1/26/2024
week 4	1/29/2024
Last day to drop classes (week 5)	2/9/2024
week 6	2/12/2024

week 7	2/19/2024
week 8	2/26/2024
week 9	3/4/2024
week 10	3/11/2024
Undergraduate & Graduate Studies classes end (week 11)	3/23/2024
Last day to petition to graduate (week 12)	3/29/2024
Practical Exam week ND & CCM	3/18-23/2024
Winter quarter ends (week 12)	3/30/2024
Spring Break No Academic Classes	4/1/2024 to 4/6/2024
Friday Spring Break - Campus Closed	4/5/2024
Clinic Holiday 5- Spring Break Session	4/1/2024 to 4/6/2024
Winter Grades Due Friday Spring Break	4/5/2024
Spring quarter begins (week 1)	4/8/2024
Last day to Add or Change Sections (week 2)	4/19/2024
Spring Tuition & Fees Due (week 3)	4/26/2024
week 4	4/29/2024
Last Day to Drop Classes (week 5)	5/10/2024
week 6	5/13/2024
week 7	5/20/2024
Memorial Day, campus & clinics closed (week 8)	5/27/2024
week 9	6/3/2024
week 10	6/10/2024
Practical Exam Week ND & CCM (week 11)	6/17-21/2024
Juneteenth, Campus and Clinics Closed (week 11)	6/19/2024
Undergraduate & Graduate Studies Classes End (week 11)	6/21/2024

Spring Quarter Ends (week 12)

6/29/2024

Commencement

6/29/2024

Spring Grades Due

7/5/2024

Admissions

Undergraduate Programs

NUNM offers three Bachelor of Science degrees: Bachelor of Science in Integrative Health Sciences (BSiHS), Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (BScN), and an Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nutrition to Master of Science in Nutrition (BScN-MScN). These programs offer students the opportunity to complete the final two years of their degree, while building a solid scientific foundation in pre-health/pre-med education.

For admission consideration to undergraduate degree programs, students must have completed 60 semester or 90 quarter credits of transferable coursework with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 prior to the program start date. Transferable coursework is defined as college-level courses from regionally accredited colleges and universities that meet lower division, general education requirements for baccalaureate degree programs. Generally, professional/technical courses will not transfer. Only courses with a grade of "C" or higher will be considered for transfer credit. Grades of P/NP or S/U grading will not be accepted unless additional supporting documentation is provided showing a "P" equals a grade of "C" or higher.

Application Process

Applicants for undergraduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies must submit the following required items to complete an application:

- **Application for Admission:** A file is created for the applicant once a complete application is received and accompanied by the application fee. Prospective students may start their applications at nunm.edu.
- **\$50 Application Fee:** This fee is nonrefundable.
- **Transcripts:** Applicants are required to submit official sealed transcripts from each college and/or university attended. Electronic transcripts will be accepted if PDF transcript is delivered from verified/secured source, encrypted/digitally certified and marked official by the issuing institution.
- **Essays:** Applicants are required to submit essays to be considered for admission. Essays provide applicants the opportunity to share their background, abilities, interests and experiences, and how these will make them a good candidate for the programs at NUNM. Applicants should share some personal experiences and genuine thoughts in their essays. Explaining why you are applying to NUNM and how you would enrich this community is also helpful. The Admissions Committee will look for writing ability, as well as content when reading the essays. The application for admission indicates the length or word limitation based on the program to which the applicant is applying.

- **Recommendation:** The recommendation form should be completed by a person who knows you well and can evaluate your skills and abilities. Once the application is submitted, the recommendation form will be sent out to the recommender. Professors make great recommenders (assuming you have taken a class with them). If you have been out of school for a while, employers are also acceptable sources.

Applicants are selected regardless of race, gender, gender identity, age, religion, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disabilities, or any other protected class under local, state or federal law.

Application Deadline

NUNM begins to accept undergraduate applications Sept. 1, 2023, for fall 2024. **The preferred application deadline is May 1, 2024.**

Please follow the application's detailed instructions and direct all application materials to:

Office of Admissions
National University of Natural Medicine
49 South Porter Street
Portland, OR 97201

It is the sole responsibility of the applicant to ensure that materials are received by NUNM on time. Application materials become the property of NUNM and will not be returned or forwarded to other institutions.

Undergraduate Program Prerequisites

English Composition	2 courses
Math	1 course
<i>Must be algebra, calculus or math-based statistics</i>	
General Biology	Full sequence
<i>One academic year of general or principles of biology, including lab. These courses must be designed for science majors or pre-med students.</i>	(2-3 courses)
General Chemistry	Full sequence
<i>One academic year of general or principles of chemistry, including lab. These courses must be designed for science majors or pre-med students.</i>	(2-3 courses)
Humanities/Arts & Letters	3 courses

Courses in the areas of art, religion, philosophy, literature, music and other related fields will satisfy this requirement.

Social Sciences

3 courses

One of these courses must be human psychology. In addition to human psychology, other courses in psychology, anthropology, social sciences, political science, economics, and other related fields will satisfy this requirement.

Total Transfer Credits

Completion of 60 semester or 90 quarter transferable credit hours from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum 2.0 GPA. Coursework can be in progress at the time of application. A maximum of 3 quarter or 2 semester credits of physical education may be applied.

Requirements for Admission to the Accelerated Nutrition Program (BScN-MScN)

New students may apply to be admitted to the accelerated BScN to MScN program if they meet the following requirements that are over and above the regular admissions requirements for the BScN program:

1. A minimum cumulative GPA from a regionally accredited college or university of 3.0 or higher is strongly encouraged.
2. Submit an essay that specifically discusses why they believe they are a good candidate for the accelerated nutrition program.

Current NUNM students already enrolled in the BScN program may apply for entry into the accelerated BScN to MScN program no later than July 1 of the student's first year at NUNM in the BScN program. In order to qualify for the accelerated program, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. Have obtained a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and successfully completed all courses in the first three terms of the BScN program at NUNM.
2. Submit an essay that specifically discusses why they believe they are a good candidate for the accelerated nutrition program.

Graduate and Professional Programs

Applicants interested in the Doctor of Naturopathic Medicine (ND), Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization (DAcCHM)/ Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine (DSOM), Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization

(MAcCHM)/ Master of Science in Oriental Medicine (MSOM), Master of Acupuncture (MAc), Master of Science in Nutrition (MScN), Master of Science in Clinical Research (MSCR) and Master of Science in Global Health (MScGH) programs must have a bachelor's degree (or its equivalent) from a institutionally accredited college or university.

Applicants may apply to undertake two programs concurrently, with the exception of the ND/DAcCHM/DSOM combination. All application and prerequisite coursework requirements must be met for both programs. Students taking online programs may apply for a secondary program after their first year. While at NUNM, students may add a concurrent program by applying for admission to the second program. For admission consideration, students must meet the criteria for Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) in their current program at the time of application.

A GPA of 3.0 or higher is strongly encouraged. Credit will only be given for prerequisite coursework earning a "C" or better. Applicants may apply with prereq coursework still in progress; however, the Office of Admissions must receive all official transcripts showing completed coursework prior to matriculation. For the purpose of prerequisites, the Office of Admissions defines a "course" as either a quarter or semester term.

Application Process

Applicants for the graduate and professional programs must submit the following required items to complete an application:

- **Application for Admission:** A file is created for the applicant once a complete application is received and accompanied by the application fee. Prospective students may start their applications at nunm.edu.
- **\$75 Application Fee:** This fee is nonrefundable.
- **Transcripts:** Applicants are required to submit official sealed transcripts from each college and/or university attended. Electronic transcripts will be accepted if PDF transcript is delivered from verified/secured source, encrypted/digitally certified and marked official by the issuing institution. For applicants who have prerequisite coursework in progress or will have an undergraduate degree conferred after receiving an admission decision, an official and updated transcript must be submitted prior to matriculation at NUNM.
- **Essays:** Applicants are required to submit essays to be considered for admission. Essays provide applicants the opportunity to share their background, abilities, interests and experiences, and how these will make them a good candidate for the programs at NUNM. Applicants should share some personal experiences and genuine thoughts in their essays. Explaining why you are applying to NUNM and how you would enrich this community is also helpful. The Admissions Committee will look for writing ability, as well as content when reading the essays. The application for admission indicates the length or word limitation based on the program to which the applicant is applying.

- **Recommendations:** Two recommendation forms should be completed by persons who know you well and can evaluate your skills and abilities. Once the application is submitted, recommendation forms will be sent out to the two listed recommenders. Professors make great recommenders (assuming you have taken a class with them). If you have been out of school for a while, employers are also acceptable sources. Recommendations from family members, significant others or close, personal friends are not viewed favorably by the Admissions Committee.
- **Resume:** The resume should include work experience, research, activities, community service and any honors/awards received.
- **Supplemental Materials:** These include statements regarding academic dismissal, criminal charges, scholarship statements, diversity statements, and/or an addendum with any additional information the applicant wishes to share with the Admissions Committee. Videos and lengthy manuscripts will not be reviewed, and will be returned to the applicant.

Applicants are selected regardless of race, gender, gender identity, age, religion, national or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disabilities, or any other protected class under local, state or federal law.

Application Deadlines

Initial consideration goes to candidates who apply by the dates listed below. However, NUNM continues to consider applicants on a space-available basis thereafter. Applicants may apply up to one year in advance for admission.

ND, CCM and Graduate programs: Fall 2024

Early Consideration Scholarship Application Deadline: Feb. 1, 2024

Application Deadline: May 1, 2024

Online MScN program: Winter 2024

Application Deadline: Dec. 8, 2023

Candidates who have selected NUNM as their first choice are encouraged to apply on or before the scholarship deadline.

Please follow the application's detailed instructions and direct all application materials to:

Office of Admissions
National University of Natural Medicine
49 South Porter Street
Portland, OR 97201

It is the sole responsibility of the applicant to ensure that materials are received by NUNM on time. Application materials become the property of NUNM and will not be returned or forwarded to other institutions.

Prerequisites

Prerequisite courses are designed to ensure entering students are academically prepared for the curriculum of the program. Prerequisite courses may be substituted with comparable coursework if the program dean (or designee), utilizing the transcript evaluation procedures, determines that the learning objectives are met. NUNM does not accept life experience in lieu of prerequisite credits.

Co-Requisites for Applicants

In rare instances, and for students with otherwise strong backgrounds in science courses, a conditional admission due to missing a singular pre-requisite may be offered by the Program Dean based on the applicant's GPA and transcript review. An applicant may be granted the exception to take **only one** outstanding course in the fall (or winter term for the MScN-online cohort) while beginning their NUNM enrollment. To be fully admitted to the program, an approved co-requisite course must be satisfactorily completed prior to the start of NUNM's winter term. If the student fails the co-requisite course or does not complete the registered co-requisite course, the conditional admission will be automatically rescinded. Students whose conditional admission status is rescinded will be placed on a leave of absence until the pre-requisite is met.

Co-requisite is defined as a singular outstanding pre-requisite requirement that a student may be allowed to complete in their first term of enrollment at NUNM.

On-Campus Interview

Applicants to the Colleges of Naturopathic and Classical Chinese Medicine, who competitively meet requirements, will be required to complete an interview on campus. Telephone and online interviews are normally not granted, but may be considered under extenuating circumstances. The interview allows students to visit the university and decide if it is a good fit. The School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies does not require an interview.

ND Program Prerequisites

General Chemistry (science-major level) 2 courses

Lab work required

Organic Chemistry (science-major level) 2 courses

Biochemistry may serve as a substitute for one organic chemistry course

General Biology (science-major level) 2 courses

Must include cellular biology. Competencies may be met through other courses, such as: anatomy, physiology, microbiology, genetics, botany, etc. Lab work required.

General Physics 1 course

Must include mechanics

Mathematics 1 course

College algebra, calculus or math-based statistics

English Composition 1 course

Psychology 1 course

Any general psychology course 100-level or higher

Social Sciences and Humanities 2 courses

Strongly Recommended Courses

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Biochemistry
- Statistics
- Business and/or Marketing

Other Suggested Courses

- Biomedical Ethics
- Philosophy of Science
- Public Speaking
- Microbiology
- Immunology
- Public Health

Global Health (MScGH) Program Prerequisites

General Biology 1 course

Any discipline

Mathematics 1 course

Algebra or statistics

Social Sciences 1 course

Any course from the following disciplines: psychology, public health, sociology, anthropology

Clinical Research (MSCR) Program Prerequisites

General Chemistry 2 courses

General Biology with lab 1 course

Mathematics 2 courses

Precalculus, calculus 1 or math-based statistics

Social Sciences 1 course

Any course from the following disciplines: psychology, public health, sociology, anthropology

Humanities 1 course

English composition

Strongly Recommended Courses

- Statistics
- Cell Biology
- Ethics

Nutrition (MScN) Program Prerequisites

General Chemistry 1 course

General Biology 1 course

Human-related biology course required; anatomy and physiology strongly recommended

Mathematics 1 course

Algebra or statistics

Psychology 1 course

Any general psychology course 100-level or higher

MAcCHM/MSOM & MAc & DAcCHM/DSOM Program Prerequisites

General Chemistry 1 course

General Biology 1 course

Physics 1 course

Must include mechanics

Psychology 1 course

Any general psychology course 100-level or higher

Humanities 1 course

Courses in the areas of art, religion, philosophy, literature, music, and other related fields will satisfy this requirement

Strongly Recommended Courses

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Chinese Language (old Mandarin; complex characters)
- Systems Science
- Mythology
- Quantum Physics
- Philosophy of Science
- Biochemistry
- Cellular Biology
- Chinese History/Culture

International Applications

In addition to the requirements previously outlined, international applicants must meet the following requirements:

- Complete an international student Certificate of Finance. In order to issue an I-20, the U.S. government requires NUNM to verify that applicants have sufficient funds to pay for all expenses while studying at NUNM.

- If English is a second language, submit official scores within the past two years from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). NUNM requires a score of 550 on the written exam, or 213 on the computer exam and 80 on the internet-based test. NUNM's institutional TOEFL code is: 4528.
 - Also accepted is the International English Language Testing System (IELTS) with a score of 6.0 or higher **or** the Pearson Test of English (PTE) with a score of 53 or higher.
- Submit all non-U.S. accredited transcripts for translation and evaluation to one of the following approved evaluation services:

International Education Research Foundation, Inc.
310.258.9451 | ierf.org

World Education Services, Inc.
212.966.6311 | wes.org

Educational Credential Evaluators (ECE)

ECE | NACES Member | Foreign Credential Evaluation Services

Transcripts from accredited Canadian colleges and universities are generally exempt from this requirement. NUNM reserves the right to require outside evaluation in certain cases. Canadian transcripts in French must be submitted for translation to one of the services above.

Transfer Credit Policy

Applicants wishing to transfer to any of NUNM's programs must meet the following requirements:

1. An applicant who applies for transfer credit must meet the current admission requirements at NUNM on the date the student applies for admission, including the verification of good academic standing. All transfer students must meet the prerequisites as stated in the catalog.
2. Credits being considered for transfer to the graduate or first professional programs must be graduate level and completed at a U.S. Department of Education recognized and institutionally accredited institution and/or a U.S. Department of Education approved programmatic accreditor. Transfer credit will only be approved for courses from a professional degree program or a graduate program closely related to the health sciences.
3. Only credits recorded on an official transcript of the issuing institution with an equivalent grade of 2.0 or better on a 4.0 scale will be considered for transfer. If an application is received before coursework at another institution has been completed, transfer credit will be considered to be conditional until satisfactory completion of the outstanding coursework.

4. Credits accepted for transfer must be determined by NUNM to be substantially equivalent to the courses offered by NUNM. This determination is to be made by the program dean or designee. All requests for transfer credit are considered on a course-by-course basis, and a catalog or course description will be required. Challenge examinations may be required to determine whether coursework is comparable.
5. The ND, MAcCHM, DAcCHM (formerly known as MSOM and DSOM) and MAC degree programs could take a minimum of three years education at NUNM, even with maximum transfer credit awarded, due to differences between programs.
6. NUNM does not give transfer credit for life experience.
7. Applications for transfer credit must be accompanied by a letter from the applicant's previous program dean stating that the applicant is in good academic and behavioral standing at the time of application.
8. Credits will be evaluated preliminarily for transfer before an offer of admission is made. The applicant will receive a copy of the formal transfer credit evaluation with a list of courses that must be taken at NUNM, if they are admitted. Students will sign a letter agreeing to the final list of approved transfer credits.
9. Any veteran receiving GI Bill® benefits while attending NUNM is required to obtain transcripts from all previously attended schools and submit them to the VA School Official (located in the Registrar's Office) for review of prior credit.

Second professional degree candidates, defined as a health care practitioner with a doctoral or master's level degree, may apply for fall or winter admission to the MAcCHM, DAcCHM (formerly known as MSOM and DSOM) and MAC programs. Depending upon prior completed coursework, a full-time schedule may not be available for one of these terms of entry. A proposed class schedule for the intended term of entry and a degree completion plan can only be created after a candidate's prior coursework has been evaluated. Please note that there is a non-refundable transcript evaluation fee.

The following are transfer policies specific to each NUNM college and school beyond those in the general transfer policy section above.

Transfer Credit Specific to the College of Naturopathic Medicine

Transfer credit will be considered for applicants to the ND program who are eligible to sit for a first professional medical licensing examination in the United States.

Transfer credit will be allowed for first-year and some second-year ND courses. Credit for clinical experiences or clinical education at another school is not transferable.

NUNM has a requirement that all ND students complete 16 elective credits, in addition to the required core curriculum, in order to encourage students to take additional coursework in areas of special interest and round out their education at NUNM. Transfer students may be allowed transfer credit for some of their non-core coursework if completed in a doctoral

program at a regionally accredited institution. This determination will be made by the ND program dean or designee.

Applicants seeking advanced-standing status into the ND program must hold a first professional medical degree. Accepted are medical (MD), osteopathic (DO), and chiropractic (DC) doctors who have graduated from a institutionally accredited institution. Satisfaction of this requirement meets the NUNM prerequisite condition for a bachelor's level degree.

Transfer Credit Specific to the College of Classical Chinese Medicine

Due to the classical orientation of the MAc, MAcCHM and DAcCHM (formerly known as MSOM and DSOM) programs, only a limited number of credits from programs with a traditional orientation are transferable. Acupuncture transfer students may receive transfer credit for up to 50% of the total program credit requirements. Of that 50%, no more than 25% of the program clinical training requirements may be accepted as transfer credit.

Applicants with completed coursework in U.S. institutions: Only acupuncture coursework completed at a school approved by the Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (ACAOM) will be accepted for transfer.

Applicants with completed coursework in international institutions: Transfer credit will be considered for applicants to the CCM degree programs who are deemed eligible to sit for NCCAOM licensing examinations. They must first submit their educational records to either the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) or World Education Services (WES) for a course-by-course educational transcript evaluation.

Applicants with completed coursework in China: All applicants who choose to apply to AACRAO must first have their credentials verified via the China Academic Degrees and Graduate Education Development Center (CDGDC) and submitted directly to AACRAO. To apply with CDGDC, go to: chinadegrees.cn/en/.

Transfer Credit Specific to Graduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies

Master's-level programs within the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (SUGS) at NUNM may accept up to one third of the total credits required for graduation from the graduate program as transfer credits. Individual programs may have stricter limitations, so applicants should consult the school dean and course catalog for more specific limitations.

In general, in order to qualify as transfer credits, the following requirements must be met:

- Courses being transferred are obtained at an institutionally accredited institution.
- Courses being transferred are at the graduate level.

- Courses being transferred are determined by the school dean to have met course competencies of similar courses required for graduation from NUNM's program.
- Courses being transferred must have been awarded a grade of B- or higher. A pass (P) grade or similar grading methods are not acceptable unless there is supporting documentation from the institution showing a pass (P) grade equals a B- or higher.
- Students must complete an NUNM Transfer of Credit Agreement upon admission to the university. Transfer credits will not be considered after matriculation.
- Contact the Office of Admissions for information on transfer courses from international institutions as these require additional documentation.

Specific transfer credits may be used to satisfy requirements for specific courses in multiple programs. In other words, if a person were to enroll in the Master of Science in Clinical Research program and the Master of Science in Global Health program, a statistical analysis course might be transferred in that would meet the requirement of Biostats in both programs. The basic principle is that we do not wish to force students to retake course material they have already mastered.

Transfer Credit Specific to Undergraduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies

Undergraduate applicants to the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies may transfer credit for courses that are substantially similar to courses offered as part of NUNM's undergraduate programs. Students are required to complete a minimum of 50 credits in the Bachelor of Science in Integrative Health Sciences program and 51 credits in the Bachelor of Science in Nutrition program. All transfer credits must be completed at a institutionally accredited institution, and are evaluated for relevance and subject to approval by the program chair or dean.

Transfers from NUNM to Other Institutions

Transfer of credit from NUNM to other institutions is at the discretion of the receiving institution. Credit generally depends on comparability of curricula and may depend on comparability of accreditation. NUNM is institutionally accredited. Inquiries should be directed to the receiving institution to determine the transferability of credits from NUNM.

Transfer of Core Credits and Electives Between NUNM Programs

Some course credits may be eligible for transfer among NUNM programs to satisfy program requirements. For more information regarding which courses might be transferable, contact

the Academic Advising Office and/ or program dean. All transfer credits are evaluated for relevance and are subject to approval by the program dean.

College of Naturopathic Medicine

For the ND program, at least half of the required number of elective credits must be taken from courses designated as electives within the ND program. The remainder may come from elective courses offered at NUNM, as long as course prerequisites are met and the course has been approved by the program dean as counting toward the ND program. Approval from the program dean is required in order for a core course from another program to count toward elective credit.

Example: A student in the ND program is required to take a total of 16 elective credits. Eight credits must be from courses within that program. The other eight credits may come from electives approved to count toward that program.

College of Classical Chinese Medicine and the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies

For each program, at least half of the required number of elective credits must be taken from courses designated as counting toward that program. The remainder may come from any elective course offered at NUNM, as long as course prerequisites are met. Approval from the program dean is required in order for a core course from another program to count toward elective credit.

Example: A student in a specific program is required to take a total of 14 elective credits. Seven credits must be come from courses designated as counting toward that program. The other seven credits may come from electives in any program.

Graduate-Level Programs

Some core course credits may be eligible for transfer among NUNM programs to satisfy program requirements. All transfer credits are subject to approval by the program dean. Master and doctoral students may take elective credit from any NUNM graduate-level degree program, as long as they meet the prerequisites.

Undergraduates Taking Cross-Listed Graduate-Level Course

Undergraduate students who are pursuing a baccalaureate degree at NUNM may take any elective course in the undergraduate program and cross-listed courses in graduate programs, as long as they meet the prerequisites. In addition, core courses in other undergraduate programs can be taken for elective credit (maximum of 18 credits).

Certificate Programs

NUNM offers certificates in several naturopathic and classical Chinese medicine modalities. To be eligible for consideration, applicants must already be enrolled in a degree program at NUNM, be in good academic standing, and meet the certificate program requirements.

Homeopathic Medicine Certificate

Homeopathic medicine, a medical system developed in Germany at the end of the 18th century, is based on the principle of "like cures like." Homeopathic remedies are derived primarily from substances that come from plants and minerals. Clinical observation indicates that it works on a subtle, yet powerful, energetic level, gently acting to promote healing on the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual levels.

The Homeopathy Certificate is open to current naturopathic medicine students, and begins to prepare the recipient to apply for the Homeopathic Academy of Naturopathic Physicians (HANP) credential after they graduate. The certificate requires a student to take all the required coursework in the naturopathic program, as well as three elective courses. There are additional requirements for case analysis, and written papers, to complete this certificate. Students are required to apply to be included in the program, to ensure that they will be able to schedule the necessary classes around their naturopathic schedule while they are pursuing their naturopathic degree. All courses are taught by NUNM homeopathy department faculty. Full certificate requirements are available on campus.

Naturopathic Childbirth / Midwifery Program Certificate

The Natural Childbirth/Midwifery program at NUNM is a synthesis of the philosophies of both naturopathic medicine and traditional midwifery. NUNM's didactic program prepares students planning to practice naturopathic midwifery and students who, although not pursuing midwifery as a career, plan to care for women and children in their practice. With dual training in naturopathic medicine and midwifery, naturopathic physicians are uniquely qualified to provide comprehensive health care for women and their families. NUNM's Natural Childbirth Certificate coursework meets the didactic licensure requirements for Oregon, New Hampshire, Montana, Utah and Vermont and is recognized by the Washington State midwifery Board. The coursework can also apply to CPM requirements for licensure in other states. Individuals interested in practicing naturopathic midwifery in other areas should contact their local governing agencies to inquire about these requirements. Additionally, each state requires practical clinical experience which is not included in this certificate program. NUNM does not formally offer clinic training but there are often local opportunities available to student to gain the clinical experience in the private practices of local naturopathic doctors.

Application for the Program

Students must be in good academic standing and may apply for the program in their third year of the naturopathic medicine program. Application to the program is highly encouraged before registering for the first elective as it assures that the electives will be offered. The application may be requested from the Registrar's office. The Natural Childbirth electives are open to all students regardless of acceptance into the certificate program. Students not in the certificate program may enroll for any electives but will not be given priority during registration to ensure availability.

Requirements for NUNM certificate in Natural Childbirth

1. Acceptance into program (application and payment of program fee)
2. Completion of CLS7310 , CLS7310T , CLS7310L - Reproductive Block
3. Completion of the following electives
 1. NDER 7330E Natural Childbirth II: Pregnancy
 2. NDER 7340E Natural Childbirth III: Labor and Delivery
 3. NDER 8420E Natural Childbirth IV: Postpartum
 4. NDER 8430E: Natural Childbirth V: Neonatology
 5. NDER 8440E: Natural Childbirth VI: Special Topics
 6. NDER 8441E: Natural Childbirth VII: Legal Aspects

Certificate of Advanced Studies in Classical Chinese Medicine

Classical Chinese medicine represents one of humanity's richest and uninterrupted streams of traditional knowledge. It is a highly sophisticated clinical system that offers a real alternative for the serious healthcare needs of our time. It is a holistic system of medicine that combines the art and science of human care developed over millennia and is rooted in the ancient tradition of practitioner as medical scholar. The study of classical Chinese medicine involves merging modern innovations with ancient whole-systems science in order to gain new insights into health and healing for the benefit of patients.

Fully aligned with the CCM mission, this certificate program enables motivated students to delve more deeply into the classical roots of Chinese medicine. It consists of nine Classical Texts courses, Bazi Suanming and two courses in Chinese Cultural Arts. These courses are rarely included in Chinese medicine programs in China or the US, and they are specifically designed to connect the serious student of classical Chinese medicine with the authentic milieu of the ancient scholar practitioner.

Qigong Certificate

The Qigong Certificate program is taught in two levels, with each level having a separate admissions screening process. The first level has an academic focus and the second level trains the student to teach their own qigong classes.

Shiatsu Certificate

The Shiatsu Certificate Program consists of six courses (204 hours) taken over two years. It is designed to be pursued concurrently with the MAcCHM/MSOM, DAcCHM/DSOM, MAc or ND programs. At the end of the certificate program, students will be fully prepared to use shiatsu as an independent treatment modality.

Non-Degree Seeking Students

A non-degree seeking student is someone who is not enrolled in a degree program, but seeks to take a course at NUNM. Those who wish to enroll in a course, but not a degree program may apply as a non-degree seeking student in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies. Approval is based on space availability, pre-requisite completion, as well as, instructor and program dean approval. Graduates of NUNM who seek to add a certificate program may apply to do so, provided specific requirements are met. Practitioners seeking continuing education units (CEUs) should contact the Office of Advancement.

- Application fee of \$25 (non-refundable). Check payable to NUNM. Current students, NUNM employees and alumni are exempt from the application fee.
- No lab courses may be audited (for example: histology lab).
- Payment is required prior to starting the course.
- Audit fee is 80% of regular tuition for academic courses.
- No refund will be given after the first class meeting.

Non-Degree Admission Registration Requirements

Non-degree seeking students are responsible for submitting all application requirements to the Office of Admissions. To audit or take a course for credit, please complete the required Non-Degree Seeking Students Registration Form and submit the following supporting supplements:

- Please complete the Certificate of Immunization Form.
- Please provide proof of TB testing.

**Individuals who have been enrolled at NUNM within the last twelve months are not required to provide proof of TB test.*

If you need to take a TB test, testing is available at the NUNM Health Centers – Lair Hill on 3025 South Corbett Avenue. Please submit a copy of the following NUNM TB Test Request Form to the clinic. Lab appointment required. For clinic and lab hours/lab fees, please call 503.552.1551.

Background Check Policy and Request – Please complete a student background check through CastleBranch by following these instructions. Review information policy and submit a complete copy of the Release of Information Form and confirmation receipt from CastleBranch with your registration form.

Please confirm:

- Registration form is complete with authorized signatures from the program dean and instructor of the course,
- Certificate of Immunization,
- Proof of TB testing
- Release of Information
- CastleBranch receipt are COMPLETE prior to submitting application to:

Mailing Address:

NUNM Office of Admissions
49 South Porter St., Portland, OR 97201

Physical Address of Location:

NUNM Office of Admissions
2828 SW Naito Parkway – Suite 350, Portland, OR 97201

Office hours: Monday – Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Telephone: 503.552.1660 | Fax: 503.499.0027

Email: admissions@nunm.edu

Scholarships

Through the generosity of donors, National University of Natural Medicine is pleased to offer the following scholarships to assist students with their cost of education. Visit each scholarship page to learn more about the scholarship and any scholarship-specific application requirements. New students, please contact the Admissions Office for all incoming student scholarships. Visit <https://nunm.edu/scholarships/> for more information.

- 1,000 Friends of NUNM Scholarship, \$2,000
- Alumni and Friends Scholarship, \$2,000
- Innovation and Wellbeing Scholarship, \$5,000
- NCMIC Scholarship, \$3,000

- Percy & Adrienne Frazier Scholarship, \$3,000
- Peterson Family Scholarship, \$2,000
- Robert Sklovsky Scholarship, \$5,000
- Schleich/Czeranko Scholarship, \$1,500
- Dr. Todd A. Schlapfer Memorial Scholarship, \$2000
- Gary Weiner Integrative Gastroenterology Scholarship, \$5,000
- Bragg Health Foundation Scholarships, \$3,250
- Standard Process Scholarship, \$5,000
- Gary Weiner Integrative Gastroenterology Scholarship, \$5,000

Non NUNM Scholarship Opportunities

Oregon Tribal Student Grant

Are you an enrolled Oregon tribal member going to college and need money for college for the 2023-24 academic year? Apply today for the Oregon Tribal Student Grant! This new grant program is expected to pay for most or all public college-related expenses—including tuition, housing, books, and other costs not covered by other grants— for eligible Oregon tribal students.

It can be applied toward undergraduate or graduate study at Oregon public colleges and universities as well as eligible private non-profit institutions, where award amounts can go up to the public institution maximum level, in the upcoming 2023-24 school year.

The priority deadline for students enrolling in the Fall 2024 term is August 1st, 2023 at 5 pm. To meet this deadline, students must have a valid 2023-24 FAFSA or ORSAA and submit an application. Additional information can be found on the Oregon Tribal Student Grant website.

If you have questions you can call (541) 687-7400 or email PublicPrograms@hecc.oregon.gov.

The Oregon Tribal Student Grant is an exciting opportunity to get money for college. Apply today.

Pride Foundation Scholarships

Our scholarships fund LGBTQ+ students who are leaders—in their own lives, in their families, in their home communities, in their field of study, in their workplace, or in our movements for justice. Our program provides resources to students who need it most, regardless of school, major, or GPA.

Since awarding our first scholarship in 1993, we have awarded over \$7 million to more than 2,300 students in Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington. Through the incredible

generosity of our community, Pride Foundation has more than 60 scholarship funds—and students only need to complete one application.

Any LGBTQ+ student who is a resident of Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, or Washington state is eligible to apply. You can find out more details about the basic requirements, process, and application [here](#).

Immunization and Health Screening Policy

All immunization records are required upon matriculation. Failure to meet this requirement could be grounds for an admissions deferment to the next academic entry point.

As a NUNM health care worker, students and residents must comply with NUNM immunization and health screening requirements which are obligatory by Oregon state law (OAR 409-030-0100 to 409-030-0250). Students and residents must obtain and provide documentation of appropriate immunizations and TB clearance and/or documents of positive serology, as well as a negative 10 panel urine drug screen prior to matriculation (students) or starting a clinical assignment (residents). See Section 11.7 of the Student Handbook for greater detail on NUNM drug testing policy. Students and residents must maintain compliance with all applicable immunization and health screening requirements throughout their programs. Individual requirements may vary depending on training location. Students in programs within the School of Graduate Studies who do not have clinical rotations within the NUNM Clinics/Health Centers will be responsible for meeting immunization requirements for any external clinical rotation sites.

Students from the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies who will not be working within the NUNM Clinic System and who wish to claim non-medical exemptions must obtain OHA Exemption and Immunity documentation as well as meet with the CMO and Dean of Students for review of requirements. Students will document acknowledgement that by requesting exemptions they may have limited clinical rotations available and the limitations may delay graduation from their program.

Students and residents who do not meet the initial immunization and health screening requirements by their scheduled start date will not be permitted in the clinical environment until all requirements have been met. Students will have a hold placed on their registration. If it is determined that a student or resident does not meet these requirements at any point in time, it is the responsibility of the Chief Medical Officer, with the support of the program Dean, to remove the student or resident from clinical service until they have met all immunization and health screening requirements.

Requirements

I. Immunizations

1. Completed Immune Status Form upon matriculation.

2. Documentation of Immunity: Incoming students and residents must provide the following documentation of immunity to the relevant vaccine preventable diseases to NUNM prior to student or resident orientation. The deadline for students starting at the beginning of the academic year is the first day of classes. For residents starting later in the academic year, paperwork must be submitted no later than the official appointment start date.
3. Evidence of immunization may be demonstrated through the following:
 - A document appropriately signed or officially stamped and dated by a qualified medical professional or an authorized representative of the local health department, which must include the following.
 - Written documentation by a qualified medical professional indicating the month and year the diagnosis of the disease was confirmed.
 - Documentation of proof of immunity to the disease via titer; or
 - The month and year of each dose of each vaccine received; or
 - An official record from the Oregon ALERT Immunization Information System.
4. Exemptions: Individual student medical exemptions from specific immunizations will be maintained by the office of the Chief Medical Officer as part of the overall record of the student. Documentation for medical exemption requires a written statement of exemption signed by a qualified medical professional. Medical exemption statements must include the following:
 - Student's name
 - Birth date
 - Medical condition that contraindicates vaccine
 - List of vaccines contraindicated
 - Approximate time until the condition resolves, if applicable,
 - Healthcare provider's signature
 - Healthcare provider's contact information including the phone number.

Non-medical exemptions from immunizations are not allowed under Oregon state law for students in healthcare profession programs.

Specific vaccines required:

1. Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR)

For students and residents born after December 31, 1956, one of the following is required:

- Documentation of TWO properly administered immunizations.
- Immune titers for measles (rubeola), mumps, and rubella.
- Healthcare provider documented disease history.

Students and residents born before 1/1/1957, must meet one of the following requirements:

- Documentation of 1 dose (each or as MMR) of live measles, mumps, and rubella vaccines given after 12 months of age.

- Positive measles and mumps IgG serology.
- Students and residents born before 1/1/1957, are considered immune to Rubella.

2. Varicella

Students and residents must meet one of the following requirements:

- History of varicella infection per physician documentation
- Documentation of 2 doses of live vaccine given after 12 months of age.
Recommended interval is 4-8 weeks between doses.
- Varicella titer indicating immunity if the student has previously had the chicken pox.

3. Hepatitis B

Students and residents must meet one of the following requirements:

- Documentation of 3 dose vaccine series.
- Positive anti-HBs serology.

4. Tetanus/Diphtheria/Pertussis

- Documentation of single dose of Tdap vaccine and/or Td booster within the past 10 years. Tdap vaccine can be administered without concern for the length of time since the most recent Td vaccine. If it has been longer than 10 years since the Tdap, a Td or Tdap booster is required.
- Titer demonstrating immunity to all three (diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis).

Vaccines recommended but not required

1. Polio

NUNM follows CDC recommendations. The CDC recommends polio vaccine for healthcare workers treating patients who could have polio or have close contact with a person who could be infected with poliovirus.

2. Influenza

Currently, Oregon law (ORS 433.407) states that facilities employing healthcare workers must offer the flu vaccine, but may not require employees or students to be immunized unless a state and federal rule requires it.

Required Screenings

1. Tuberculosis Screening

Tuberculosis screening must occur at NUNM during orientation prior to student or resident matriculation for those students/residents who will be on NUNM campus for any reason during their training. Screening consists of Interferon Gamma Release Assay (IGRA). The two IGRAs that have been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration are:

- QuantiFERON®-TB Gold In-Tube test
- T-SPOT® TB test

Students testing positive for TB by either of these methods must undergo further testing with a chest x-ray.

Students with a current or prior positive test and positive chest x-ray are required to provide documentation from their health care provider including the following:

1. TB test result
2. Chest x-ray report
3. Determination by the health care provider if this is a latent TB infection or active TB disease
4. Treatment; including what it was, when started, when completed, etc.

Students who have active TB disease will be restricted from school and patient contact until certified free of disease, in accordance with CDC and Multnomah County Health Department policy.

For further information about TB testing and compliance, see section 12.16 of the NUNM Student Handbook.

2. 10 Panel Drug Screen

In compliance with ORS 409-030-0100, clinical students and residents must obtain a valid 10-panel urine drug screen and receive a negative result within 30 days of matriculation at NUNM. See section 11.7 of the Student Handbook for detail.

Application for Readmission Policy

The purpose of this policy is to describe some of NUNM's practices when a student seeks readmission to a program. Not all circumstances are described, and NUNM reserves the right to use its judgment when determining whether to readmit a student who was formerly enrolled.

Undergraduate Programs

Returning after academic suspension: Undergraduate students who have been academically suspended must apply for readmission. Such students may not apply for readmission until the following criteria have been met:

- Demonstrated success of a minimum of 12 credits from an accredited college or university with a GPA of 2.50 or higher (submit transcript to the Office of Admissions); and
- Submission of a reapplication to the Office of Admissions. The student should include a personal assessment of their poor academic performance, and a plan of action for successful completion of their NUNM degree.

NUNM may also impose the following requirements upon readmission for a student who was academically suspended:

1. Student must meet with the Center for Academic Success to sign and comply with all conditions of an academic contract; and
2. Student will be on academic probation until the student earns a minimum term GPA of 2.50 and has a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00.

Expelled students: Students expelled for any reason are ineligible for readmission to NUNM.

Additional considerations: There is no guarantee of readmission to NUNM. When reviewing an application for readmission, NUNM may take into account any factors and impose any requirements it deems appropriate under the circumstances.

Masters and Doctorate Programs

Returning after academic suspension: Students who have been academically suspended must apply for readmission. Such students may not apply for readmission for a minimum of one calendar year from time of suspension, unless noted differently in the suspension letter.

Documentation may be required to prove that the circumstances leading to the academic suspension have been remedied. NUNM may impose the following requirements upon readmission for a student who was academically suspended:

1. Satisfactory completion of remedial work prior to readmission, including repeating some courses and clinic shifts.
2. A meeting with the Center for Academic Success to sign and comply with all conditions of an academic contract.

Return on academic probation for a minimum of one academic year or until all previously failed courses have been resolved, whichever is longer.

Expelled students: Students expelled for any reason are ineligible for readmission to NUNM.

Additional considerations: There is no guarantee of readmission to NUNM. When reviewing an application for readmission, NUNM may take into account any factors and impose any requirements it deems appropriate under the circumstances.

Students who have Withdrawn from an NUNM Program

Students who have withdrawn, either administratively or voluntarily, from NUNM or an NUNM program must wait at least one application cycle to apply for readmission. Withdrawn students are required to follow the same process as first-time applicants. In addition, NUNM may impose one or more of the following requirements for a student who applies for readmission and has been separated from NUNM for more than one year:

1. Satisfactory completion of an entrance exam prior to entering the clinic to assess skill level.
2. Satisfactory completion of remedial work, which may include repeating some courses and clinic shifts.

3. A meeting with the Center for Academic Success to sign and comply with all conditions of an academic contract if the student was on academic probation when withdrawn. The student will remain on academic probation until all previously failed courses have been resolved.
4. Submit and pass an additional drug screening and background check.

Completing these steps does not guarantee readmission to NUNM. NUNM reserves the right to deny admission to any applicant or impose additional requirements.

Questions regarding this policy may be directed to the director of admissions, academic dean(s) or dean of students.

Technical Standards and Expectations

Health sciences programs have a societal responsibility to train competent graduates, healthcare providers and scientists who demonstrate critical judgment, extensive knowledge and well-honed technical skills. Students and graduates are engaging in a profession that requires the highest standards of ethical conduct, honesty and professionalism. NUNM students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the high ethical standards expected of professionals who may be required to assume responsibility for the life, health and well-being of others. Every student is expected to demonstrate a level of competence consistent with these professional responsibilities and NUNM has the right to discipline, suspend or expel, at any time, any student considered unfit for a career as a practitioner of naturopathic and/or Chinese medicine, in accordance with the policies and procedures set forth in in the university student handbook.

The technical standards define the essential functions that an applicant or student must be able to perform to be admitted to NUNM, progress satisfactorily through an NUNM program of study, and graduate.

To be qualified for health sciences programs at NUNM, those individuals must be able to meet both NUNM's academic standards and the technical standards, with or without any reasonable accommodation as established by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Technical Standards for all Programs

For entry, participation and graduation from all NUNM academic programs, students must have/be able to:

- I. **Communication Skills**
 - Communicate effectively, accurately and sensitively with all community members (including but not limited to faculty, administrators, staff, peers, patients and/or clients) both orally and in writing.
- II. **Empathy Toward Diversity**

- Recognize personal perspectives on cultural and personal identity, and the potential intersection with others' cultural identities.
 - Actively work to subjugate their own biases so as to act in the best interest of others.
- III. **Flexibility**
- Adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function within the uncertainty inherent to situations encountered within diverse health sciences programs.
- IV. **Motor Skills**
- Manipulate the equipment, instruments, apparatus and tools necessary to complete program requirements.
- V. **Observation and Participation**
- Observe demonstrations and participate in laboratory work, such as dissection of cadavers, and gross and microscopic examination of specimens.
- VI. **Personal Responsibility**
- Admit errors and assume personal responsibility for mistakes.
 - Respond to feedback, suggestions and criticism in a constructive manner and modify behavior appropriately.
- VII. **Physical Capability**
- Tolerate physically taxing workloads, environments, schedules and/or travel. Function effectively in times of stress.
- VIII. **Problem-Solving and Critical Thinking**
- Solve problems and think critically to develop appropriate products and services.
 - Acquire and synthesize information to develop and defend conclusions regarding observations and outcomes.
- IX. **Relationships**
- Maintain professional, respectful, mature and compassionate relationships with all community members. Demonstrate concern for others.
 - Maintain appropriate professional boundaries.
 - Demonstrate the ability to express opinions, alternative points of view, and/or support or challenge others in a non-conflictual manner.
 - Contribute effectively within a team, as well as individually.
- X. **Self-Awareness**
- Demonstrate self-awareness of one's emotional state and reactions, and how they impact others.
 - Practice appropriate strategies for effectively dealing with stress, uncertainty and conflict.
- XI. **Timeliness**
- Respond and complete all assignments, duties and requests in a timely manner.
- XII. **Trustworthiness**
- Maintain standards of honesty and integrity, including intellectual honesty.

Technical Standards for Clinical Programs

For entry, participation and graduation from NUNM's programs that include a clinical component, students must meet the criteria listed above in addition to the following:

- I. **Communication Skills**
 - Communicate effectively and efficiently with patients, their families and members of the healthcare team.
 - During clinical training, obtain a medical history in a timely fashion, interpret nonverbal aspects of communication, and establish therapeutic relationships with patients.
 - Record information accurately and clearly; and communicate effectively with other healthcare professionals in a variety of patient settings.
- II. **Motor Skills**
 - Possess the capacity to perform physical examinations and diagnostic maneuvers.
 - Respond to emergency situations in a timely manner and provide general and emergency care.
 - Adhere to universal precaution measures and meet safety standards applicable to outpatient settings and other clinical activities.
- III. **Observation**
 - Accurately observe patients and assess findings.
 - Obtain a medical history and perform a complete physical examination in order to integrate findings based on these observations, and develop an appropriate diagnostic and treatment plan. These skills require the use of vision, hearing and touch, or the functional equivalent.
- IV. **Professional Responsibilities**
 - Demonstrate the ability to meet the ethical and legal standards of the profession.

Financial Policies

Tuition

Beginning in summer 2023, tuition for credit courses is as follows:

Tuition	Rate
Undergraduate	\$268 per credit
Graduate	\$504 per credit

Tuition and fee rates are reviewed annually and subject to change. For the most current tuition and fees, please refer to the current NUNM catalog online at nunm.edu.

Tuition and Fee Payment Policy

When students register for classes at NUNM they incur charges on their account. Students are financially responsible for paying tuition and fees for all classes for which they are registered. Tuition and fees for each quarter are due and payable in full at the beginning of each term. If a class is added after the term has begun, payment for that class is due at the time of registration. Past due payment is subject to the following:

- **End of fourth week** – Registration and transcript holds are placed on accounts with balances.
- **End of fourth week** – Late fees may be applied to accounts with outstanding balances.

Student billing is posted to the online billing system, Sonis. The university does not generate paper bills for students prior to the beginning of each term. The Business Office does not provide paper statements to students since real-time billing is available online through their Sonis account.

Students with past due balances will receive a mailed statement letting them know their account is past due and a late fee of \$50 is being assessed due to non-payment.

All tuition and fees are listed in U.S. currency. NUNM maintains tuition, fee and refund policies that are fair and uniformly administered. The Business Office may apply a late payment fee of \$50 to a student's account unless the student has paid the balance due or made arrangements (i.e., a deferral promissory note) by the end of the fourth week of each quarter.

Students unable to pay their entire financial balance must see the Business Office to make payment arrangements before the due date. A promissory note may be written to defer payment of tuition until the Friday before finals week begins. There may be a \$20 fee

assessed for each deferral. The Business Office may deny or rescind a student's eligibility for a promissory note if a student misses the required payment due dates, provides inaccurate or incomplete information, or has a poor credit history.

The Business Office may block future registration/attendance until all debts have been paid in full or other payment arrangements have been made. Transcripts or diplomas will not be issued to students if they owe the university any money, regardless of the source (e.g., outstanding clinic balances). Students with past due accounts who pay in full will have transcripts or diplomas issued to them two weeks after payment.

All students who elect to pay their account balances with a credit card (Visa, MasterCard or Discover) will be charged a convenience fee of 3% of the amount paid at the time of processing. Payments made by debit card and/or check will not be charged a fee. There is no fee for online payments through Payclix using this link: <http://bit.ly/2Gdu2xu> Payments made through Payclix take 7 to 10 days to post as funds must be transfer from Payclix to NUNM. Please ensure your payments made online will meet the deadline for due dates.

Any adjustments or modifications to the schedule of tuition charges are subject to the approval of the chief financial officer.

Summer Quarter Financial Aid Considerations

Summer is a non-standard term, and as such, students often find it difficult to enroll in courses that qualify for federal financial aid. In order to qualify for federal financial aid, students must meet the definition of half-time enrollment by enrolling in courses and/or electives that are required for degree completion in their program of enrollment. Students who have met their core and/or maximum number of elective requirements will not be eligible for financial aid for those classes, in any term.

Student Responsibilities

1. Students are responsible for ensuring that charges on their statement are correct and that all tuition for classes, lab fees, and other applicable fees have been applied. It is also the student's responsibility to pay all charges on their account by the due date, whether or not they have received a courtesy paper statement. If tuition and fees are being paid by parents or relatives on behalf of the student, the university regards this as a private arrangement between the student and the other third party. The university will deal directly with the student regarding the payment of fees or any queries regarding a student statement.
2. Students experiencing financial problems in the payment of any tuition and fees are responsible for contacting the Business Office to make satisfactory arrangements.
3. Students are responsible for keeping NUNM informed of their current contact information and must submit changes to their contact information to the Registrar's Office.

4. Any financial assessment or judgment against a student for damage to NUNM property, whether arising from a Student Conduct Code proceeding or a court action, will be charged to the student's account. No transcripts or diplomas will be released to the student until the amount due the university has been paid. The Business Office may also block future registration/attendance.

NOTE: The university is not responsible for any loss of, or damage to, the personal property of a student.

Other Expenses

Students are directly responsible for paying for text books, supplies and equipment. These costs vary each term and year, and students are responsible for making payment directly to the vendor.

Tuition and Fee Refund Policies

Adding/Dropping Courses

Students are responsible for following all processes to formally add, withdraw, or drop classes. Students who fail to formally drop classes during the refund period are responsible for the tuition charges. Please note that fieldwork and cultural immersion trips are subject to a different refund schedule, detailed below.

Week of Quarter	Tuition Refund Rate
First week	100% tuition
Second week	100% tuition
Third week	50% tuition
Fourth week	25% tuition
Beyond fourth week	No refund

Experiential Learning – Tuition and Deposit Refund Policies

Many off-campus experiential learning experiences at NUNM require that travel/accommodation/catering arrangements be made well in advance. These include

retreats and travel-based (trip) courses. The tuition and fee refund policies for such events differ from those of standard on-campus courses.

Off-Campus Retreat Courses

(e.g., qigong and naturopathic medicine retreats)

Students formally dropping a retreat prior to the start of the retreat can get full tuition reimbursement. However, they are not eligible for a retreat fee refund once the term has started.

Travel-Based (Trip) Courses

(e.g., global health experience trips, China trip)

Students that sign and submit an agreement to be registered for a travel course are required to reserve their spot with a 50% deposit at the time of registration. The deposit will be charged to the student's NUNM account. The deposit is used to make travel arrangements, including accommodations and other travel-related expenses. The travel deposit may be assessed several months prior to the trip itself.

After the travel deposit has been assessed, a student who wishes to drop the trip must submit an add/drop form and is subject to the following refund rates:

Deposits for travel-based courses (excluding retreats) will be refunded at 100% up to eight (8) weeks prior to the departure date. If the course is dropped after the eight (8) period, the deposit is non-refundable.

Withdrawing from NUNM

If a student finds it necessary to withdraw from the institution, the following policies apply:

- The application fee, submitted with the initial application for acceptance to NUNM, is nonrefundable.
- The acceptance deposit fee will be forfeited by a student who withdraws after accepting admission.
- Calculation of tuition refunds are based on the date the student begins NUNM's withdrawal process.
- Tuition refunds will first be applied to balances due NUNM. If a student receiving financial aid is eligible for a refund, that refund is returned to the Federal Financial Aid program.

Tuition refunds for withdrawing students are calculated according to NUNM's tuition and fee refund policy outlined below:

Week of Quarter	Tuition Refund Rate
First week	100% tuition
Second week	90% tuition
Third week	80% tuition
Fourth week	70% tuition
Fifth week	60% tuition
Sixth week	50% tuition
Beyond sixth week	No refund

Any refund of tuition and fees resulting from a withdrawal or a reclassification of tuition or enrollment status will be applied to the recipient's financial aid awards before any payment is made to the student. Tuition refunds are calculated according to NUNM's tuition and fee refund policy. Return of federal Title IV funds is calculated according to Department of Education regulations. (See Financial Aid section for more information.) Students whose accounts were paid-in-full often have a balance due NUNM after withdrawal. The Title IV return of funds policy operates independently of the university's tuition refund policy. It is possible for a withdrawing student to owe NUNM money because unearned aid must first be returned to the Title IV program before any determination can be made about a refund of institutional charges.

Federal regulations for this refund policy allow the university to retain an administrative fee that reduces the institutional charges subject to refund. This fee is 5 percent of total charges, up to a maximum of \$100. Furthermore, federal regulations require that any student who has received a loan while attending NUNM and who leaves the university for any reason, including official leaves of absence, must participate in a loan exit interview. Exit counseling is conducted online, through the Department of Education. Instructions will be issued by the Financial Aid Office. Exit counseling can also be arranged by contacting the Financial Aid Office. (See Financial Aid section for more information.)

* For more information about any of the courses referenced below, please see Course Descriptions.

Fees

ND Studies: Lab and Other Fees

*(All lab fees are nonrefundable. Retreats, trips and fieldwork are subject to tuition and deposit refund policies noted in the financial policies. *Trip fees vary depending on itinerary.)*

Clinic Private Tutoring (6 weeks)	\$1600
All Cooking and/or Teaching Kitchen Courses (each)	\$75
ND Makeup Exam (written and quizzes)	no charge
ND Makeup Lab Exam	\$100
ND OSCE 1 & 2 Initial Exam	\$240
ND OSCE 3 Initial Exam	\$385
ND Remediation (Makeup) Quiz Fee	\$25
ND Remediation Exam or Project (for FR/R grades) (fee each) <i>(payable before Remediation can be taken)</i>	\$100
BAS 5110L, 5120L, 5130L Structure and Function I-III Lab (each)	\$30 - On-Ground Students Only
BASO 5120L S&F II Lab (online)	\$10
BAS 5111L, 5121L Clinical Anatomy I-II Lab (each)	\$45
CLE 827 Clinical Skills Enhancement Tutorial	\$650
CLE 828 ND OSCE Skills Tutorial	\$350
CLE 5110, 5121, 5132 Clinical Education (each)	\$40
CLEO 5110 Clinical Education (online)	\$45
CLS 6210L Musculoskeletal, Ortho, Exercise Physiology & Rehab Lab	\$10
CLS 6211L Neurology Lab	\$10
CLS 6220T Cardiology and Pulmonology Tutorial	\$25
CLS 6220L Cardiology and Pulmonology Lab	\$25

CLS 6221L Hematology and Oncology Lab	\$30
CLS 6230L Gastroenterology and Proctology Lab	\$100
CLS 6231T Urology and Nephrology Tutorial	\$60
CLS 7310L Reproductive Lab	\$325
CLS 7320L EENT Lab	\$25
CLS 7321L Dermatology and Minor Surgery Lab	\$35
CLS 7331L Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Lab	\$95
NDEB 5110E, 5130E Northwest Herbs I-II (each)	\$35
NDEB 5201E Cascade Mountain Herb Intensive*	\$100
NDEB 5210E Herbal Garden Processing	\$40
NDEB 6230E Advanced Botanical Medicine I	\$15
NDEC 7351E Point-of-Care Ultrasound	\$56
NDER 8430E Natural Childbirth V: Neonatology	\$270
NDER 7330E NCB II Pregnancy	\$35
NDER 8440E NCB VI Special Topics	\$135
NDET 5120E, 5130E, 5140E Bodywork I-III (each)	\$75
NDET 6230E On Ground Mindful Self Compassion	\$5
NDET 6250E Nature Cure Lab	\$50
PHL 5130 Naturopathic Medicine Retreat	\$120
THR 5120L Therapeutic Modalities I Lab	\$90
THR 5131L Therapeutic Modalities II Lab	\$50
THRO 5120L Intro to Therapeutic Modalities	\$60

CCM Studies: Lab and Other Fees

*(All lab fees are nonrefundable. Retreats, trips and fieldwork are subject to tuition and deposit refund policies noted in the financial policies. *Trip fees vary depending on itinerary.)*

CCM Initial Exit Exam (CM 996)	\$185
CCM Clinic Exit Exam Retake (fee each) <i>(payable before Retake can be taken)</i>	\$150
CCM Makeup Exam (written and quizzes)	no charge
CCM Makeup Lab Exam <i>(payable before Makeup can be taken)</i>	\$60
CCM Remediation Exam or Project (for FR/R grades) <i>(payable before Retake can be taken)</i>	\$100
CM 01E China Trip	Varies
CM 06E Chinese Dietetics	\$50
CM 15E, 25E, 35E, 45E, 55E, 65E Shiatsu I-VI (each)	\$7
CM 16E Five-Element Retreat*	\$150
CM 26E Shan Ren Dao Retreat*	Varies
CM 514, 524, 534, 614, 624, 634 Acu-Moxa Techniques I-VI (each)	\$15
CM 515, 525, 535 Palpation and Perception I-III (each)	\$10
CM 518, 528, 538, 618, 628, 638, 718, 728, 738 Qigong Retreats I-IX (each)*	\$300
CM 516 Herbs I	\$95
CM 526 Herbs II	\$75
CM 530 Intro to Clinic	\$15
CM 556, 566, 576, 656, 666, 676 Herbs I-VI Practicum (each)	\$20
CM 615 Asian Bodywork	\$7
CM 657 Acu-Moxa Anatomy I	\$10

CM 663 Auricular Points	\$10
CM 667 Acu-Moxa Anatomy II	\$10
CM 714, 724 Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I-II (each)	\$15
CM 735 Applied Palpation and Perception	\$10
CM 5100E, 5101E, 5102E Non-CCM Qigong Retreat Series I-III (each)*	\$300

Graduate Programs: Lab and Other Fees

*(All lab fees are nonrefundable. Retreats, trips and fieldwork are subject to tuition and deposit refund policies noted in the financial policies. *Trip fees vary depending on itinerary.)*

CPR 101 CPR for Wilderness First Aid

All Cooking and/or Teaching Kitchen Courses (each)

CAM xxx All courses with this prefix

COL xxx All courses with this prefix

GRE xxx All courses with this prefix

GSA 530E Panchakarma

GSA 541E Tridosha

GSA 542E Ayurvedic Nutrition

GSA 543E Ayurvedic Herbs

GSGH 691 Capstone I: Fieldwork Experience

GSGH 706E Conference in Global Health

GSGH 714E Wilderness First Aid

GSGH 821E Tanzania Global Health Experience

GSGH 832E Thailand Global Health Experience

GSGH 836E Ghana Global Health Experience

GSGH 837E Collaborative Global Health Experience

GSGH 838E India Global Health Experience

GSN 501E, 510E, 520E, 530E Seasonal Cooking (each)

GSN 502 Culinary Skills

GSN 503 Farm to Table

GSN 506 Healing Foods I Practicum

GSN 508 Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop

GSN 529 Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy

GSN 538E Cooking Pedagogy

GSN 542E Cooking and Considering Meat and Seafood

GSN 543E Personal Chef and Food Service

GSN 545E Global Cuisine: Foods of the World

GSN 549E Detoxification and Cleanses

GSN 551E Therapeutic Diets

GSN 557E Cooking with Medicinal Herbs

GSN 558E Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) Educator Training

GSN 559E Vegan Diets

GSN 561E Recipe and Menu Development

GSN 568E Healing Foods II Practicum

GSN 571E Introduction to Organic Agriculture

GSN 572E Indian Cooking

GSN 577E Nutrition Career Strategies Retreat

GSN 578E Food Chemistry

GSN 582E Constitutional Medicine and Seasonal Dietetics

GSN 838E Israel Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip

GSN 839E Croatia Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip

GSNO5xxE Virtual Nutrition Clinic Experience Courses

RES 531 Integrative Medicine Research Seminar

RES 622E Botanicals: Bench to Bedside

RES690 Capstone Prep

Undergraduate Programs: Lab and Other Fees

(All lab fees are nonrefundable)

All Cooking and/or Teaching Kitchen Courses (each)	\$90
Undergraduate Makeup Exam (quizzes)	\$25
IM 311 Introduction to Integrative Medicine	\$25
IM 422 Introduction to Botanical Medicine	\$50
NS 312 Anatomy and Physiology Lab	\$65
NS 324, 334 Organic Chemistry Lab I and II (one-time fee)	\$100
NS 342E Plants of the Northwest	\$35
NS 432 Physics with Lab	\$60
NU 301 Farm to Table	\$90
NU 313 Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop	\$90
NU 314 Culinary Skills	\$90
NU 423E Foundations of Cooking Techniques	\$90
NU 431 Whole Food: Rethinking Science and Nutrition	\$90
NU 437E DIY Kitchen Staples	\$90
NU 477E NW Herbs I	\$35

Miscellaneous Fees

Advanced-Standing Transcript Evaluation Fee (<i>one-time application fee</i>)	\$75
Audit Fee	50% of the per credit rate
Travel for Non-Credit	50% of the per credit rate
Bike Room Fee	\$25 per quarter
Bus Pass Fee — Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters	\$25 per quarter
Bus Pass Fee — Summer Quarter	\$180
Bus Pass Replacement Fee	Prorated – TBD
Challenge Examination Fee	\$60 plus 50% of the per credit rate
Clinic Private Tutoring (6 weeks)	\$1,500
Clinic Rotation Change Fee	\$50
CPR Certification Fee (5 hours, CPR 100) (<i>recertification required every two years</i>)	\$60
CPR Recertification Fee (CPR 200)	\$57
CPR for Wilderness First Aid Fee (CPR 101)	\$50
Credit Card Fee	3.0% of the total charged
Diploma (<i>replacement</i>)	\$50
Graduation Fee (<i>fall quarter billing</i>)	\$160
HIPAA Training (<i>annual fee</i>)	\$30
Independent Study Fee	\$464 per credit
Late Payment Fee	\$50 per quarter
NMSA Fee (<i>winter quarter billing, cannot be waived</i>)	\$60

NSF Check Returned	\$30 per check
NSF Payclix Online Fee	\$30
Orientation Fee <i>(one-time fee for all new students)</i>	\$100
Parking Fee	\$107 per quarter
Stop Payment Fee Online	\$25 per check
Student Activity Fee	\$30 per quarter
Technology Fee	\$75 per quarter
Transcript Fee	\$10 per transcript
Tuberculosis Testing Fee <i>(can be waived to new students who have documentation of testing)</i>	\$60
Tuberculosis Retesting Fee <i>(for students who return from trips in foreign countries during the academic year)</i>	\$60
Tuition Deferment Fee <i>(per deferral)</i>	\$20

Application Fees

Graduate/Professional <i>(nonrefundable)</i>	\$75 all programs
Undergraduate <i>(nonrefundable)</i>	\$50 all programs
Non-Degree <i>(nonrefundable)</i>	\$25
Transfer/Advanced Standing Evaluation Fee	\$75 graduate programs

Acceptance Tuition Deposits

(All tuition deposits are nonrefundable; applied toward first quarter tuition)

Colleges of Naturopathic and Classical Chinese Medicine	\$500
Graduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies	\$300

Undergraduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies \$200

Financial Aid

Choosing to pursue your educational goals may be one of the most important decisions you will ever make. At National University of Natural Medicine, we understand that furthering your education will mean a significant investment of your time, energy and resources. NUNM participates in federal Title IV aid programs.

Eligibility

To be considered an "eligible student for federal and state financial aid," you must meet the following criteria:

- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible resident
- Have a valid Social Security number
- Be admitted into an eligible NUNM degree program
- Be enrolled at least half-time each term, to qualify for the Direct Loan Program funds:
 - Undergraduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies is defined as 6 credits half time, 12 credits full time
 - Graduate programs in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies is defined as 4 credits half time, 8 credits full time
 - Colleges are defined as 5.5 credits half time, 11 credits full time
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Not be in default on any federal student loan, or owe a refund on any federal grant
- Have a high school diploma, GED, be home schooled, or have completed 6 college credits toward an eligible degree or certificate

In addition, funding is available only for courses and the number of credits required for the degree. Most programs allow for a specified number of elective credits and funding is restricted to the number of elective credits allowed.

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs. Title IV funds can only be awarded to the program with the highest elective credits required as these elective credits will fulfill the graduation requirements for both programs (.. students in ND/CCM would have Title IV funding for 16 required elective credits).

Electives taken beyond the program requirement will not be included in determining a students eligibility for Title IV funds.

Financial Aid Timeline for the 2023–2024 Academic Year

To determine eligibility, you must:

- Complete NUNM's Application for Admission. Students must be admitted before a financial aid package can be awarded.
- Complete the 2023–2024 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), available on Oct. 1, at <https://studentaid.gov/h/apply-for-aid/fafsa>. The federal Title IV school code for NUNM is B07624. Depending on when you intend to take classes, you may need to apply for financial aid for both the current academic year as well as the upcoming academic year. If you're not sure, please check in with the Financial Aid Office.

Because many aid programs have limited funds, NUNM recommends submitting your completed FAFSA form by the Feb. 15 priority application deadline.

Cost of Attendance

The cost of attendance (COA) is the estimated cost for a student to attend the institution each year. In addition to tuition and fees you need to budget accordingly for other expenses. These expenses include living expenses, transportation, personal expenses, books, and supplies. Please contact the financial aid office if you need assistance or tools with setting an annual budget financialaid@nunm.edu.

Below is the estimated COA for the 2023-2024 award year.

Doctorate and Masters Programs

	Estimated Cost
Living expenses (rent, food, and utilities)	\$2314 per month
Transportation (gas, maintenance, and insurance)	\$320 per month
Personal Expenses	\$431 per month
Books & Supplies	\$1000 per term
Loan Fees	\$1000 per term

Professional Licensure or certification (NPLEX 1, NPLEX 2, Jurisprudence, clean needling exam & Chinese Medicine boards) **	\$585-\$2015
---	--------------

**Naturopathic Doctorate and Chinese Medicine students (Mac, MACCHM, DACCHM) will have funding available for the cost of obtaining their first professional licensure, or certification. Awarding of funds will depend on the student's year in the program.

Bachelors Programs

Description	Estimated Cost
Living expenses: Independent or Dependent student not living at home (rent, food, and utilities)	\$2314 per month
Transportation (gas, maintenance, and insurance)	\$320 per month
Personal Expenses	\$431 per month
Books & Supplies	\$367 per term
Loan Fees	\$110 per term

Financial Aid Census Date

In accordance with federal regulations, the Financial Aid Office will verify each student's enrollment status on the published census date by the Office of the Registrar, which is the first Monday of the third week of each term: summer, fall, winter and spring. This policy typically coincides with the end of the add/drop period for each term. If the enrollment status has changed, the Financial Aid Office, as required by federal regulations, will recalculate federal, state and institutional student aid awards.

If the change in enrollment status, prior to completing 60% of the term, causes a student to become ineligible for all or a portion of the financial aid award, the student will immediately be responsible for repaying those funds that have been disbursed to them.

Eligibility for these federal programs may also be affected for those who have had FAFSA information or corrections submitted after the census date.

Complete withdrawals from the institution are subject to federal, state and institutional refund policies. If students drop classes (or change their class status to audit) after the

census date, they may also have future financial aid eligibility issues. Please review the add/drop policies in the student handbook for more information on the requirements to maintain financial aid eligibility.

Students should consult with the Financial Aid Office prior to making changes to their enrollment to ensure there is an understanding of any financial implications that may occur.

Scholarships

NUNM awards scholarships to both new and returning students enrolled during the academic year. Scholarships are limited and the amount and availability varies from year to year. Scholarship recipients must maintain satisfactory academic progress as a condition for receiving a scholarship. Failure to do so will result in cancellation of the scholarship. Money received from scholarship sources does not have to be repaid.

Admissions Scholarships

New students entering NUNM have the opportunity to apply for one of our Incoming Student Scholarships. Applicants need to complete an application and submit with a 1-2 page professional essay describing why you deserve a scholarship. In order to be considered, students must complete their application for admission by Feb. 1, the preferred application date.

Decisions on scholarship awards are based on a holistic evaluation of the entire application file and are made at the same time admissions decisions are made. Students will be notified of any scholarships along with their admission notification.

For more information about these scholarships, please contact the Office of Admissions at 503.552.1660.

NUNM Enrolled Student Scholarships

All current full-time students in good academic standing are encouraged to apply for student scholarships. Finalists are selected based on a record of outstanding academic achievement, leadership, service to the university and community, dedication to the profession of natural medicine, and a commitment to honoring and celebrating diversity. Scholarship applications are available late in spring term of each year. Selected recipients are announced after spring term and scholarships are awarded evenly each term over the students' following academic year. Additional criteria, such as need, may apply.

More information about scholarship availability can be obtained by contacting the Advancement Department advancement@nunm.edu.

Scholarship Timeline

- Applications open: May 1st, 2023
- Submission deadline: July 7th, 2023
- Scholarship recipients announced: September 2023, Week 2 of Fall Term

How to Apply

Complete the 2023-2024 NUNM Scholarship Application. Include your scholarship-specific essays and all required documents in your submission. Please remove your name from all essay materials.

Scholarship Award and Financial Aid

Federal financial aid recipients could have other aid reduced to accommodate any scholarship(s) received. Scholarship funds will be divided into three equal installments and disbursed to the recipient in fall, winter and spring terms. Scholarship recipients must maintain satisfactory academic progress as a condition for receiving a scholarship. Failure to do so will result in cancellation of the scholarship. This policy applies to both internal and external scholarship funding sources.

When Awarded a Scholarship

All scholarship recipients are expected to write a thank you letter to the donor (when appropriate). Letters should be delivered to the Office of Advancement to send to the donor(s).

Who is Eligible

All scholarships that are determined by financial need will be based on Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) needs analysis results. All students receiving financial aid will have all scholarships included as part of their award package. We encourage all students to complete the FAFSA application online with National University of Natural Medicine School Code of B07624. International students applying for need-based scholarship(s) should write a statement of financial need.

Federal and State Aid Programs

Pell Grant

The federal Pell Grant program provides funds to students demonstrating significant financial need as determined by the estimated family contribution and cost of attendance, and are awarded only to undergraduate students who have not earned a bachelor's or professional degree. A federal Pell Grant, unlike a loan, does not have to be repaid.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

Students who will receive federal Pell Grants, and have the most financial need, will be considered for FSEOG. Unlike the federal Pell Grant program, FSEOG funds are often exhausted early in the financial aid application cycle. Interested students should be sure to submit their FAFSA application as early as possible. The FSEOG does not need to be repaid.

Oregon Opportunity Grant

The Oregon Opportunity Grant program was created by the Oregon State Legislature to help needy Oregon undergraduate students to attend Oregon colleges. Oregon residents who attend NUNM may be eligible to receive an Oregon Opportunity Grant. These grants are awarded on the basis of financial need, based upon the information provided on your FAFSA. Students who already have a bachelor's degree are not eligible to receive an Oregon Opportunity Grant. More detailed information regarding the Oregon Opportunity Grant is at oregonstudentaid.gov/oregon-opportunity-grant.aspx.

Federal Loans

The majority of students find it necessary to borrow loans to fund their educational expenses. The amount of education loans available will depend on a student's program(s) of enrollment. The student should keep in mind the amount of loans they choose to borrow and their overall indebtedness, and that the money borrowed will have to be repaid with interest. All students interested in federal loans must complete and submit the FAFSA. You can apply for loans at any time throughout the academic year.

Types of Federal Loans

Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan

Subsidized Stafford Loans are available for students enrolled in undergraduate programs. Loans have both interest and principal payments waived during enrollment (at least half time) periods and during the grace period. Eligibility for this program is based upon need, class level, and annual and cumulative limits. Students who borrow Subsidized Stafford Loans must complete entrance counseling and a Master Promissory Note (MPN). For more information, go to studentaid.gov.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan

Unsubsidized Stafford Loans are available to undergraduate students and graduate or professional students. Unsubsidized Stafford Loans have principal payments waived during enrollment (at least half time) and during the grace period. The student borrower must elect to make interest-only payments while attending school or defer payments. Deferred interest payments will be capitalized (added to the principal balance) at repayment. Eligibility for this program is based upon dependent status, class level, and annual and cumulative loan limits.

Student borrowers who elect to borrow both Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loans (if eligible for both) may complete one MPN for both programs. Borrowers who have not completed entrance counseling must do so before completing an MPN. For more information, go to studentaid.gov.

Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

The parent PLUS loan is available to parents of undergraduate students. The PLUS loan program is credit-score based. This loan is limited to the difference between the student's cost of education and the student's financial aid. Parents who want to borrow a PLUS loan must complete a PLUS Loan Certification Request form. If a parent borrower is unable to secure a PLUS loan, the undergraduate dependent student may be eligible for additional unsubsidized loans to help pay for his or her education.

Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan Program

The Graduate Plus Loan program is available to graduate students that need to fill the gap between other forms of financial aid and the student's cost of attendance budget. Students should keep in mind that the interest on these loans continues to accrue while enrolled in school, and that the interest rates are generally higher than the Federal Direct Stafford Loan program. A credit check is required and an endorser option may be available. There is no grace period on this loan and repayment begins 60 days after the final loan disbursement; however, students are eligible to request an in-school deferment on this loan. For more information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Aggregate Graduate Loan Limits for the Naturopathic Doctorate Degree Program

The maximum amount of student education loans is limited federally to \$40,500 per nine-month period (academic year), and cannot exceed a maximum borrowing amount of \$224,000—of which no more than \$65,500 can be in subsidized loans. This aggregate limit includes undergraduate loan debt and applies to students enrolled solely in naturopathic doctorate degree program.

Aggregate Graduate Loan Limits for Master's Degree Programs

The maximum amount of student education loans is limited federally to \$20,500 per nine-month period (academic year), and cannot exceed a maximum borrowing amount of \$138,500—of which no more than \$65,500 can be in subsidized loans. This aggregate limit includes undergraduate loan debt and applies to students enrolled solely in master's degree programs.

Aggregate Undergraduate Loan Limits

The maximum aggregate amount of federal loans is limited to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree program. The maximum aggregate amount of DEPENDENT undergraduate loans a student may be eligible for is \$31,000—of which no more than \$23,000 may be in the form of a subsidized loan. The maximum aggregate amount of INDEPENDENT undergraduate loans a student may be eligible for is \$57,500—of which no more than \$23,000 may be in the form of a subsidized loan.

Students who have received more than their aggregate cap are considered to have been over-awarded, and as such, must resolve the over-award prior to being considered eligible for federal Title IV financial aid. Annual loan limits apply and students should contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Alternative Loans

Alternative (private) loans are administered and processed by private lending institutions, and are to be used for educational costs after first exhausting potentially more favorable federal and state financial aid options. Contact the Financial Aid Office or visit nunm.edu to search for an alternate loan product through ELMSelect.

Exhaust Federal Student Aid Options First

Alternative loans are not part of the federal student loan programs, and should only be used in circumstances where you have exhausted all other options in regard to financing your education. It is highly recommended that students apply for financial aid using the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) prior to seeking an alternative loan. You may be eligible for the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan program. For additional information, contact the Financial Aid Office.

Benefits of direct loans over an alternative loan may include lower interest rates and better repayment options. Eligible students who elect to decline participation in the Federal Direct Loan program to borrow an alternative loan must contact the NUNM Financial Aid Office to schedule a counseling session and sign a "Federal Student Loan Waiver" form.

NUNM Emergency Loans

The university provides emergency loan assistance on a short-term basis to students experiencing financial hardship resulting from unexpected emergency situations. A maximum of \$500 may be borrowed, and a \$10 processing fee is charged for each loan. Emergency loans are considered a loan of last resort and available at the discretion of the Office of Financial Aid to students with an acute immediate need. Additional criteria for this loan are outlined in the application process. Students cannot borrow more than one emergency loan per academic year, cannot borrow this loan in the final term of an academic year, and must have this loan repaid in full prior to the end of the respective term. For more information, students can make an appointment to meet with the Office of Financial Aid for consideration.

Emergency Loan Examples:

- Personal/Family Crisis – a situation or period in which things are very uncertain, difficult or painful; especially a time when action must be taken to avoid complete disaster or breakdown
- Disaster – an event that causes serious loss, destruction or hardship
- Tragedy – serious illness, financial ruin or family fatality
- Theft – having property stolen, vehicle damage, etc.

Student Loan Fund Disbursement Procedures

All financial aid funds are disbursed quarterly through the Business Office. The Business Office applies financial aid funds to a student's account for unpaid tuition and fees at the time funds are received by the institution. If financial aid funds are in excess of tuition and fees, the resulting credit balance will be refunded to the student to use for other education-related expenses. Refund checks are disbursed by the Business Office staff the third week of the term. Direct deposit is available and highly encouraged, otherwise, checks will be placed in student mailboxes or mailed to the address on file.

If students are eligible for a refund of aid in excess of charges, NUNM can provide an advance for Title IV aid recipients to obtain their books and supplies by the seventh day of a payment period. These funds are paid in advance of the student's total financial aid disbursement. If students do not wish to receive the advance, students will have the option of opting out of the stipend the school provides.

If a student receives financial aid after the term begins, any resulting credit balance will be refunded by the Business Office within 10 business days of receipt of the funds by the institution. The refund check will be placed in the student's mailbox or sent by direct deposit.

Credit balances resulting from any other financial activity, such as dropped classes, will be refunded within 10 business days.

Professional Judgment Review

The U.S. Department of Education gives the director of financial aid the authority to make adjustments to a student's financial aid package in cases involving unusual circumstances through a process known as professional judgment. Students experiencing unusual/unexpected financial circumstances during the academic year can request a meeting with the director of financial aid to request a review. An academic year is defined as a period of enrollment during the current FAFSA year. Students under review will be required to sign a release to provide specific documentation. The professional judgment review process is solely at the discretion of the director of financial aid, and all outcomes whether approved or denied are final and ineligible for appeal.

Change of Program Track and Adding/Dropping Courses – Effect on Financial Aid

Students receiving federal financial aid must provide their Student Status Change form or Add/Drop form, and schedule a meeting with the Financial Aid Office staff to discuss program changes that may affect their eligibility for financial aid.

Federal Loan Exit Interviews

Federal regulations require that any student who has received a federal loan while attending NUNM and who leaves for any reason, including official leaves of absence, must participate in a loan exit interview. Exit interviews are conducted online at studentaid.gov. Additional information may be obtained by calling the Financial Aid Office.

Withdrawals- Federal Title IV Aid Recipients

Official Withdrawals and Leave of Absence

Students may initiate an official withdrawal or leave of absence by meeting with Director of Student Success. Students withdrawing from school at any time during the school year must complete an exit interview with the Office of Financial Aid and submit a completed "Leave/Withdrawal" form to the Registrar's Office.

Upon receipt of the "Leave/Withdrawal" form, the Office of Financial Aid will complete the Return of Title IV calculation to determine the amount of Title IV aid the student has earned. Any unearned Title IV funds will be returned immediately, but no later than 45 days

from the date of determination of withdrawal. Any unearned Title IV funds will be returned immediately. The Office of Financial Aid will notify the student via e-mail indicating the result of the R2T4, including information regarding repayment and exit counseling.

Failure to attend for any quarter is considered a withdrawal, and the student will need to submit a new application and application fee for readmission. Students who withdraw from NUNM during the course of a term will earn a grade of "W." A student facing an alleged violation of the Code of Conduct or Honor Code may be permitted to withdraw from NUNM, however, proceedings will continue in their absence.

Unofficial Withdrawals

NUNM is not required to take attendance. Therefore, if a student does not initiate the university's withdrawal process, and ceases to attend, the university will assume an unofficial withdrawal. Any federal Title IV aid received will be subject to a Return of Title IV calculation based on the last date of attendance. The student's last date of attendance is the date that reflects when the student ceases to attend all classes or participate in academic activities as determined by the university. Any unearned Title IV funds will be returned immediately, but no later than 45 days from the date of determination of withdrawal.

Post-Withdrawal Disbursements

As determined by the Return of Title IV calculation, a student that withdraws prior to the Title IV disbursement, may be eligible for a post-withdrawal disbursement. If a student is eligible for a post-withdrawal disbursement of Title IV grant funds, it must be disbursed within 45 days from the date of determination of withdrawal. For a post-withdrawal disbursement of Title IV loan funds, the Office of Financial Aid will notify the student or parent within 30 days from the date of determination of withdrawal, that they are eligible for a post-withdrawal disbursement. This notification provides the student or parent with a 14-day response period to authorize all or part of the post-withdrawal disbursement of Title IV loan funds. Any post-withdrawal disbursement of Title IV loan funds a student or parent authorizes must be disbursed within 180 days of the date of determination of withdrawal.

Post-withdrawal disbursements must be applied to the student account first to cover any outstanding institutional charges, before being disbursed to the student or parent. Any resulting credit balance refunds will be disbursed no later than 14 days from the date the credit balance occurred.

For more information, please navigate to the Withdrawals- Federal Title IV Aid Recipients policy in the Academic Policies Section.

Federal Title IV Refund Procedure

Title IV funds are awarded under the assumption that the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. When a student withdraws, they may no longer be eligible for the full amount of Title IV funds that they were originally scheduled to receive. If a student receiving financial aid is eligible for a refund, that refund is returned to the Federal Financial Aid program. If the amount of the refund exceeds the total amount of aid, the excess will be returned to the student.

Students whose accounts were paid in full often have a balance owed to NUNM after withdrawal. The Title IV Return of Funds policy operates independently of the university's tuition refund policy. It is possible for a withdrawing student to owe NUNM money because aid must be returned to the Title IV program, but the student is not entitled to a refund of institutional charges. Any credit balance on a student's account resulting from the R2T4 calculation must be disbursed as soon as possible and no later than 14 days after the R2T4 calculation occurred.

Institution's Return of Funds

Upon completion of the R2T4 calculation, the institution will return the unearned aid for which the school is responsible by repaying funds to the sources listed below, in order, up to the total net amount disbursed from each source. Any unearned Title IV funds will be returned immediately, but no later than 45 days from the date of determination of withdrawal. The student will be responsible for resolving any outstanding balance due to the institution resulting from the required return of Title IV aid.

Student's Return of Funds

Upon completion of the R2T4 calculation, the Office of Financial Aid will notify the student within 30 days from the date of determination of withdrawal of the amount of unearned Title IV funds the student is responsible to return. Title IV loan funds must be repaid in accordance with the conditions of the student's master promissory note. If the student's portion of the unearned aid includes Title IV grants, the student is only required to return the grant amount that exceeds 50% of the original amount received. If the amount the student must return is less than 50%, then no payment is required. Title IV grants must be repaid within 45 days from the date the institution notifies the student of the overpayment. The institution will return Title IV grant funds on behalf of the student and the student's account will be charged as a result.

Federal Title IV funds are always returned in the order mandated by the U.S. Department of Education:

- For graduate-level students, the order is:

1. Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
 2. Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loan
- For undergraduate-level students, the order is:
 1. Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
 2. Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan
 3. Federal Direct Parent PLUS
 4. Pell Grant
 5. FSEOG

The calculation of Title IV funds earned by students has no relationship to their incurred institutional charges. Up through the 60 percent (60%) point in each payment period or period of enrollment, a prorated schedule is used to determine the amount of Title IV funds students have earned at the time of withdrawal.

After the 60 percent (60%) point in the payment period or period of enrollment, students earn 100 percent (100%) of the Title IV funds they are scheduled to receive during the period. For a student who withdraws after the 60 percent (60%) point-in-time, there are no unearned funds. However, an institution must still determine whether that student is eligible for a post-withdrawal disbursement.

Federal refund calculations are independent of NUNM's tuition refund policies. *NOTE: The federal Title IV refund calculations apply to changes in enrollment status and withdrawals from all classes. If a student changes track and there is an adjustment made to the tuition charges, the Financial Aid Office will recalculate the student's cost of attendance budget to assess aid eligibility.*

Federal regulations require that any student who has received a loan while attending NUNM and who leaves for any reason, including official leaves of absence, must participate in loan exit counseling. Loan exit counseling is conducted online at studentaid.gov.

Federal Work-Study Program

The federal work-study program (FWSP) is a federally subsidized program and is available to students as an additional resource to earn money to help cover educational expenses. Due to the demands of the academic programs, students generally find their schedules limit the amount of time they can work to 20 hours per week or less.

The number of students receiving an award is limited by the program funding received by the university, and is awarded to students as applications are received, until the funding is fully utilized. Students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA form by Feb. 15.

The Financial Aid Office administers the federal work-study program and maintains an online timesheet database. Student employees earn an hourly wage and are paid monthly.

Federal Work-Study Conditions and Limitations

The following are mandated conditions and limitations regarding student employment, and are summarized as follows:

- Federal work-study is governed by any and all applicable federal, state and/or local laws.
- Federal work-study must not displace employees or impair existing service contracts. Replacement is interpreted as displacement.
- Federal work-study employees must be paid for all hours worked. The Fair Labor Standards Act prohibits employers from accepting voluntary services from any person who has been compensated for those worked hours.
- Students receiving, or eligible to receive, federal work-study funds may not receive institutional student employment funds.

To view a list of current work-study opportunities, please visit nunm.edu/workstudy. Search all departments to see all jobs posted for the year. Only eligible federal work-study students currently attending NUNM are eligible to apply for these positions.

Student Employment Program

The student employment program (STEP) operates independently from the federal work-study program. The STEP program is open to international students only. Limited positions exist and students employed by this program are subject to the budgeted funds of the hiring department. Students employed through STEP cannot work under the federal work-study program.

See mandated conditions and limitations regarding student employment under Federal Work-Study Conditions and Limitations.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress

Federal regulations require schools to monitor the academic progress of each applicant for federal financial assistance and that the school certify that the applicant is making satisfactory academic progress (SAP). The Academic Progress Committee evaluates SAP at the end of each term (including summer term).

Students who meet the SAP requirements maintain their eligibility for federally funded programs.

Students must maintain SAP toward a degree in order to continue in the program and to continue to receive federal, state and institutional financial aid. "Satisfactory Academic Progress" is defined as passing all program requirements, maintaining pace of progression to complete their degree and completing their program of enrollment within the published

time frame. Students who do not meet the minimum standards will find their financial aid eligibility in jeopardy.

Basic Academic Requirements

1. Be admitted and enrolled for the purpose of obtaining a degree;
2. Be continually progressing toward your degree;
3. Be in good academic standing;
4. Complete degree requirements per the published curriculum layout for their program of enrollment

This policy applies to all students within each category of students regardless of program i.e. Title IV recipient, non-Title IV recipient, full-time, part-time, undergraduate, masters and graduate students.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy: Graduate Level

Master Degree Programs

"Satisfactory Academic Progress" is defined as:

- Passing grades in all academic courses and clinical rotations (for clinical students); and
- Passing all program requirements within one and one-half (1.5) times the length of the longest published enrolled program, generally between 3-5 years; and
- Maintaining a minimum number of credits each term (excluding summer, unless applicable), unless on an approved deviated track.
 - For School of Graduate Studies degrees, the minimum number of credits per term equals 8 credits per term.
 - For the Masters of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization (MACCHM) degree, the minimum number of credits per term equals 11 credits.
- Students who earn a term GPA of less than 2.50, and have a cumulative GPA below 2.65, are considered not making SAP.
- MACCHM clinical students who receive two or more failing grades in clinic rotations or entrance/exit exams are considered not making SAP in a 12-month period.

Doctorate Degree Programs

"Satisfactory Academic Progress" is defined as:

- Passing grades in all academic courses and clinical rotations (for clinical students); and
- Passing all program requirements within one and one-half (1.5) times the length of the longest published enrolled program, generally between 5-7 years; and

- Maintaining a minimum number of 11 credits each term (excluding summer, unless applicable), unless on an approved deviated track.
- Students who earn a term GPA of less than 2.60, and have a cumulative GPA below 2.75, are considered not making SAP.
- Clinical students who receive two or more failing grades in clinic rotations, or entrance/exit exams are considered not making SAP in a 12-month period.

Graduate Academic Standards

Qualitative Standards

Students are expected to pass all courses each quarter in order to stay in good standing for Federal Direct Student Aid programs. All credits attempted are included in the calculation when determining SAP, even if the attempted credit/course was not funded using Title IV Aid.

Quantitative Standards

The quantitative component has two parts, (1) Required completion of courses and (2) maximum time frame. Completion of coursework measures the rate of progress toward the degree, based on how many credits were successfully completed out of all credits attempted. A successful attempt is defined as a course in which a passing grade is earned. Students must complete their program(s) of enrollment within the published time frame. The maximum lengths of study depend on the degree(s) you are pursuing. All credits attempted are included in the SAP calculation, even if the attempted credit/course was not funded using Title IV Aid.

Maximum Time Frame

For graduate students, the maximum time frame is defined as 150 percent of the published length of the program. The published program length is generally 3-5 years for a masters program and 5-7 years for a doctorate program.

Academic Standing

The Registrar's Office monitors student GPAs (both term and cumulative) for academic standing and credit completion at the end of each term (including summer) to determine sufficient progress toward degree completion. The Financial Aid Office will notify the student when the student is not making satisfactory academic progress. Using the qualitative and quantitative measures of progress, a student may be placed in one of the following SAP statuses:

Satisfactory Academic Progress Statuses

Warning Status

Using the qualitative and quantitative measures of progress, a student may be placed in one of the following SAP statuses:

Students who fall below SAP standards will be placed in '**Warning**' status

1. '**Warning**': Academic warning status occurs when a student earns a term GPA of 2.95, and/or a cumulative GPA of 2.85, or receives two or more grades of "C" in a term. While on a warning status, a student is expected to meet with an academic advisor to develop a plan to address the concern.

Note: Students in 'Warning' status may be eligible for financial aid.

Probation Status

Students who fall below SAP standards will be placed on '**Probation**' status.

1. '**Probation**': Students are placed on academic probation when they:
 - Earn a term GPA of below 2.75 and have a cumulative GPA below 2.80; or
 - Earn failing grades of "D" or "F," including clinical rotations; or
 - Fall below full-time status for more than one term (unless on an approved deviated track)

Note: Students in 'Probation' status may be eligible for financial aid.

1. Students will receive a Financial Aid Probation letter and a temporary hold will be placed on their financial aid award package. This hold extends to all types of aid including federal work-study and student employment programs, and any non-federal or grant aid certifications or awards.
2. When placed on academic probation, a student must meet with an academic advisor in the Center for Academic Success to sign an academic contract within one week of notification. The academic contract will identify needed resources, including but not limited to remedial work, additional coursework, tutoring, or repeating course(s); and requires that the student improve their GPA and not fail any other courses during the probationary period.
3. Students are not eligible for financial aid until a current academic contract is on file and/ or a written release has been received from the Registrar's Office.
4. Once documentation of a contract has been received the suspension of aid will be lifted, but the student will remain on financial aid probation until all issues have been resolved.
5. If at the end of the student's probationary period they have yet to fulfill the contract requirements or receives additional failing grades, they will be placed on '**Suspension**' status.

Suspension Status

Students who fall below SAP standards will be placed on '**Suspension**' status.

'Suspension': Students are placed on academic suspension when they:

- Earn a term GPA of below 2.60 and have a cumulative GPA below 2.75; or
- Earn two or more failing grades of "D" or "F"; or
- Fail two or more clinic rotations, entrance exams, or exit exams; or
- Fall below full-time status for more than one term (unless on an approved deviated track)
- Fail to fulfill the academic contract, or deemed not making satisfactory academic progress.

Note: Students in 'Suspension' status are NOT eligible for financial aid.

Academic suspension occurs when a student is ineligible to enroll at the university for a specified period of time. Suspension status is noted on the student's official transcript.

A student has the right to appeal an academic suspension to the Academic Review and Appeals Committee, as outlined in the student handbook. If a student appeals and their suspension is overturned, that student will be placed into a probation status and may re-establish their eligibility for financial aid.

Near Maximum Time Frame Status

Once you near completion of your degree(s), you will be placed in '**Near Maximum Time Frame**' status. This status means you are approaching the maximum time frame for your degree program. **Note: Although you may still be eligible for aid, you may want to plan your coursework to complete your degree within the maximum time frame.**

Reached Maximum Time Frame Status

Once you have completed all coursework required for your degree(s), you will be placed in 'Reached Maximum Time Frame' status. Note: You are NOT eligible for financial aid and will be required to personally pay for any additional coursework/charges to your student account. If you have been placed in '**Reached Maximum Time Frame**' status, refer to the "**Appeals**" or "**Re-Establishing**" sections.

Incompletes

- Incompletes do not count in the number of courses completed until the course is graded.

- Incomplete grades must be converted to a passing grade by the end of week two of the following term, after which time they are automatically converted to failing grades.

Course Repeats

Students may repeat courses, however, there is a limit to the number of times financial aid will pay for repeat courses. Students may receive Title IV aid for any repeat course as long as the student has never passed the course. Once a student has passed a course, the student may receive Title IV aid for only one retaking of that course. A student may not receive Title IV aid for any second or subsequent repeat of a passed course, and a second or subsequent repeat of a passed course may not be counted toward the student's enrollment status for Title IV purposes.

Repeat courses will be calculated in attempted term and completed credits. Once a student earns a passing grade in a course the repeated course grade replaces the prior grade.

Withdrawals

A student may withdraw from courses. A student that withdraws after the add/drop period will receive a W grade on their transcript for the dropped course(s) and withdrawn courses will count toward attempted credits. Withdrawals do not count towards the term or cumulative GPA.

Transfer Credits

NUNM accepts transfer credits from other institutions. Transfer credits that are accepted by the other institution count towards both attempted and cumulative earned credits. Transfer credits do not count towards term attempted credits.

Concurrently Enrolled Students

Concurrently enrolled students who fail to maintain SAP in one program will need to follow the SAP policies in place for their given situation. Students who fail to maintain SAP in one program and then decide to withdraw from that program may not find their SAP issues amended and will be subject to the decisions of the associate dean and/or dean for their program of enrollment.

Not for Degree Credits and Audited Coursework

Courses that are not required for degree completion or audited courses are ineligible for aid.

Notification of Eligibility

The minimum progress standards will be checked after each term of enrollment (summer, fall, winter and spring). If you do not meet the minimum requirements AND you have been placed in either '**Suspension**' or '**Reached Maximum Time Frame**' status, refer to the "**Appeals**" or "**Re-Establishing**" sections.

Appeals

If extenuating circumstances prevented you from meeting the requirements, you may file a Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress (FSAP) Appeal. The appeal requires you to provide information and documentation of extenuating circumstances for specific terms of study. All requests for a FSAP appeal must be done in writing and submitted to the Director of Financial Aid within 10 days from the notice of suspension of aid eligibility. Financial aid appeals are NOT the same as academic appeals. Financial Aid Appeal forms are provided by the Financial Aid Office. Students are ineligible for financial aid while academically suspended from NUNM. Should the Director approve the Financial Aid SAP Appeal, the student will be placed in Financial Aid Probation.

Re-Establishing

If you do not appeal or your appeal is denied, you must enroll in the maximum number of credits required for your program of enrollment in order to demonstrate your ability to maintain satisfactory academic progress within the term you are attempting to reestablish your eligibility. You are personally responsible for paying for all charges incurred during this time. At the end of the term we will review your grades to determine whether you have successfully completed the necessary course requirements to regain your eligibility for federal financial aid.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy: Undergraduate Level

"Satisfactory Academic Progress" is defined as:

- Meeting and maintaining the minimum grade point average requirements (2.00); and
- Having a completion rate of 67% of courses attempted per term; and
- Having less than the maximum of 1.5 times the number of credits required to graduate, i.e., students cannot enroll in more than a cumulative of 136 attempted credits; and
 - Multiple withdrawals from courses will impact a student's eligibility to make satisfactory academic progress.

- Degree completion within the maximum length of study (defined as 1.5 times the length of the longest undergraduate program); and
- Taking a minimum of 12 credits each term (excluding summer, unless applicable), unless on an approved deviated track.

Students are considered not making satisfactory academic progress who:

- Earn a term GPA of less than 2.00 and have a cumulative GPA below 2.00, or
- Earn a term GPA of less than 1.50

Undergraduate Financial Aid SAP is based on the following qualitative and quantitative measures:

Undergraduate Academic Standards

Qualitative Standards

Students are expected to pass all courses each quarter in order to stay in good standing for federal student aid programs. All credits attempted are included in the calculation when determining satisfactory academic progress (SAP), even if the attempted credit/course was not funded using Title IV Aid.

- **Grade Point Average:** The qualitative measure requires that undergraduate students working towards a bachelor's degree or a second bachelor's degree maintain a minimum cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.00. This includes grades attempted and/or transfer coursework accepted by NUNM.
- **Completion Rate:** The quantitative measure requires that undergraduate students maintain a cumulative completion rate of 67% of the attempted coursework for all attempted credits and/or transfer hours accepted by NUNM. This percentage is determined by dividing the number of hours completed by the total number of hours attempted. Attempted hours are the total number of hours completed plus hours of "W", "I" and "F" (as well as repeated coursework).

Quantitative Standards

The quantitative component has two parts:

- Required completion of courses
- Maximum time frame

Completion of Coursework

Completion of coursework measures the rate of progress toward the degree, based on how many credits were successfully completed out of all credits attempted. A successful attempt is defined as a course in which a passing grade is earned.

Students must complete their program(s) of enrollment within the published time frame. The maximum lengths of study depend on the degree being pursuing. All credits attempted are included in the SAP calculation, even if the attempted credit/course was not funded using Title IV Aid.

Maximum Time Frame to Complete Academic Program

Students must complete their degree program within the 150% of the average length of their program. For undergraduate degree programs require that the attempted credit hours are no more than the degree requirements to complete the program. For example, to obtain a bachelor's degree at NUNM, the maximum is typically 91 credit hours, including all attempted credits and/or transfer coursework. Once a maximum has been met or slightly surpassed, they will receive notification from the Financial Aid Office that their aid eligibility is on hold. Student financial aid holds can only be resolved through the Director of Financial Aid, see Appeals and Re-establishing section below. Students contemplating degree plan changes should consider the ability to complete a new the degree within the required time frame.

Students are considered not making satisfactory academic progress who:

- Earn a term GPA of less than 2.00 and have a cumulative GPA below 2.00, or
- Earn a term GPA of less than 1.50

Undergraduate Academic Standing

Academic standing and credit completion are monitored for all students at the end of each term (including summer) by the Registrar's Office, which will notify the student and the Center for Academic Success when the student is not making SAP. Students who do not meet the minimum standards will find their financial aid eligibility in jeopardy.

The Registrar's Office monitors student GPAs (both term and cumulative) for academic standing and credit completion at the end of each term (including summer) to determine sufficient progress toward degree completion. The Financial Aid Office will notify the student when the student is not making satisfactory academic progress. Using the qualitative and quantitative measures of progress, a student may be placed in one of the following SAP statuses:

Academic Warning

Academic warning status occurs when a student earns a letter grade of "D" or less in an individual course. A student may still be considered to be in good academic standing if their cumulative GPA is at or above a 2.00. A letter grade of "D" is identified as a concern of

potential academic problems. While on a warning status, a student is expected to meet with an academic advisor to develop a plan to address the concern.

Academic Probation

Students are placed on academic probation when they:

- Earn a term GPA of below 2.00 and have a cumulative GPA below 2.00; or
- Earns a Term GPA of less than 1.50 and has a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or greater

When placed on academic probation, a student must meet with an academic advisor in the Center for Academic Success to sign an academic contract within one week of notification. The academic contract will identify needed resources, including but not limited to remedial work, additional coursework, tutoring, or repeating course(s); and requires that the student improve their GPA and not fail any other courses during the probationary period.

Students who fail to complete an academic contract will be withdrawn from any courses in which they are currently enrolled. Students are advised to meet with their university advisor(s) to discuss strategies for successful completion of their program.

Students are removed from academic probation once they have earned a minimum term GPA of 2.25 and have a cumulative GPA of 2.00; and the terms of the academic contract are met.

Students may not register or receive financial aid until a current academic contract is on file in the Registrar's Office. See the Criteria for Continued Student Eligibility for Financial Aid SAP policies in the catalog. Students who fail to complete an academic contract within one week may be withdrawn from any courses in which they are currently enrolled and/or placed on registration hold.

A student who does not meet the criteria to be removed from the current level of standing, and who does not escalate to the next level of standing, will continue on in the current standing and be subject to the same requirements.

While on academic probation, if a student receives an additional term GPA of less than 2.00 they will be placed on 'Suspension' status.

Academic Suspension

Students are placed on academic suspension when they:

- Earn a term GPA below 1.50 and cumulative GPA below 1.75; or
- Earn two or more failing grades "F"

Academic suspension occurs when a student is ineligible to enroll at the university for a specified period of time. Suspended status is noted on the student's official transcript.

A student has the right to appeal an academic suspension to the Academic Review and Appeals Committee, as outlined in the student handbook.

Students who fail to meet the grade point average requirements or the completion rate, or enroll in more than 1.5 times the number of credits required for a degree program, will be placed in Warning, Probation or Suspension status for the following quarter. Students will be notified via email of their status.

Incompletes

- Incompletes do not count in the number of courses completed until the course is graded.
- Incomplete grades must be converted to a passing grade by the end of week two of the following term, after which time they are automatically converted to failing grades.

Course Repeats

Students may repeat courses, however, there is a limit to the number of times financial aid will pay for repeat courses. Students may receive Title IV aid for any repeat course as long as the student has never passed the course. Once a student has passed a course, the student may receive Title IV aid for only one retaking of that course. A student may not receive Title IV aid for any second or subsequent repeat of a passed course, and a second or subsequent repeat of a passed course may not be counted toward the student's enrollment status for Title IV purposes.

Repeat courses will be calculated in attempted term and completed credits. Once a student earns a passing grade in a course the repeated course grade replaces the prior grade.

Withdrawals

A student may withdraw from courses. A student that withdraws after the add/drop period will receive a W grade on their transcript for the dropped course(s) and withdrawn courses will count toward attempted credits. Withdrawals do not count towards the term or cumulative GPA.

Transfer Credits

NUNM accepts transfer credits from other institutions. Transfer credits that are accepted by the other institution count towards both attempted and cumulative earned credits. Transfer credits do not count towards term attempted credits.

Appeals

The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will consider Appeals based on the following reasons:

- Personal illness or serious injury supported by hospital records, insurance explanation of benefits, receipt of doctors' visits, etc.
- Serious illness or injury of an immediate family member supported by hospital records, insurance explanation of benefits, receipt of doctors' visits, etc.
- Other extenuating circumstances with supporting documentation.
- Financial Aid Appeal, Academic Plan and Personal Statement form(s) are available by from the NUNM Financial Aid Office.

The completed Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal, Academic Plan, and Personal Statement forms should be submitted to the NUNM Financial Aid Office. The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will review only complete Appeals and will deny any Appeals submitted without supporting documentation.

The Financial Aid Appeals Committee will establish and publish deadline dates each quarter for the submission of Appeals, although the latest an Appeal will be accepted for consideration for the current quarter is the official record date. Appeals received after this date will be reviewed at the discretion of the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The decision of the Financial Aid Appeals Committee is final. Students will be notified *via email* regarding their outcome of their appeal.

Students on Financial Aid Suspension, who are meeting academic standing, may continue their coursework at NUNM; however, payment for those courses must be made by the student without financial aid. Students may reestablish financial aid eligibility by regaining GOOD standing based on the Undergraduate Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress standards:

- A minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.000
- A minimum Completion Rate of 67%
- On schedule to complete current program of study within the 150% of the maximum number of hours required for graduation. *(136 credits are equal to 1.5 times the minimum number of credits required for a degree program. Multiple withdrawals of courses will impact a student's eligibility to make satisfactory academic progress).*

Re-Establishing

If you do not appeal or your appeal is denied, you must enroll in the maximum number of credits required for your program of enrollment in order to demonstrate your ability to maintain satisfactory academic progress within the term you are attempting to reestablish your eligibility. You are personally responsible for paying for all charges incurred during

this time. Students may re-establish financial aid eligibility by regaining good standing based on the Undergraduate Satisfactory Academic Progress standards:

- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00
- A minimum completion rate of 67%
- On schedule to complete current program of study within the 150% of the maximum number of hours required for graduation. (Note: 136 credits are equal to 1.5 times the minimum number of credits required for a degree program. Multiple withdrawals of courses will impact a student's eligibility to make SAP).

Financial Aid Policy and Drug-Related Convictions

Drug convictions no longer affect federal student aid eligibility. When you complete the FAFSA form, you will be asked whether you had a drug conviction for an offense that occurred while you were receiving federal student aid. If the answer is yes, you will be provided a worksheet. Please do answer the questions on the worksheet; however, your answers won't affect your federal student aid eligibility.

Academic Policies

Registration

The Office of the Registrar will notify students regarding registration details. All continuing students will be registered for the upcoming academic year by the end of spring quarter.

Students may attend only the specific course sections for which they are registered. Non-adherence to this policy will result in no credit for the course. Students will not be registered for courses, labs or clinic shifts that occur at overlapping times. Credit will be earned for only one course during any given segment of time. All changes in courses and sections must be made through the Office of the Registrar.

Students cannot register for elective courses that overlap with core classes, including travel courses, unless preapproved by the appropriate school/college deans(s). Students must submit a "Petition to Overlap Classes" form for the dean's approval prior to registration.

Students who wish to register for less than the full-time curriculum must petition to the Center for Academic Success (see the Deviation Policy).

No student may add or begin classes after the end of the second week of any quarter unless the class does not begin until after the end of the second week.

Eligibility to Register

Matriculated degree-seeking students are eligible to register for NUNM courses. Students who have matriculated into a degree program and have taken a leave from the program may not take core/required program courses as a non-degree student; elective courses are permitted.

A non-degree seeking student is someone who has not matriculated into a degree program at NUNM. Non-degree seeking students must complete a "Non-Degree Seeking" application, which is available through the Office of Admissions. Once approved, the non-degree student must obtain signatures from the faculty member and dean of the academic program, as well as meet the prerequisites for the course. Approval is based upon space availability and meeting prerequisite requirements.

Graduates of accredited NUNM programs may apply for entry into certificate programs offered at NUNM, provided they meet the specific requirements.

Practitioners seeking continuing education units (CEUs) should contact the Office of Advancement.

Credit Hour Policy

NUNM is on a quarter system (defined as 12 weeks in fall/winter/spring and 11 weeks in summer) and credits are awarded based upon hours of instruction. Credits for coursework are awarded according to the following:

1 lecture credit = 12 hours instruction per quarter + 24 hours per quarter outside of class time

1 laboratory credit = 24 hours instruction per quarter + 12 hours per quarter outside of class time

1 clinical credit = 24 hours instruction per quarter + 12 hours per quarter outside of class time

1 tutorial credit = 12 hours of instruction per quarter + 24 hours per quarter outside of class time

Credit hours will not be adjusted if individual students utilize more or less study time as listed above; students will be held responsible for knowing all material. Students who feel they require additional study time should seek resources from the Center for Academic Success.

Elective Credits

Each program has a number of elective credits required to graduate. The number of elective credits will vary based on the degree program and credits transferred toward the degree.

Master and doctoral students may take elective credit from any NUNM graduate-level degree program as long as they meet the prerequisites. Core classes within a different program may only be taken with approved Course Substitution forms.

Undergraduate students may take any elective course in the undergraduate programs and cross-listed courses in graduate programs as long as they meet the prerequisites and there is room for them in the course. In addition, undergraduate students can take core courses in other undergraduate programs for elective credit according to their major requirements.

Concurrently enrolled students (students enrolled in more than one degree program) may not apply required/core classes to fulfill any elective requirements. Additionally, Title IV funds can only be awarded to the program with the highest elective credits required as these elective credits will fulfill the graduation requirements for both programs (.. students in ND/CCM would have title IV funding for 16 required elective credits).

These policies follow the Department of Education's policies and regulations that mandate that federal financial aid may only be awarded for courses that count toward a student's degree.

Challenge Examinations – Graduate Level Only

NUNM policy allows an individual to challenge by examination the content of a required course. Applicants who have been accepted may request to challenge a course prior to matriculation. This option is only available to students who have appropriately documented prior graduate coursework and there is a question as to whether or not the information covered sufficiently meets NUNM requirements. Transfer credit policies and course descriptions are outlined in the university catalog. There must be a difference in hours between a transfer course and the university's course and/or a question of equivalency of material covered in order for a challenge exam to be given. After the challenge exam has been administered, the grade is recorded and the student is notified of the results. If the student fails the exam, they must register for the course and pay the appropriate tuition.

To be considered for a challenge exam, the student must:

- Complete transfer credit review during the admissions process to identify which courses may be eligible for challenge. Students who are applying for transfer credit reviews must sign the "NUNM Transfer of Credit Agreement" form upon admission to the university. Transfer credits will not be considered after matriculation.
- Submit a "Transfer/Challenge Exam" form (obtained from the registrar) to the dean of the academic program and the instructor (for which the challenge exam is related) for approval. Once permission is obtained, the dean (or designee) will facilitate arrangements for the student to take the challenge exam.
- Pay the appropriate fees and submit an "Exam" form, available from the program's academic coordinator, to the instructor before taking the exam. See the Financial Policies section for information on fees.
- Take the challenge exam prior to the offering of the course that is being challenged; the exam must be taken, graded, and the grade submitted to the registrar no fewer than two weeks prior to the start of the quarter in which the course is offered.

The following statement is for veteran students inquiring about prior credit: Any veteran receiving GI Bill® benefits while attending NUNM is required to obtain transcripts from all previously attended schools and submit them to the VA school official (located in the Registrar's Office) for review of prior credit.

Auditing

Students may audit a lecture course, space allowing, if they have met the prerequisites, have obtained the instructor's signature, and have registered for the course. The course will appear on the student's official transcript as an audit, even though auditing means that a

student will not be evaluated or receive credit. Classes taken as an audit must be declared by the end of the quarter's second week. Audited courses are not eligible for challenge exams. See the Financial Policies section for information on fees.

Attendance and Participation

NUNM fosters a rigorous and engaging academic educational environment. Students are encouraged to attend all classes, tutorials and labs. Students are responsible for learning the content from any classes that they miss. Due to the nature of practicals classes (e.g., tutorials, labs, etc.), attendance, preparation and active participation are imperative and cannot be made up. NUNM expects a minimum attendance of 80% for all courses.

Each syllabus will define the course attendance requirements and will stipulate the number of permitted class absences. Students absent more than the permitted number may be subject to a reduced grade or failure of the course. Faculty may take into account the level of participation and habitual tardiness when calculating a course grade. Students are responsible for being aware of, and for meeting, their faculty's attendance expectations, which are detailed in each course syllabus.

Students who believe they have a disability that inhibits their attendance and participation in class or clinic are encouraged to contact the Center for Academic Success to discuss potential accommodations.

Student Identification Policy

Prior to beginning any program or course, students are assigned a unique ID in the student information system. A unique single sign-on username and password that allows access to key NUNM information systems including the learning management system (LMS) is assigned to each student. The User Identification and Password Policy prohibits students from sharing their password. Students participate in academic coursework in the LMS using their unique login credentials.

Grading and Promotion

NUNM maintains high standards of scholarship and recognizes its responsibility to provide each student the best opportunity to complete their program(s) successfully. At the beginning of each course, the instructor is required to define clearly for class members the objectives of the course and the standards and methods by which student achievement will be measured. Students are responsible for regularly checking their grades online in Moodle and their final grades in SONIS.

Courses that are graded using the "P/F" grading system are not included in a student's GPA.

For students enrolled in any program, at the end of each quarter, each student's course performance is reported to the registrar using the following letter grading system. A student's grade-point average will be calculated using the following chart:

Grade	Percentage	Points
A	90-100	4.0
B	80-89	3.0
C	70-79	2.0
D	60-69	1.0
F	59 or less	0.0
W/WF	N/A	Not calculated

- A (SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE): passing
- B (SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE): passing
- C (MARGINAL PERFORMANCE): passing
- D (UNSATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE): not passing for graduate-level courses, passing for undergraduate
- F (FAILURE): not passing, permanent grade
- FR (FAIL REMEDIATE): marginal performance (temporary grade). (Not available in the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies.)
- P (PASS): satisfactory performance; equivalent to "B" or "C"
- H (HONORS): superior performance; equivalent to "A"; not available for all courses and only for those who started before 2015
- W (WITHDRAWAL): student withdrew from course
- WF (WITHDRAWAL, FAILING): student withdrew from course while failing
- I (INCOMPLETE): course requirements not yet completed, due only to serious illness or bereavement (temporary grade)
- T (TRANSFER): course received approved transfer credit. Transfer credit does not apply toward overall GPA calculation
- AU (AUDIT)
- IP (IN PROGRESS)
- R (REMEDATION REQUIRED): marginal performance (temporary grade) – ND and CCM programs only
- RP (REMEDIED PASS): grade given for a passed medical clinic rotation, but with required skills remediation – ND and CCM programs only
- RC (REMEDIED C): pass remediation exam – ND and CCM programs only
- CMP (COMPLETE): used for courses that are not graded, but attendance is required and a specified number of hours need to be completed, such as preceptor hours
- NC (NOT COMPLETED): hour requirement or attendance not met

Grade of "R/FR" – ND/CCM only

"R" (remediation required) or "FR" (fail remediate) is a temporary grade. Students who fail a course may receive an "R/FR" grade rather than an "F" (fail) if they meet the criteria and have the opportunity to take a remediation exam to pass the course.

"R" grades are converted to either an "RC" (remediated "C") if the remediation exam is passed or a "D/F" if the remediation exam is failed. "FR" grades are converted to either an "RP" (remediated pass) or "F." A grade of "R" or "FR" cannot be converted to a "P" or "H" grade. Grades of "R/FR" are not eligible for grade appeals.

An "R/FR" grade that has not been remediated by the end of the second week of the following term (e.g., a spring term course should be remediated by the end of the second week of summer term) will automatically be converted to an "F."

Grade of "RC/RP" – ND/CCM only

Students who pass the remediation exam will earn a permanent grade of "RC (remediated "C")/RP (remediated pass)."

Clinical Rotations and "RP" Grades – ND/CCM only

ND: A permanent grade of "RP" will be given when an ND student passes a clinical rotation, but is required to attend and pass a clinical skills enhancement course the following term to attain an adequate level of clinical proficiency. A permanent grade of "F" will be given if the student receives a non-passing grade in the clinical skills enhancement course.

CCM: Grades of "RP" are given when a supervisor believes a clinical weakness exists and has not been adequately improved upon by the end of the rotation. The CCM student will be required to remediate with either the dean or the supervisor in order to attain an adequate level of clinical proficiency.

Grade of "D/F" – Graduate Level

For graduate-level students, a letter grade of "D" or "F" is considered a failing grade. A failing grade in a required course (including clinical rotations) requires the student to repeat the course/clinic rotation the next time it is offered, usually the next year. If it is an elective course that is failed, the student is not required to retake it—however, the student is strongly encouraged to do so as they will remain on probation and/or can trigger an academic suspension if further courses are failed. The student is prohibited from continuing in any courses for which the failed course is a prerequisite. The student will repeat the course at the current per-credit rate. Any naturopathic student failing a clinical rotation will be required to register for and attend skills-building.

Grades received in repeated courses replace the grade originally obtained and are used to recalculate cumulative grade point average.

Grade of "F" – Undergraduate Level

When an undergraduate-level student receives a failing grade, the course must be repeated the next time it is offered, usually the next year. The student is prohibited from continuing in any courses for which the failed course is a prerequisite. The student will repeat the course at the current per-credit rate.

Grades received in repeated courses replace the grade originally obtained and are used to recalculate cumulative grade point average.

Grade of "I"

When a student cannot complete a course in the term in which it begins, an incomplete ("I") grade may be considered. The granting of an "I" grade is at the discretion of the faculty member and used in exceptional circumstances. Faculty may consider the grade of "I" petition when the following criteria have been met:

- The student has satisfactorily completed a minimum of 80% of the course requirements; and
- The student is passing the course; and
- The student is unable to complete the course during the term the course is offered.

While these criteria must be met to consider an "I" grade, their fulfillment does not entitle students to receive an incomplete grade. The instructor of a course has the final decision regarding appropriate awarding of an "I" grade and may make exceptions to the above criteria.

To request an incomplete grade, the student is responsible for contacting the faculty of the course (ND students should contact the course director for that block) to discuss the circumstances around why the student is unable to complete the course during the term the course is offered. If approved, the student is responsible for submitting to the Registrar's Office an approved "Grade of Incomplete Petition" form, which can be obtained from the Registrar's Office or the Center for Academic Success. To complete the form, a student must:

- Meet with the faculty member to complete the form and discuss the remaining course assignments to be submitted to change the incomplete grade; and
- Use the supplemental worksheet attached to the "Grade of Incomplete Petition" form to create a timeline for completion of course requirements; and
- Return the completed petition form to the Registrar's Office.

A grade of incomplete should be completed within the first two weeks of the next term in which the student is enrolled, with an extension of no more than two quarters. Failure to complete the required course work by the timeline on the contract will result in a failing grade.

When the student completes the work required to change the "I" grade, the faculty member will submit the "Grade Change" form to the Registrar's Office.

If a grade of "I" extends beyond two quarters due to ongoing circumstances, the student may be required to take a leave of absence and will be allowed to complete the course material upon return from leave. Students who apply for a leave of absence and have not completed 80% of the coursework will receive a grade of "W" for the class, and will need to repeat it upon return from leave. A withdrawal will affect the student's ability to continue in certain course sequences in subsequent quarters. Multiple "I" grades in one quarter may result in the inability to petition for incomplete grades the subsequent quarter.

A student requesting a grade of "I" in a course that is a prerequisite for a subsequent course may not enroll in the subsequent course until the grade of "I" is resolved or complete a petition to deviate (refer to the deviation policy in the student handbook). Registration may be denied for a student's final professional field experience (e.g., fieldwork, internship, capstone, etc.) if an "I" grade has not been resolved.

Incomplete grades are not included when calculating GPA or total credits completed; however, "I" grades may affect a student's satisfactory academic progress. *Students requesting "I" grades should meet with the Office of Financial Aid to examine the effects on their financial aid award.*

An incomplete will not be awarded when a student is failing a course for the purpose of giving additional time to complete late assignments. Any student who is failing a course after week eight (8) is not eligible to request an "I."

Students who believe they have a disability in class or clinic are encouraged to contact the Center for Academic Success to discuss potential accommodations.

Grade of "I" – Graduate-Level Clinical Rotations

A grade of "I" will be given to students who are passing a clinical rotation but have missed up to two shifts (8 - 10 hours) during an 11- or 12-week term. Students must make up any missed shifts by the end of the following term in order to convert an "I" grade to a "P." If missed shifts are not made up by the deadline, an "I" grade will convert to an "F." See the student handbook for more detail.

Students who believe they have a disability in class or clinic are encouraged to contact the Center for Academic Success to discuss potential accommodations.

Grade of "CMP"

This grade (complete) is used for courses that the student is required to attend, but no evaluation is given. Examples of such courses include, but may not be limited to, ND preceptorships, community education or new student orientation, for which the student is required to complete a certain number of hours.

Grade of "IP"

This grade designates a course is in progress; temporary grade. Once the faculty member submits the grades, the "IP" grade will be changed to the appropriate rating.

Grade of "W"

"W" (withdrawal) is a grade used to indicate that a student has withdrawn from a course. A "W" is recorded on a student's transcript but not included in GPA calculation. A "W" grade is, however, considered part of the courses attempted calculation as per the satisfactory academic progress policy.

Remediation – ND and CCM

Students who receive an "R/FR" are eligible to sit for remediation exams and/or projects. All remediation exams and/or projects must be completed and grade changes submitted to the Registrar's Office by the end of week two of the following term (spring term grades have until week three of summer term). For students who receive an "R/FR" grade in spring quarter and have already made verifiable travel plans that interfere with this remediation schedule, they may, with the approval of their program's dean, be allowed to complete the remediation by the last week of the summer term.

ND Program

ND students who earn a 67-69% ("D" range or "R/FR" grade) in lecture courses are eligible to remediate a final exam. Labs and tutorial courses may offer remediation exams at instructor discretion, based on the course material and the feasibility of offering a remediation exam. An "R" grade will be recorded on their transcript until a remediation exam has been taken and a permanent grade is entered into SONIS. In order to have the "R" grade as an option, faculty must include it in their syllabus.

CCM Programs

CCM students who earn a 60-69% ("D" range) for their final grade may be eligible to remediate a final exam if, in the judgment of the instructor, it is likely that the student could pass the course by successfully taking a remediation exam. An "R" or "FR" grade will be recorded on their transcript until a remediation exam has been taken and a permanent grade is entered into SONIS. In order to have the "R" or "FR" grade as an option, faculty must include it in their syllabus.

Clinical Remediation

Students who require extra support in meeting minimal levels of clinical competency are counseled and referred for additional instruction by their clinical supervisors or the school/college dean.

ND Clinical Skills Enhancement Tutorial

Clinical skills enhancement courses are generally scheduled over a nine-week period of time; students may be referred to this course at any point during the term. The clinical skills enhancement instructor carefully assesses each student's abilities and works with them directly throughout the duration of the course. At the end of the course, the instructor reassesses the student's abilities and determines if the student should continue with the course.

ND Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) Tutorial

An ND student who fails an OSCE exam twice will be referred to an OSCE skills tutorial for three sessions, and a failing grade will be recorded on their transcript. Upon successful completion of the OSCE tutorial, the student must then register to retake the OSCE exam.

Any student who fails an OSCE exam three times will be placed on academic suspension.

CCM Clinical Skills Remediation

Clinical evaluations of CCM student performance are done during week six (6) of the term to provide feedback and identify areas of weakness, including those that must be remediated before the end of term in order for the student to pass the clinic rotation. The clinical supervisor, in collaboration with the CCM dean, can assign remediation work, which can include attendance at weekly clinical skills tutorial labs run by a designated instructor.

CCM Clinical Entrance Examination

All CCM students take a practical point location examination at the beginning of the winter quarter prior to starting their internship year. Students failing this examination are given the opportunity to remediate this exam later in the same term. If the student fails the remediation exam, they must enroll in the Advanced Point Location course in the spring quarter.

CCM students also take a written clinic entrance examination during the first half of the spring term prior to becoming an intern. The written examination covers the foundational course material needed to assume responsibility for direct patient care. Students who fail this examination are given the opportunity to remediate the exam later in the same term. A remediation fee is applied. Should a student fail the written examination for a second time, their entrance into the clinic is delayed for a term, during which the student will have time to address weak areas. Another written exam will be given toward the end of this term.

Grade Appeals

Students have the right to appeal a failing grade if they perceive that there has been an error in the grading procedure, or if there is a perceived lack of clarity about the faculty member's expectation for passing a course. The appeal must be made within two weeks of receipt of the grade.

A student may request a review of a grade given in an exam or a final grade for a course only in the following manner:

- A written request by the student, for a review of the grade, must be submitted to the faculty member. This appeal must be within two weeks of the posted grade.
- The faculty member will advise the student in writing of the decision within seven days of receipt of the request.

The student may appeal the faculty member's decision in writing via a "Grade Appeal" form. The completed appeal form will be submitted to the registrar. This appeal must be made within seven days of the faculty member's written notice to the student regarding the decision. The written appeal to the registrar must be accompanied by appropriate written documentation as to why the student feels the grade is in error, and what the outcome was of the discussion and appeal with the faculty member. The registrar will forward the appeal to the Academic Appeal and Review Committee (ARAC). ARAC will review the documentation, may have a discussion with the faculty member, and issue a decision to the appropriate academic dean(s) or designee. The decision from ARAC may include upholding the grade as submitted or requiring the student to remediate an exam. ARAC may not recommend a passing grade to be substituted in place of a failing grade. The student and faculty member will be notified in writing of the final decision. The decision is final and may not be appealed to higher authority.

ND OSCE Exam Appeals

ND students who have a non-passing first OSCE exam result may not appeal, since a failing grade is not given until the second exam attempt is unsuccessful.

A failed second attempt OSCE exam grade appeal must be submitted to the dean of the College of Naturopathic Medicine within two weeks of the posted grade, and will be referred to the Clinic Promotions Committee for review. The committee will notify the student in writing of the decision within 14 days of receipt of the request.

Academic Advising

The Center for Academic Success administers academic advising for all students. Students who are pursuing any track other than the standard published tracks must confer with the Center for Academic Success to ensure all requirements are met. Students who are not making satisfactory academic progress are required to meet with the Center for Academic Success.

The Center for Academic Success is responsible for advising students on the following:

- Academic probation (meet with all students on academic probation)
- Changing tracks (four- to five-year, etc.)
- Leave of absences or withdrawing from a program
- Questions regarding concurrent track options
- Assistance with the grade appeals process
- General questions regarding academic progress and success

Satisfactory Academic Progress

The Academic Progress Committee meets each academic term to determine students' academic progress.

Financial aid recipients who fail to make satisfactory academic progress in any term will be subject to the terms and conditions outlined in the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policies in place for that office (see criteria for Continued Student Eligibility in the student handbook). These policies are separate from the institution's satisfactory academic progress policies.

If a student is not making satisfactory academic progress during a course prior to the end of the term, the faculty member may request the student to access tutoring; and may share concerns with the school/college dean and/or the Center for Academic Success. This may include, but is not limited to, classroom attendance, performance on examinations, as well as any other factors that may impact the student's success in the course.

Students who have "reached maximum timeframe status," as outlined in the Academic Progress section of the catalog, are considered not to be making satisfactory academic progress and will no longer be eligible for federal financial aid.

For more information on Satisfactory Academic Progress, please visit the Financial Aid Section of the Catalog.

Maintaining Active Enrollment for Satisfactory Academic Progress

To maintain an active enrolled student status, a minimum enrollment of one credit is required. Any student who does not enroll in a minimum of one credit each quarter will be considered withdrawn and must reapply, and will be subject to the graduation requirements in the catalog specific to the year of reapplication (this does not apply to standard summer breaks).

For more information on Satisfactory Academic Progress, please visit the Financial Aid Section of the Catalog .

Academic Review and Appeals Committee

Meetings of the Academic Review and Appeals Committee (ARAC) are not legal proceedings, but are an institutional process with a degree-program specific outcome. The committee is composed of three faculty members (appointed each year by program deans), dean of students, and chaired by the registrar (who convenes the meetings). ARAC reviews grade appeal petitions (see Grade Appeal Policy) as well as appeals from suspended students.

A suspended student will have three business days, from the date of the sanction notification, to submit an intention to appeal to the registrar/ARAC chair. The student then has seven calendar days to submit the written appeal and supporting documentation to the registrar/ARAC chair.

An appeal should include the following materials if applicable:

- Letter explaining any extenuating circumstances (including but not limited to health issues, death of family member, etc.)
- Unofficial NUNM transcript
- Copies of exams and /or quiz scores
- Copies of emails between student and instructor if relevant
- Copy of syllabi for failed courses
- Written plan for what you will do differently to succeed

Essential elements reviewed by ARAC during student hearings include, but are not limited to:

- Student progress in courses
- Failure of courses, clinic shifts or OSCE/entrance/exit exams if applicable
- Failure to maintain minimum level GPA
- Failure to complete an academic contract in a timely manner
- Failure to comply with the terms of an academic contract
- Failure to follow approved and/or published curriculum layout
- Failure to make satisfactory progress in a required capstone or research project

The committee will review the appeal and make a decision. The decision may be, but not limited to, any of the following regarding the student's change of status:

- The ability to continue in the program under academic probation status
- If concurrent degree, suspension from one program
- Requirement of personal counseling or support for the conduct in question
- Develop and sign a revised academic contract with the Center for Academic Success that outlines a timeline for resolving GPA concerns. This may include additional restrictions on new coursework undertaken by the student until the probation status is lifted.
- Suspension from NUNM

A student who is academically suspended a second time will be expelled from NUNM, and will forfeit the opportunity to enroll at NUNM. See the student handbook for expulsion details.

Appeal of Academic Suspension

A student may appeal the decision of ARAC. Students suspended will have three business days from the date of the sanction notification to submit an intention to appeal to the appropriate program dean. The student then has seven calendar days to submit the written appeal and supporting documentation to the dean.

The program dean (or designee) will respond to the written appeal with a final decision within 10 business days, not including weekends and published holidays that the university is closed, based on assessment of the information presented by the committee, the student, and a review of the investigation process and procedure. In an unusual circumstance, the program dean (or designee) may request an extension beyond the 10 business days to the associate Chief Academic Officer if there is additional information that must be taken under consideration. The program dean (or designee) will notify the student with an approximate decision date if it appears that the appeal will take longer than 10 business days. An appeal must contain the basis for the appeal limited to one or more of the following issues:

- Failure of the Academic Review and Appeals Committee (ARAC) to follow the procedures set forth in the policy on unsatisfactory academic progress
- The sanction is grossly out of proportion/alignment with the offense
- Information relevant to the decision that was not available to the committee for consideration at the time of the hearing

The program dean (or designee) may elect to uphold the decision of ARAC; reverse the decision; request a different resolution; or refer the case back to ARAC if there is new information that was previously not available to ARAC for consideration. The program dean's (or designee's) decision is final and no further appeals are available.

Honor Council

The Honor Council is a standing committee composed of faculty, residents, students and staff representatives. A minimum of one faculty member (including residents), one student representative, and one staff member is considered a quorum for an Honor Council hearing board. Hearing board members will be pulled from the members of the standing committee. The committee meets monthly when necessary to review written complaints and performance reports referred to them from the dean of students that reflect failure of a student to maintain behavioral standards according to the Honor Code and Code of Conduct. Behavior standards include, but are not limited to, honesty, respect, interpersonal skills, deportment and demeanor, learning skills, professional behavior, and communication skills. The committee reviews reports that may be submitted by faculty, staff or students. The Honor Council, depending on the nature and severity of the report, may request the dean of students to conduct a formal Code of Conduct investigation. The committee does not accept anonymous reports.

After reviewing all information, the committee will schedule a meeting with the student to discuss reported problems. The committee makes recommendations to the dean of students, who then makes the final determination and notifies the student, in writing, of the outcome. The dean of students reviews all reports submitted for Honor Council review, and on occasion, may choose to expedite the process and make a determination without submitting the information to the Honor Council for review. If the Honor Council determines that the frequency of reports, an accumulation of non-academic violations, or the seriousness of a report demonstrates a problem, they may recommend a more severe sanction such as probation, suspension or expulsion, which may interfere with a student's ability to complete their academic program. Thereafter, any reports forwarded to the Honor Council may serve as a basis for the committee to recommend suspension. Meetings of the Honor Council are not legal proceedings. No attorneys may be present at any meeting of the committee. A student may bring a faculty member or a member of the Office of Student Life as an advisor or advocate. Advisors sole purpose during the investigative process is supportive in nature. Advisors are not allowed to speak or otherwise participate in the proceeding or participate in the investigation.

After reviewing a student file, the committee may recommend disciplinary sanctions that include, but are not limited to, any of the following sanctions to the dean of students:

- The student is found not in violation. No further action is required.
- A letter of reprimand or warning outlining policy, with a reminder to adhere to the policy or procedure.

- Referral for required areas of deficiency and remedial work may be required. This may include, but is not limited to, counseling, tutoring, meeting with an advisor or mentor, repeated course work, or restricted enrollment in certain courses.
- Restitution
- Community service or educational programming
- Disciplinary probation for behavioral reasons. The student does not currently demonstrate the appropriate behaviors, attitudes, skills or knowledge required for the program. A student placed on disciplinary probation for behavioral reasons may be required to perform remedial work, which may alter their course of study. In this case, any additional reports forwarded to the committee showing concern may result in suspension from the program.
- A recommendation for suspension or expulsion from NUNM.
- The committee may provide any additional recommendation it believes is suitable to address the issue at hand.

Reports and letters outlining decisions made by the Honor Council and/or dean of students are maintained in the student's file in the Offices of Student Life, Registrar, and with the school/college dean. Honor Code reports do not affect a student's academic record unless the outcome is suspension or expulsion from NUNM. Copies of reports and letters are maintained in compliance with NUNM's Record Retention Policy.

Patient Safety Monitoring Board

The purpose of the Patient Safety Monitoring Board (PSMB) is to apply a systematic, objective review process to adverse clinical events, and to provide formative feedback about clinical policies, procedures and educational practices with the goal of improving patient care and clinical quality. The PSMB serves as a subcommittee of the Honor Council. Once a student has been referred to the Honor Council for a clinical violation, the PSMB conducts a root cause analysis using the fishbone/cause and effect method to audit NUNM systems. The information is presented to the Honor Council, which deliberates as to whether there was a patient safety issue, as well as makes recommendations for the prevention of future similar problems.

Appeal of Conduct Decision; Suspension or Expulsion

Students have the right to appeal a suspension or expulsion from NUNM for Honor Code or Code of Conduct violations. Violations of a lesser nature may not be appealed. No adverse action will be taken against a student for registering an appeal in accordance with these policies. Within three business days from the date disciplinary action was levied against the student by the dean of students, the student must notify the chief academic officer (or designee) of intention to appeal. The student will then have seven calendar days to complete and submit to the chief academic officer (or designee) a written request for

review. The chief academic officer (or designee) will respond with a final decision within 10 business days, not including weekends or published holidays, based on assessment of the information provided by the dean of students and the investigation of procedure, or refer the appeal to the Student Appeals Committee. In the unforeseen event the chief academic officer (or designee) needs additional time in reviewing the evidence, the chief academic officer (or designee) will notify the student in writing of the deadline extension.

The request must include the following:

1. Name, address (to which appeal information should be mailed) and phone number;
2. Description, date(s) and place(s) of alleged act(s);
3. Date, and by whom, discipline was levied;
4. Disciplinary penalty assigned and circumstances which the chief academic officer (or designee) feels merit review based on one or more of the following:
 - Failure of the dean of students or the Honor Council to follow the procedures set forth in the policy in the student handbook
 - The sanction is grossly out of proportion/alignment with the offense
 - Information relevant to the decision that was not available to the committee for consideration at the time of the hearing. Failure to appear at an Honor Council or administrative meeting is not grounds for an appeal without an approved excused absence.
5. Objective of the appeal, i.e., reduction of the sanction, severity, or change in the case decision;
6. Signature and date.

The chief academic officer (or designee) may elect to uphold the decision of the dean, reverse the decision, or request a different resolution.

Examinations and Completion of Assignments

Students are required to complete all examinations and assignments on schedule. An unapproved absence from an examination will generally be granted a grade of zero. Please note that NUNM does not accommodate a student's desire to take final examinations early due to travel arrangements or other reasons that are not outside of reasonable control.

Students who miss an examination for reasons outside reasonable control must contact the instructor (ND students contact the course director) in charge of the course within 24 hours. The faculty/course director may approve or deny this request. If approved, students will provide documentation of the approval to the Center for Academic Success when scheduling any make-up exams. There may be associated costs with make-up examinations. Students whose applications are denied will not be allowed to take a make-up examination—which may result in failure of the course.

Students whose missed examination applications are denied may submit an appeal to their school/college dean (or designee) along with supporting documentation. The dean (or

designee) may grant or deny this appeal at their discretion. If the appeal is granted, the student will be required to make up an equivalent examination. This examination will be equivalent in content but may be different in structure and style than the originally scheduled examination.

Assignments submitted after the deadline will be graded according to the policy stated on the course syllabus.

Students who believe they have a disability that inhibits their ability to complete examinations or assignments should contact the Center for Academic Success to discuss potential accommodations.

Graduation Requirements

Candidates for graduation must complete the following within the same calendar year as the commencement ceremony they participate in:

- Satisfy all courses in the degree program curriculum
- Satisfy clinic requirements, if applicable to the student's degree program
- Demonstrate competence in all technical standards
- For clinical degree students, demonstrate satisfactory professionalism for a health professional
- If a transfer student enrolled in a clinical program, at least three years of professional training must be completed as an enrolled student at NUNM
- If a second professional degree student, complete at least two years of professional training enrolled as a student at NUNM
- Satisfy thesis or capstone project if required for degree
- Satisfy all financial obligations to NUNM

A diploma will not be issued to students until all clinical, academic and financial requirements have been met. The official graduation date is the last day of the term in which all requirements are completed. An ND or CCM student is ineligible to take licensing examinations until all required work is completed.

DACCHM/DSOM Capstone Project

Students are required to complete the three portions of the doctoral capstone project—written report, project presentation, and professional practice vision statement—by the end of winter term of their last year. The Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries I-XIII courses support the choosing of a viable capstone topic. In the Doctoral Capstone Mentorship, the chair of the student's capstone committee guides the completion of their capstone project. Information about the doctoral capstone project, including a timeline of all requirements, is available on the Capstone Moodle course page.

MSCR Master's Thesis

Students are required to complete a master's thesis by the middle of the final term of their last year. Information about the master's thesis is available on the Thesis Moodle course page.

Undergraduate and Graduate Capstone

Undergraduate and graduate students are required to complete a capstone project by the middle of the final term of their last year. They must also participate in the School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies Symposium, presenting a brief reflection on their capstone experience. Information about the capstone project is available on the Capstone Moodle course page.

Voluntary Leave of Absence/Withdraw

Students considering a leave of absence from a program/university must contact the Center for Academic Success to begin the process.

Students wishing to take less than a full academic year off may not be allowed to continue with a full class load due to the sequencing of courses and prerequisites. In such instances, the student may be required to enter a new educational track that must be approved by the Center for Academic Success and/or school/college dean. The Center for Academic Success will guide students through the new curriculum requirements.

Students who take a leave of absence or withdraw during the term will earn a grade of "W." If the student withdraws with 80% or more completion of the course, the student may be eligible to petition the faculty member for an incomplete grade. See the Incomplete policy in the student handbook. Students who are on a leave of absence or withdrawn cannot participate in any academic activities, including remediating incomplete grades or exams, and/or participating in clinical rotation shifts, including preceptor rotations.

For students concurrently enrolled in two programs, who wish to take a leave from their primary program only and to continue the series of courses in their secondary program for the remainder of the academic year, the following conditions apply:

- There may not be an option of continuing in their secondary degree program at a full-time status, nor adding core (required) courses due to prerequisites and requirements of the program
- Concurrent students who elect to continue in their secondary degree program while on a leave of absence from their primary program may continue to receive Title IV financial aid, however their eligibility may change and students will need to meet with the Office of Financial Aid to discuss changes.

The Center for Academic Success must be advised of a student's intention to return to NUNM prior to 30 days of intended return, and before the beginning of the quarter for which the student plans to register.

If a student does not return within one year, the student will be considered administratively withdrawn from NUNM and will be required to submit a new application for admission. The student will need to satisfy admission requirements in effect at the time of reapplication, but may request that the application fee be waived.

Students are not allowed to take more than one year (four quarters) of absence from NUNM during their academic career.

Involuntary Leave of Absence

This policy is designed to maintain the health and safety of all campus community members. A student may be restricted from campus or subject to an involuntary leave of absence, when, due to a mental, emotional, physical or psychological health disorder, their continued presence at the university poses a significant risk of substantial harm to themselves or others, or is creating a substantial disruption to the educational environment. A significant risk is based upon an individualized assessment and constitutes a high probability of substantial harm that cannot be mitigated by reasonable means.

If a student has taken actions that are identified as being a significant risk to the health or safety of oneself or others, or is creating a substantial disruption to the educational environment; the dean of students (or designee) acting on behalf of NUNM and in consultation with the Crisis Assessment and Response Team (CARE Team), may initiate the ILOA process as set forth below. The significant risks may include, but are not limited to, acute danger/loss of life, inability to independently manage daily tasks, or inability to cooperate with necessary support services, etc.

If the decision is made to place the student on an ILOA, the student is prohibited from participating in any academic or non-academic NUNM activities, including remediating incomplete grades or exams, and/or participating in clinical rotations and preceptor rotations. The student may be subjected to actions including, but not limited to:

- A temporary ban from campus
- Withdrawal from class attendance or experiential learning (i.e., preceptor rotations, community education, university-sponsored travel, etc.)
- An interim suspension of participation in any campus or off-campus NUNM activities
- Completion of a mental health, substance abuse, or other necessary evaluation conducted by an appropriate off-campus licensed health provider

Students will receive a written description of the details of the ILOA pertaining to them, including the appeal procedures as outlined in the student handbook.

The letter regarding the ILOA will be placed in the student's file with a copy sent to the student's school/college dean(s), the Office of Academic Success and Access, registrar, the Office of financial aid, and the associate Chief Academic Officer. The Registrar's Office will notify course instructors of the student's leave status.

A student who wishes to return from an ILOA must provide to the dean of students (or designee) adequate documentation, as outlined in the initial letter from the attending physician or mental health professional, demonstrating the student's fitness for returning to NUNM.

Students taking less than a full academic year off may find, upon their return, that the appropriate course load required to stay on track will not qualify them for full-time financial aid. In such instances, the student may be required to enter a new educational track, which must be approved by the Center for Academic Success.

Students who are placed on an ILOA will earn a grade of "W" for all enrolled courses at the time the leave is instated. If the student has completed at least 80% of the course at the time of the withdrawal, they may be eligible to petition the faculty member for a grade of "Incomplete." See the Incomplete policy in the student handbook.

Withdrawal from School

Students may initiate formal withdrawal by meeting with the Center for Academic Success. Students withdrawing from school at any time during the school year must complete an exit interview with the Office of Financial Aid and submit a completed "Leave/Withdrawal" form to the Registrar's Office. Failure to attend for any quarter is considered a withdrawal, and the student will need to submit a new application and application fee for readmission. Students who withdraw from NUNM during the course of a term will earn a grade of "W." A student facing an alleged violation of the Code of Conduct or Honor Code may be permitted to withdraw from NUNM, however, proceedings will continue in their absence.

Withdrawals – Federal Title IV Aid Recipients

If a student ceases attendance (drops or withdraws) from all Title IV eligible courses in a payment period or a period of enrollment, the student is considered withdrawn for Federal Title IV aid purposes; and may not take a leave of absence to complete additional programs.

Independent Study

Occasionally a circumstance may arise when a student is unable to be registered for and/or achieve the course competencies within the normal classroom venue (e.g., a course conflict when a student is concurrently enrolled in two programs or being on an approved deviated

track). Students who are seeking an Independent Study must first meet with the Director of Student Success to discuss the extenuating circumstances and explore alternative options.

Independent study is not allowed for:

- Scheduling conflicts with commitments outside of NUNM,
- Scheduling conflicts with Preceptorship or Internships,
- Elective courses
- Courses where participation is essential, (including but not limited to labs, practicums, and/or clinical rotations)

When all other options have been exhausted, including but not limited to postponing a course to another term, permission to overlap, and course substitutions/equivalencies, then an Independent Study may be granted by meeting with the appropriate program dean(s).

Independent Studies must be completed within the term in which they are registered and are subject to all institutional policies i.e., Add/Drop, Grading, Tuition, Refund, etc.

Conduct and Professional Standards

NUNM expects all students to maintain professional standards of conduct and appearance. These standards are found in the academic and nonacademic policies and procedures section of the student handbook, and in the clinic section and honor code. The naturopathic oath, classical Chinese medicine oath, state laws and regulations, and documents of professional organizations [such as the American Association of Naturopathic Physicians (AANP) and American Association of Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (AAAOM)] provide further insight concerning professional standards of conduct. The student conduct code in the student handbook specifies procedures for investigating violations of university policies and the sanctions that may be imposed.

Academic Freedom

NUNM faculty and students are free to question, discover and test all knowledge appropriate to their discipline as judged by the academic community in general.

Student Records

The Registrar's Office maintains permanent academic records of each student enrolled at NUNM. Unless otherwise required by law or special circumstances, the university will follow the policies set forth in this section and the record retention policy found in the

student handbook. Typically, a student's academic record contains an application file, personal information necessary for NUNM business, grade reports, and records of any official action by NUNM concerning the student. Students are notified annually via email of their rights under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA)—commonly referred to as the "Buckley Amendment." The Business Office, Financial Aid Office, Office of Student Life, and Academic Affairs Office may also maintain student files as required by their respective functions. NUNM will maintain information on students in a secure, confidential manner in accordance with FERPA, and to that end will observe the following guidelines:

- University officers and faculty may review student records on an as-needed basis.
- NUNM holds the following information as directory information, which may be disclosed in response to legitimate requests: name, address, telephone number, university email address, dates of attendance, enrollment status (full time, part time, and leave of absence), academic program, graduation date, and awards received. NUNM will only print the following information in directories: name, year in school, university email and telephone number.
- Personal information about students will not be shared with third parties on- or off-campus, except as directed in writing by the student, the courts or governmental agencies.
- A student who wishes to review their records may do so by submitting a request in writing 48 hours prior to the time they wish to view their records.
- A student may not make copies of documents in their files.
- A student who believes information contained in their academic record is inaccurate, misleading, or a violation of privacy may request that the records be amended.
- In the event of a disagreement between a student and the administration as to the disposition of an issue, the student has the right to place a personal position statement in their academic file.
- A student has the right to file complaints with the appropriate agencies concerning alleged failures by NUNM to comply with applicable laws and rules, and/or their implementing regulations.
- Students may request information to be withheld by completing a "Directory Hold Request" form available from the Registrar's Office.
- NUNM may, in accordance with FERPA, disclose personally identifiable information from a student's education record without consent if the disclosure is in connection with a health or safety emergency.

Each student is responsible for furnishing, completely and accurately, all information required by NUNM so that it may perform its proper function as an educational institution. If a student's circumstances change (e.g., name, address, financial situation, etc.), the student is responsible to ensure that appropriate university officials are informed of the changed circumstance as soon as possible.

No part of a student's file, except directory information as noted above, will be released to any person outside of NUNM without written consent of the student, except as required by law.

Records for students attending NUNM under the provisions of the Veterans Administration will be accessible to certain authorized state and federal personnel without prior consent in accordance with 45 CFR, part 99.31 and part 99.35.

FERPA does not apply to employment situations, nor does it apply to candidates for matriculation to NUNM. However, Human Resources and the Office of Admissions adhere strictly to guidelines of professional conduct and maintain strict confidentiality. All student admission applicant and employee applicant records are the property of NUNM and will not be released or returned except as outlined above.

Change of Track

Students are admitted to a specific program and on a specific track (i.e., 2-year MScN, 5-year ND, 4-year DAcCHM/DSOM/MSCR). Students are required to follow their educational track and are not allowed to drop required courses and/or take required courses ahead of schedule.

After matriculation, students may request to change tracks to any of the standard educational tracks by contacting the Center for Academic Success. Once processed, students must follow their new educational track. All track requests must be completed by week eight of the quarter prior to the quarter in which the change takes effect.

Due to the timing of some deviations or track changes, a student may lose their full-time status. Adjustments to individual tracks may be required due to course conflicts. Students who deviate from their approved educational track may be required to take a leave of absence or fall under a new course catalog curriculum.

Deviation

A student may request to deviate from a standard educational track for the following reasons:

1. Preapproved and documented disability accommodation (contact the Office of Academic Success and Access for more information)
2. Leave of absence/withdrawal
3. Transfer credits
4. Failure of a required course
5. Adding a second program
6. Scheduling conflicts between required courses (including but not limited to a previous deviation, failed courses, being enrolled in multiple programs, etc.)

Future adjustments to individual layouts may be required due to course conflicts created by the original approved curriculum modification(s). Some deviations or curriculum modifications may also result in the student not meeting full-time status; therefore a Petition to Deviate also requires a signature from the Financial Aid Office, since there is a likelihood of award modification.

Students petitioning curriculum modifications or deviations from policy must submit their requests no later than the end of week two the term before the request would take effect. Exceptions to this will be made if:

- A course is cancelled that was previously confirmed by the institution
- A request is based on information that was not known prior to the deadline (additional documentation may be required)
- A situation that is deemed an emergency by the Office of Academic Success and Access and/or designee

Requested changes may not compromise established curriculum policies or affect minimum or maximum required numbers (i.e., clinical rotations, preceptorships/internships, electives). Deviation requests must be accompanied by the appropriate documentation before approval can be given. Students seeking to deviate from their standard educational track are required to meet with the Center for Academic Success to discuss options and approval; if the reason for the request is outside the identified areas, students may appeal to the Petition Review Board.

Students approved for deviations must maintain institutional and financial aid Satisfactory Academic Progress within their program(s) and the institution (see the Satisfactory Academic Progress section for details).

Deviations or modifications to curriculum may also delay advancement in courses, qualification for licensure board exams, OSCE, etc. NUNM is not liable for delays or financial implications.

Adding of Degree(s)

Students who wish to add an additional degree (i.e., become a concurrently enrolled student in two degree programs) must formally apply through the Office of Admissions. If admitted, the Office of Admissions will inform the student, the Center for Academic Success, and the Registrar's Office. The student will work with the Center for Academic Success to establish a new curriculum layout, if needed.

Students must meet with the Office of Financial Aid, since there is likelihood of award modification. Students who are not making satisfactory academic progress in their original program may not be aid eligible for their new program.

Students who matriculate into a second degree program will do so under the catalog corresponding to the year in which the student begins the new degree. See the handbook sections regarding challenge exams and transfer credit petitioning.

Students may pursue no more than two degrees concurrently.

Students who wish to drop a degree will also be required to formally withdraw through the Center for Academic Success (See Leave of Absence/Withdraw Policy).

Adding/Dropping Academic Courses

Students are registered for all core courses and may not deviate from the established curriculum unless they have submitted and received approval via the "Petition to Deviate" process (refer to the student handbook). Students will self-register for electives.

During week one and two of each quarter, students may change sections in courses for which this is applicable. During this same period, they may also register for elective courses. For ND students, Objective Structured Clinical Examinations (OSCEs) may not be added once the quarter has begun (they must be registered for prior to week one).

Courses may be officially dropped only by submitting an "Add/Drop" form with proper signatures to the Registrar's Office. No core course can be officially dropped without the school/college dean's signature and/or an approved "Petition to Deviate" (refer to the student handbook).

In addition, students who are on federal financial aid and reduce course loads that result in a change in enrollment status from full time to part time must meet with the Office of Financial Aid.

- **Week 1- 2** – Students may add/drop/change sections/change to audit, and receive a 100% refund. Change to audit requires instructor signature.
- **Week 3** – Students may drop with instructor and (corresponding program) dean signature required, and instructor must indicate the grade of "W" (withdrawal). A refund will be administered at 50%.
- **Week 4** – Students may drop with instructor and (corresponding program) dean signature required, and instructor must indicate the grade of "W" (withdrawal) or "WF" (withdrawal failing). A refund will be administered at 25%.
- **Weeks 5-12** – Course can't be dropped. Failure to attend a registered course will result in the grade of "F." No refund given.

All courses starting after week one of the term will follow the same add/drop policy as outlined above. Non-attendance in any course will earn a grade of "F." All grades are included on student transcripts.

For courses that do not run the full 12-week term (i.e., weekend and short-term courses), students may use the "Add/Drop" form with appropriate signatures to add or

drop a weekend/short-term course up to one week before the course begins. Refer to the Financial Policies for the corresponding refund policy. **Lab and retreat fees are non-refundable once the term begins, even when the course occurs later in the term.**

Students who are **withdrawing from the institution** will receive a grade of "W" regardless of the week they withdraw. See the student handbook for more information on the withdrawal process and corresponding refund policy.

The NUNM enrollment census date is the Monday of week three.

Adding/Dropping Clinic Rotations

To add or drop a clinical rotation, students must contact the registrar. Students have a 3–5 day period after the clinic assignment schedule has been posted to make any changes to their clinic schedule (add or drop rotations) without being charged. This period is known as the "clinic adjustment period." The final deadline date to make changes is indicated on the clinic schedules. Students who request any changes in their clinic rotations after the deadline must request approval through the "Petition to Deviate" process (refer to the student handbook). The student will be notified of the decision by the registrar. Students are responsible for attending their current clinic shifts until decisions are finalized. All fees concerning clinic rotations will apply (see Financial Policies).

Full-Time/Part-Time Student Status

ND and CCM full-time student status requires enrollment of no fewer than 11 credits per quarter. ND and CCM half-time student status requires enrollment of at least 5.5 credits per quarter.

Graduate full-time student status requires enrollment of no fewer than eight credits per quarter. Half-time student status requires enrollment of at least four credits per quarter.

Undergraduate full-time student status requires enrollment of no fewer than 12 credits per quarter. Undergraduate half-time student status requires enrollment of at least six credits per quarter.

Students on financial aid, who reduce their course loads from full-time to part-time status, must meet with the Office of Financial Aid.

Veterans Benefits

Any veteran receiving GI Bill® benefits while attending National University of Natural Medicine is required to obtain transcripts from all previously attended schools and submit them to the school for review of prior credit. VA-eligible students must provide a Certificate

of Eligibility form to the Office of the Registrar. Veteran students who are chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, or chapter 33, Post-9/11 GI Bill® benefits will not be imposed with any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the individual's inability to meet their financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding from the VA. Veterans applying to the National University of Natural Medicine with specific questions about the use of veteran benefits for attending National University of Natural Medicine should contact the Office of the Registrar. For information on using veteran benefits, visit the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs website, www.benefits.va.gov.

Technology Requirements

The following computing requirements are intended to provide minimum specifications for a successful computing and technology experience at NUNM.

Hardware

For on-campus programs, a portable laptop computer is required to take electronic tests in the classroom or participate in other classroom activities. For fully online programs, either a portable laptop computer or a desktop computer is required.

Processor: Intel i5 (equivalent or higher; 8th generation or newer)

Memory (RAM): 4 GB minimum; 8 GB or higher recommended

Required peripherals for online programs:

- Headset with a microphone, or earbuds with a microphone.
- Webcam for video interaction
- Smartphone for taking photos or recording videos

Chromebooks (Chrome OS), iPads (iOS), Android devices, and iPhones do not meet the minimum requirements for all coursework, and these may not be used as a replacement for a computer.

For assistance with selecting a computer that meets these requirements, or verifying that your current computer meets these requirements, you may contact the IT department at ITsupport@nunm.edu

The NUNM Library may have computers available for temporary check-out which meet these requirements. For more information about library resources, contact library@nunm.edu

Financial aid resources are available for assisting with the purchase of a computer that meets these requirements. For questions about financial aid options and eligibility, contact financialaid@numm.edu

Software

Type	Minimum Supported
Operating System (choose one)	Windows 10 or above MacOS 10.14 or above
Productivity Tools (choose one)	Office 365 (provided by NUNM for current students) Office 2019 (Windows and Mac)
Email and Calendar (choose one)	Outlook Online (Office 365) Outlook 2019 (Windows and Mac)
Video Conferencing/ Collaboration	Microsoft Teams*

*Microsoft has yet to resolve overheating/battery draining issues when using the Microsoft Teams app on Macs. We recommend that Mac users utilize the browser-based version of Teams using the Google Chrome browser.

Internet speed

- 5 Mbps minimum download speed
- 2 Mbps minimum upload speed

You can test your internet speed at [speedtest.net](https://www.speedtest.net). For users who engage in frequent web conferencing or large file transfers, **25 Mbps download or higher** and **5 Mbps upload or higher** is recommended.

Organization and Governance

NUNM is a nonprofit 501(c) (3) corporation organized under Oregon law. The university is governed by a board of directors whose members serve three-year terms and represent the general community. The board oversees the organization and exercises management through the president. NUNM's day-to-day operations are performed by the president, administration, faculty and staff.

Board of Directors

Executive Committee

Chair, **Noel Snodgrass, DC**

Vice Chair, **Leah Hollon, ND**

Treasurer, **Ron Brey, MA**

Secretary, **Michael Cronin, ND**

Past Chair, **Adina Matasar, JD**

President, **Melanie Henriksen, ND, LAc, CNM**

Directors

Winston Cardwell, ND, MSOM

Daniel Assisi, EdD

Directors Emeriti*

Nancy W. Garbett, MEd

Ellen Goldsmith, MSOM

Michael G. Manes, DLitt

Steven P. Marsden, DVM, ND, MSOM

Corey Resnick, ND

Constituency Representatives*

Faculty Representative, **Gaia Mather, ND**

Staff Representative, **Emily Chanar**

Senior Student Representative, **Ryan Hofer**

**Non-voting members*

Administration

Office of the President

President, Chief Academic Officer and Chief Executive Officer, **Melanie Henriksen, ND, LAc, CNM**

Executive Vice President of Finance and Administration Chief Financial Officer, **Gerald Bores, MBA**

Vice President of Health Centers and Auxiliary Operations, **Nora Sande, MBA, CASP**

Vice President of Human Resources, **Kathy Stanford, MS**

Director of Institutional Effectiveness, **Mark Johnson**

Director of Development, **Carrie Baldwin-Sayre, ND**

Director of Helfgott Research Institute, **Ryan Bradley, ND, MPH**

Chief of Staff and Community Relations, **Iris Sobottke, MA, NCC**

Administrators Emeriti

President Emeritus, **William J. Keppler, PhD (2003–2007)**

President Emeritus, **David J. Schleich, PhD (2007–2019)**

Staff Emerita, **Marilynn Considine (2008–2019)**

Staff Emerita, **Sussanna Czeranko, ND (2008–2019)**

Staff Emerita, **Laurie McGrath (1988–2017)**

Staff Emerita, **Andrea Smith, EdD (1991–2017)**

Office of Institutional Effectiveness

Director of Institutional Effectiveness, **Mark Johnson**

Office of the Chief Academic Officer

Chief of Staff and Community Relations, **Iris Sobottke, MA, NCC**

Academic Support Coordinators, **Joan Conte, MA; Kathleen Dillon, MA**

Finance and Administration

Executive Vice President of Finance and Administration | Chief Financial Officer, **Gerald Bores, MBA**

Vice President of Human Resources, **Kathy Stanford, MS**

Human Resources and Payroll Manager, **Fox McGregor**

Human Resources Generalist, **Jade McBain**

Accountant / Student Transactions, **Susan Wilkes**

Health Centers Billing Manager, **Gina Gossage**

Director of Security, **Mike Hale**

Campus Security Officer, **Keith Casper**

Director of Facilities, **David McAllister**

Garden Coordinator, **Ellen Donald**

Information Technology Manager, **Steven Fong**

Information Technology Coordinators, **Frank Zhang**

Health Centers Operations

Vice President of Health Centers and Auxiliary Operations, **Nora Sande, MBA**

Associate Chief Medical Officer, **Elyse Ortiz, ND**

Director of Health Centers, **Carolee Barrus**

Operations Coordinator, **Marjorie Besaw**

Quality Medicinary Assurance Supervisor, **Jennifer Brusewitz, ND**

Medicinaries and Store Manager, **Jennifer Baier, ND**

Medicinaries Assistant Manager, **Margaret Havlik, ND**

Medicinary Service Representatives, **Briana Gabel; Teresa Gryder, ND, Lisa Shultz, LAc, Bryce Sussman-Gaedke, Jennifer Kemnitz, Mary Van Zant**

Store Assistant Manager, **Shantelly Miles**

Health Centers Patient Services Manager, **Robert D'Almeida**

Patient Services Representatives, **Etienne Hoenk**

Referrals Coordinator, **Michelle Gee**

Medical Records Coordinator, **Elizabeth Olsen**

Laboratory Director, **Sonia Kapur, PhD, HCLD**

Laboratory Technology Specialist, **Tammy Vogel, MLT**

Laboratory Phlebotomist, **Sunny Shrestha**

SIBO Center Coordinator, **Nichole Alvarado**

Health Center Communcation Lead Communicator, **Belle-Suzanne Raymond**

Information Center Coordinators, **Emily Chanar, Linn Novitski**

EHR Administration and Compliance Officer, **Jeanna Smith, MSN, MATP**

Health Center Clinical Services Manager, **Esmeralda Castillo**

Helfgott Research Institute

Director, **Ryan Bradley, ND, MPH**

Research Administrator and IRB Liaison, **Courtney Jackson**

Research Coordinator, **Anders Gunderson, MS**

Research Investigators, **Ryan Bradley, ND, MPH; Lita Buttolph, PhD, DSOM, MS; Nina Callan, ND, MS; Jamie Corroon, ND, MPH; Andrew Erlandsen, ND; Joshua Goldenberg, ND; John Phipps, PhD, MS; Savita Rajurkar, PhD; Erica Sharpe, PhD; Mark Soddors, DSOM (Affiliate); Heather Zwickey, PhD; Anuja Chhabra, PhD; Alexandra Vita, PhD; Iman Ridda, MD, MPH, PhD; Michael Freeman, PhD, MScFMS, MPH; Ben Zimmerman, PhD; Dana Colgan, PhD**

Library

University Librarian, **Noelle Stello, MSLIS**

Associate Librarian, **Christina King, DSOM, MLS**

Office of Marketing and Enrollment

Associate Vice President of Marketing and Enrollment, **TBD**

Associate Director of Recruitment Outreach, **Grace Kuehne**

Dean of Recruitment and Special Projects, **Heather Zwickey, PhD**

Marketing and Communications Manager, **Shanoa Masterson**

Admissions Counselors, **Hannah Hitz, Nicole McGee, Benjamin Mathews**

Admissions Coordinator of Communications, Events and Visits, **Mireyda Cisneros**

Office of Financial Aid

Director of Financial Aid, **Sally Kalstrom**

Financial Aid and Federal Work-Study Counselor, **Christina Fong**

Office of Advancement, Continuing Education, Alumni Services and NUNM Press

Director of Development, **Carrie Baldwin-Sayre, ND**

Career Service Manager, **Emma Britton**

Director of Instructional Design Technology, **Justin Fowler, EdD**

CE Coordinator, **Jennifer Peterson, PhD**

Managing Editor, NUNM Press, **Iris Sobottke, MA, NCC**

Office of Instructional Design and Technology

Director of Instructional Design and Technology, **Justin Fowler, EdD**

Instructional Technology Coordinators, **Jesse Fine, Jack Russell**

Office of Student Life

Dean of Students, **Rachael Allen, MS**

Director of Academic Success and Access, **Morgan Chicarelli**

Director of the Office of Equity and Inclusion, **TBD**

Office of the Registrar

Registrar, **Kelly Garey**

Associate Registrar, **Tyler Bieber, MA**

Registrar's Office Assistant, **Colin Anderson**

College of Naturopathic Medicine

Dean, College of Naturopathic Medicine, **Kelly Baltazar, ND, DC**

Dean, Graduate Medical Education and Clinical Affairs, **Dee Saunders, ND, MSiMR**

Graduate Medical Education Coordinator, **Noelle Rivera**

College of Classical Chinese Medicine

Dean, College of Classical Chinese Medicine, **Andrew McIntyre, MSA**

Assistant to the Dean, **Jeaneth Villegas, MA**

School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies

Dean, School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies, **Andrew Erlandsen, ND**

Assistant to the Dean, **Annie Clarke**

Faculty

College of Naturopathic Medicine

Full-Time Faculty

Tammy Ashney, Associate Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2009

Amy Bader, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2000

Kelly Baltazar, Director, College of Naturopathic Medicine; Assistant Professor; ND, Bastyr, 2005; DC, National University of Health Sciences, 2006

Richard Barrett, Professor; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1986

Lai Chim Chan, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2014

Bracey Dangerfield, Assistant Professor; PhD, Maharishi International University, 1992

Maleah Ermac, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2010

Megan Golani, Associate Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Richard Lok, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2009

Gaia Mather, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1990

Katherine Patterson, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2010

Anna Peterson, Associate Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2011

Nancy Scarlett, Professor; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Tom Walton, Associate Professor; DC, Western States Chiropractic College, 2010

Kimberly Windstar, Professor; MEd, California State College, 1982; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1991

Adjunct Faculty

Ryan Bradley, Director of Helfgott Research Institute; ND, Bastyr, 2003; MPH, University of Washington, 2009

Jennifer Brusewitz, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2000

Loch Chandler, ND, MSOM, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2001

Cole Chatterton, MBA, George Fox University, 2003

Catherine Darley, ND, Bastyr University, 2002

Elizabeth "Liz" Davidson, ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Lysanji Edson, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1996

Leslie Fuller, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2009

Steve Gardner, DC, Western States Chiropractic College, 1977; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1994

Jennifer Gibbons, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1998

Mary Grabowska, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1993; MAcOM, Oregon College of Oriental Medicine, 1994

Beverly Harger, DC

Sonia Kapur, PhD, Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, 1994; MSc, Panjab University, 1986

Terrance Manning, ND, National University of Natural Medicine 2016; MA, St. John's College, 2011

Glen Nagel, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1993

Jessica Nagelkirk, Assistant Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Emma Neiworth Petshow, ND, National University of Natural Medicine, 2018

Elyse Ortiz, ND

Jonathan Ortiz, PhD, American University

Heidi Peterson, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1999

Rebecca Principe, ND

Steven Sandberg-Lewis, Professor; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1978

Dee Saunders, Director, Graduate Medical Education; Assistant Professor; ND, MSiMR, National College of Natural Medicine, 2015

Allison Siebecker, ND, MSOM, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2005

Meghan Sperandeo, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2013

Jillian Stansbury, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1988

Lisa Taulbee, ND, National College of Natural Medicine 2010

Brice Thompson, ND, National University of Natural Medicine

Amanda Watters, ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2015

Katherine Zieman, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1993

Heather Zwickey, PhD, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1998

College of Classical Chinese Medicine

Faculty Emeriti

Rihui Long, Professor Emeritus, Master of Medicine (China), Chengdu University of TCM, 1984

Full-Time Faculty

Xiaoli Chen, Professor; Master of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine (China), Chengdu University of TCM, 1987, 1994

Kenneth Glowacki, Associate Professor; MSTOM, DACM, Pacific College of Oriental Medicine, 2002, 2016

Daniel Silver, Assistant Professor; MTCM, Five Branches Institute, 2006

Brandt Stickley, Associate Professor; MSTCM, American College of Traditional Chinese Medicine, 2001

Adjunct Faculty

Luke Adler, MATCM, Emperor's College of Traditional Oriental Medicine, 2007

Loch Chandler, ND, MSOM, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2001

Kendra Dale, MSOM, National College of Natural Medicine, 2011

Lauri Elizabeth, MAc, National College of Natural Medicine, 2015

Turtle Farahat, MSOM, National College of Natural Medicine, 2014

William Frazier, MA, Academy for Five Element Acupuncture, 2001

David Frierman, Certificate of Completion, San Francisco College of Acupuncture, 1989

Heiner Fruehauf, Founding Professor; PhD, University of Chicago, 1990

Ellen Goldsmith, MSOM, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1999

Rebecca Groebner, MAc, National College of Natural Medicine, 2011

Harry King, MSOM, Acupuncture & Integrative Medicine College, Berkeley, 2010

Pikshan Ko

Manfred Kubny, PhD, Ludwig-Maximilians University, 1994

Heather Nichole Lambert, ND, MAc, National College of Natural Medicine, 2013

Andrew "Andy" McIntyre, MSA, Bastyr University, 1994

Paul Messersmith- Glavin, MAcOM, Oregon College of Oriental Medicine, 2004

Joshua Paynter, MSTOM, Pacific College of Oriental Medicine, 2001

Christine Pearson, MSOM, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Youping Qin, Master of Medicine, Doctor of Medicine (China), Chengdu University of TCM, 1999, 2002

Laurie Regan, PhD, Harvard University, 1991; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Nancy Scarlett, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Katherine Souza, ND, MAc, National University of Natural Medicine, 2018

Tamara Staudt, ND, MSOM, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1998

Brice Thompson, ND, MSiMR, National University of Natural Medicine, 2018

Edythe Vickers, Diploma, Oregon College of Oriental Medicine, 1986; ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1987

Susan Wilmoth, MAcOM, Oregon College of Oriental Medicine, 2007

School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies

Full-Time Faculty

Chelsie Falk, Associate Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2013

Kimberly Queen, Assistant Professor; DC, University of Western States, 1997; MS, University of Bridgeport, 2015

Adjunct Faculty — Graduate Studies

David Alderdice, ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2008

Alexander Bear, MScN

Ryan Bradley, Director of Helfgott Research Institute; ND, Bastyr University, 2003; MPH, University of Washington, 2009

Emma Britton,

Elona Casady, MPH, Boston University, 2001

Lauren Chandler, MSW, Portland State University, 2007

Dulcie Childs, MS, University of Alabama, 2015

Andrea DeBarber, PhD, University of Newcastle, 1997

Taleen Der-Gharizian,

Shu Farmer,

Kira Freed, MScN, National University of Natural Medicine

Megan Golani, Associate Professor; ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Wendy Hodsdon, ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2007

Greta Jarvis, MScN, National University of Natural Medicine

Alina Karki, PhD

Patricia Kaufman, PhD

Andrea McBeth, ND, National University of Natural Medicine, 2017

Thomas Morgan, MA, Portland State University, 1994

John Phipps, PhD, University of Michigan, 2012

Katie Picksworth, ND, National University of Natural Medicine

Cory Pressman, MA, Washington State University, 1994

Savita Rajurkar, MDAM, Graduate Diploma in Naturopathy (India), College Of Naturopathy, 1996; ND, Indian Board of Alternative Medicines, 2000; PhD, Tilak Maharashtra University, 2007

Lisa Regan-Vienop, MPH, Tulane University, 1993

Iman Ridda, MD, MPH, PhD

Ian Rubin, MA, Goddard College, 2006

Nancy Scarlett, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Laura Scher, EdM, Harvard Graduate School of Education, 2012

Erica Sharpe, PhD

Jane Smith,

Amala Soumayanath, PhD, University of London, 1987

Madeleine Tuson-Turner, ND, MSiMR, MScGH, National College of Natural Medicine, 2011, 2015, 2016

Heather Zwickey, Professor, PhD, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1998

Adjunct Faculty — Undergraduate Studies

Sherry Bonekat, MS, Concordia University, 2016

Dulcie Childs, MS, University of Alabama, 2015

Bracey Dangerfield, PhD, Maharishi International University, 1992

Shehab El-Hashemy, Professor; ND, Canadian College of Naturopathic Medicine, 2004; MBChB, Faculty of Medicine at Cairo University, 1994; MEd, University of Toronto, 2017

Jason Tobin, MFA, University of Texas, 2015

Megan Golani, ND, National College of Natural Medicine, 2012

Dana Johnson, MS, Durham University, 2012

Lindsay Marshall, MA, Oregon State University, 2012

Nancy Scarlett, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Nicole Toussaint, PhD, Portland State University, 2013

Anna Peterson, ND, National College of Naturopathic Medicine, 1997

Heather Zwickey, Professor, PhD, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1998

Library

Christina King, Instructor; DSOM, National College of Natural Medicine, 2009; MLS, Emporia State University, 2014

Noelle Stello, Assistant Professor; MSLIS, University of Illinois, 2005

Academic Programs of Study

College of Naturopathic Medicine

Cultivating tomorrow's physicians to empower patients and communities through the integration of traditional, innovative, and evidence-informed naturopathic medicine.

Naturopathic Medicine

Naturopathic medicine is a primary care approach to health and wellness that focuses on restoring and optimizing health. It is a distinct system of health care—an art, science, philosophy and practice of diagnosing, treating and preventing disease. This art of natural healing has deep roots in ancient history and developed during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries from the German hydrotherapy movement. This new art was nurtured by medical as well as non-medical practitioners into rigorous hospital- and spa-based practices that were ultimately practiced worldwide. Natural healing developed incrementally and has been shaped and refined in the United States since the beginning of the 20th century.

Traditional naturopaths embrace the belief that health is influenced by each individual's inherent healing ability. In this paradigm of vitalism, disease is viewed empirically as a direct result of ignoring or violating the general principles of health. Practitioners aim to correct and stabilize these environments as their primary interventions to ward off disease. Modern naturopathy can be viewed as an evolving system of practices that bridge elements of conventional, alternative and traditional medical practices to enhance an individual's self-healing processes and support wellness. Naturopathic physicians are clinically trained, licensed primary care physicians who have graduated from an accredited postgraduate four-year naturopathic medical school. They work with patients in all aspects of family health to identify the underlying causes of disease and provide evidence-informed therapies to help facilitate the body's ability to restore and maintain optimal health.

A Brief History: Naturopathic Medicine in the U.S. and NUNM

Drs. Benedict and Louisa Lust brought "nature cure" medicine from Europe to the United States in 1896 and helped develop the term naturopathy. Benedict Lust is widely credited for establishing naturopathic medicine in North America. However, the important contributions of Louisa Lust in establishing naturopathy are less well-known. Born Aloesa Strobele, Louisa was a financially successful business woman and the physician in charge of the Bellevue Sanitarium, a prominent nature cure spa in Butler, New Jersey, before she met and then hired Benedict as chief medical director—and financed the first naturopathic college. Together they renamed the Bellevue as Yungborn, where they advanced nature cure. NUNM honors both Lusts as the architects of naturopathic medicine in North America.

By the early 20th century, naturopathic medicine was flourishing throughout the country. Naturopathic doctors were licensed in a majority of states. There were more than 20 naturopathic medical colleges; the most prominent was Lust's American School of Naturopathy in New York City. Naturopathic medical conventions at that time attracted more than 10,000 naturopathic physicians.

At the same time, there was strong support emerging for what is now known as conventional or allopathic medicine. The Flexner Report of 1910 was commissioned through the Carnegie Foundation as a critical examination of medical education in the United States and Canada. Its goal was to lend credence to the standardization of medical education admissions, licensing and practice. It ultimately led to radical reforms in medical education and training.

Abraham Flexner, who graduated from John's Hopkins University with a Bachelor of Arts degree, was the founder of an experimental high school and was known to be critical of the American education system. He eschewed all medical approaches that he deemed lacking in scientific research and validity. Naturopaths, in particular, came under greater scrutiny as the allopathic medical profession questioned the viability of naturopathic medicine. Pressure to close naturopathic schools and eliminate the profession began to gain momentum.

Naturopathic medicine experienced a precipitous decline in the 1940s and '50s with the emergent rise of pharmaceutical medicine and technological advances. The concept that Flexner introduced, that naturopathic medicine was quackery or charlatanism, became prevalent. Naturopathic licensing was largely discontinued. Schools either complied with the call to eliminate curricula for naturopathy or closed their doors.

From NCNM to NUNM

As the last naturopathic degree program was terminated at Western States College of Chiropractic and Naturopathy in Portland, Oregon, naturopathic doctors banded together to find a way to save the profession from extinction. NDs from around the country raised money to create a school they would fight to keep open for generations to come. In 1956, Drs. Frank Spaulding, W. Martin Bleything and Charles Stone signed incorporation papers, establishing National College of Naturopathic Medicine (NCNM) in Portland, Oregon. From its founding until 1979, NCNM was the only naturopathic medical college in North America.

Established by those who began practicing in the 1920s and '30s, NUNM (first known as National College of Naturopathic Medicine, more recently as National College of Natural Medicine, and now as National University of Natural Medicine) has been at the center of the profession for more than 60 years, preserving and extending the legacy of naturopathic medicine by educating and training future physicians.

Since 1998, the profession has experienced resurgence and tremendous growth as an increasingly health-conscious public sought alternatives for conditions that conventional

medicine does not adequately address. This growth is in direct response to the changing needs of our society. The public is demanding a medical model in which the individual plays a more active role in their own health and healing process; naturopathic doctors want a practice that is more patient-centered and holistic. This convergence of needs, and the beneficial healthcare outcomes that patients experience from naturopathic treatment, has led to the increasing popularity of naturopathic medicine. At the same time, more state legislatures are approving licensure for naturopathic medicine.

Today, NUNM is alma mater to thousands of naturopathic physicians. Our graduates practice in a rapidly growing number of U.S. states, territories, Canadian provinces and foreign countries. Many are nationally acclaimed healthcare experts, as well as successful physicians. Since 1956, when a determined group of NDs launched a new era in naturopathic education, NUNM alumni have forged new pathways that fundamentally improve the health of our communities on a national scale, and in doing so they are advancing the naturopathic profession. This is an exciting time to join the profession and continue making history in the field of naturopathic medicine.

Scope of Practice

Naturopathic physicians' scope of practice varies by jurisdiction. Currently, 22 states, five Canadian provinces, the District of Columbia, and the U.S. territories of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands have laws regulating naturopathic doctors (NDs). Scope varies between states, including differences in pharmaceutical prescribing, minor surgery, IV & IM administration, diagnostic imaging/labs, and childbirth attending or midwifery. The jurisdictions that regard NDs as primary care physicians provide them with a diagnostic and therapeutic scope of practice. These include general and preventive health care, as well as diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic conditions.

In jurisdictions where NDs are not regulated, the scope of practice flourishes as adjunctive care since the practices of diagnosis and treatment of disease tend to be excluded.

Licensing and Credentialing of Naturopathic Physicians

Naturopathic doctors are legally recognized to practice medicine throughout the United States and U.S. territories, Canada, as well as many other countries. NDs are licensed in: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Hawaii, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, New Hampshire, North Dakota, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Utah, Vermont, Washington, Idaho, Rhode Island, New Mexico and Wisconsin. They are also licensed in Washington D.C., the U.S. territories of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, and in the Canadian provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan. In other U.S. and Canadian jurisdictions, a varying scope of naturopathic practice may be permitted or protected by court decisions, attorney general opinions or local regulations. The best sources of current information about the legal status of naturopathic medicine in a particular area are the American Association of Naturopathic

Physicians (naturopathic.org), state or provincial naturopathic associations, and individual naturopathic physicians practicing in those areas.

Currently, all states that license naturopathic physicians require graduation from a residential course of study offered through an accredited institution approved by the examining jurisdiction.

NUNM meets all requirements of, and is accredited by, the Council on Naturopathic Medical Education (CNME). Completion of the ND degree at NUNM qualifies candidates to sit for the national licensing examination—the Naturopathic Physicians Licensing Exam (NPLEX), which is a key requirement for licensure. Some jurisdictions have additional examinations, for example in Oregon, there are additional examinations in jurisprudence and prescribing formulary pharmaceuticals due to Oregon's wider scope of practice. It is also routine for regulators to require a fingerprint-based national criminal history search.

Similar to other healthcare providers, recently graduated NDs are encouraged to seek additional clinical experience under the supervision of a licensed physician in the form of residencies and mentorships. It should be noted that the state of Utah requires a one-year residency before licensing NDs. In some states, insurers are showing credentialing preference to those with postgraduate residencies.

Residencies

NUNM is proud to lead the profession in developing and administering the first and largest accredited graduate medical education program. We now offer more than 60 accredited residencies. Our residency program is rigorous and competitive; it provides invaluable clinical experience to assist our graduates in completing the transition toward becoming practicing physicians. With established residency programs both locally and throughout the United States, we work with specialty providers and renowned hospitals—including an integrative rotations partnership with Oregon Health & Science University here in Portland, Oregon.

Educational Outcomes of the Program

- **Medical Knowledge- Knowledge for Practice:** Apply knowledge of normal human structure, function and development, from the molecular through whole body levels, to distinguish health from disease and explain how physiologic mechanisms are integrated and regulated in the body.
- **Patient Care & Procedures- Skills for Practice:** Gather essential and accurate information about patients and their conditions through history taking, physical examination, review of prior data and health records, laboratory data, imaging and other tests.

- **Effective Communication:** Communicate effectively and professionally in both verbal and written communications with patients, peers, and the public across a broad range of socioeconomic and cultural backgrounds.
- **Ethics and Professionalism:** Exemplify the professional values of naturopathic medicine. Demonstrate responsible behaviors expected of naturopathic physicians
- **Practice-Based Learning, Research and Scholarship:** Utilize critical reflection on one's own performance (knowledge, skills and attitudes)

The Six Philosophical Principles of Naturopathic Medicine

The practice of naturopathic medicine emerges from six principles of healing. These principles are based on the objective observation of the nature of health and disease, and are examined continually in light of scientific analysis. These principles stand as the distinguishing marks of the profession:

First Do No Harm

primum non nocere

Therapeutic actions that are complementary to, and synergistic with, the body's innate healing process reduce harm to patients. Naturopathic physicians follow three precepts to avoid harming the patient:

- Use methods and medicinal substances that minimize the risk of harmful effects, and apply the least possible force or intervention necessary to diagnose illness and restore health.
- Whenever possible, avoid symptom suppression as it can interfere with the healing process.
- Respect and cooperate with the *vis medicatrix naturae* in diagnosis, treatment and counseling.

The Healing Power of Nature

vis medicatrix naturae

The body has the inherent ability to establish, maintain and restore health. The healing process is ordered and intelligent; nature heals through the response of the life force. The physician's role is to facilitate and augment this process, to identify and remove obstacles to health and recovery, and to support the creation of a healthy internal and external environment.

Identify and Treat the Cause

tolle causam

Illness does not occur without cause. Underlying causes of disease must be discovered, and removed or treated, before a person can recover completely from illness. Symptoms are

expressions of the body's attempt to heal, but are not the cause of disease; therefore, naturopathic medicine primarily addresses the underlying causes of disease, rather than the symptoms. Causes may occur on many levels, including physical, emotional, mental and spiritual. The physician must evaluate fundamental underlying causes on all levels, directing treatment at root causes as well as seeking relief of symptoms.

Treat the Whole Person

in perturbato animo sicut in corpore sanitas esse non potest

Health and disease are conditions of the whole organism, involving a complex interaction of physical, spiritual, mental, emotional, genetic, environmental and social factors. The physician must treat the whole person by taking all of these factors into account. The harmonious functioning of all aspects of the individual is essential to recovery from and prevention of disease, and requires a personalized and comprehensive approach to diagnosis and treatment.

The Physician as Teacher

docere

Beyond an accurate diagnosis and appropriate prescription, the physician must work to create a healthy, sensitive interpersonal relationship with the patient. A cooperative doctor-patient relationship has inherent therapeutic value. The physician's major role is to educate and encourage the patient to take responsibility for their own health. The physician is a catalyst for healthful change, empowering and motivating the patient to assume responsibility. *It is the patient, not the doctor, who ultimately creates or accomplishes healing.* The physician must strive to inspire optimism as well as understanding. The physician must also make a commitment to their personal and spiritual development in order to be a good teacher.

Prevention

principiis obsta: sero medicina curatur

The ultimate goal of naturopathic medicine is prevention of disease. This is accomplished through education and promotion of lifestyle habits that foster good health, and through secondary prevention modalities, including those promoted by the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. The physician assesses risk factors and hereditary susceptibility to disease, and counsels patients on methods to avoid further harm and risk. The physician places the greatest emphasis on building health. Because it is difficult to be healthy in an unhealthy world, it is the responsibility of both physician and patient to create a healthier environment in which to live.

Diagnostic Techniques

NDs are trained in diagnostic techniques, such as physical exam, laboratory testing, diagnostic imaging and psychological assessment. NDs endeavor to identify disease states in the context of the individual's overall health.

Therapeutic Techniques

Botanical Medicine: Many plant substances are powerful medicines. Where isolated, chemically derived drugs may address only a single problem, botanical medicines are able to address a variety of problems simultaneously. When properly administered, most botanical medicines can be applied effectively with minimal chance of side effects.

Clinical Nutrition: Food is the best medicine and is a cornerstone of naturopathic practice. Many medical conditions can be treated effectively with foods and nutritional supplementation, with fewer complications and side effects. NDs use diet, fasting and nutritional supplementation in their practices.

Homeopathic Medicine: Homeopathic medicine is the treatment of disease/symptoms using correctly prescribed, minimal doses of natural substances (plant, animal, mineral), which, if taken in larger doses, would cause disease/symptoms—the acting principle being "like cures like." It promotes the return to health on physical, mental and spiritual levels.

Mind-Body Medicine: Mental attitudes and emotional states may influence or even cause physical illness. Counseling, nutritional balancing, stress management, and other therapies are used to help patients heal psychologically.

Minor Surgery: Naturopathic physicians perform in-office minor surgery, including repair of superficial wounds and removal of foreign bodies, cysts and other superficial lesions.

Naturopathic Natural Childbirth/Midwifery: Trained and licensed naturopathic physicians facilitate natural childbirth in an out-of-hospital setting. They offer prenatal, intrapartum and postpartum care using modern diagnostic techniques combined with ancient midwifery wisdom. NUNM offers an elective course sequence resulting in a Natural Childbirth/Midwifery Certificate that allows students to apply for separate licensure in naturopathic natural childbirth.

Pharmaceutical Medicine: While naturally derived pharmaceutical drugs have been within the scope of naturopathic practice in Oregon for decades, in 2009 state legislation expanded the formulary and licensed naturopathic physicians may use most prescription pharmaceutical agents commonly employed in a primary care setting. The law became effective January 2010. Consistent with our conventional counterparts, and depending on the individual licensing laws of each state, naturopathic physicians may utilize a wide formulary of pharmaceutical medications when deemed appropriate for patient care—and always in consideration of our naturopathic principles.

Physical Medicine: Naturopathic medicine utilizes therapeutic manipulation of soft tissue, muscles, bones and spine. NDs also use ultrasound, diathermy, exercise, massage, water, heat and cold, and other gentle electrical therapies in the treatment of musculoskeletal conditions and pain.

Parenteral Therapy: Intravenous and intramuscular injections of micronutrients and macronutrients are used for many purposes, from simple nutritional support to detoxification procedures in cases of exposure, and specific treatment of both chronic and acute diseases.

Nature Cure: The use of time-honored natural treatments including fresh air, exercise, whole foods and hydrotherapy are important in the naturopathic treatment and prevention of disease.

Doctor of Naturopathic Medicine, ND

The Doctor of Naturopathic Medicine (ND) degree is an intensive four-year program that fosters the development of a uniquely skilled type of physician, one who is capable of delivering comprehensive health care with a heart. Our approach is personalized care with the intent to change lives. We teach our students to think, critique and develop their individual strengths as healers; to customize evidence-informed therapeutic options to each patient's situation and preferences; and to motivate and educate patients on how to live with less pain, burden and suffering.

Once the immediate needs of a patient are addressed, our physicians move on to wellness coaching and motivating their patients to live, eat, sleep and exercise better; manage stress; and reduce risk factors for chronic disease. Ultimately, we train our physicians to provide positive *transformation*, improve quality of life, and reduce burden where possible. *This is primary care of the future, where terrible burdens of current chronic disease epidemics are delayed or altogether curbed by fundamental changes in lifestyle.*

Our entire program is focused on how to succeed in practice, how to curb the current epidemic of chronic disease, and how to make a meaningful and positive impact on the communities we serve.

ND Department Mission Statement

"Cultivating tomorrow's physicians to empower patients and communities through integration of traditional, innovative, and evidence-informed naturopathic medicine."

ND Curriculum Threads

Ethics, DEIB, Practitioner Cultivation, Evidence Informed Practice, Homeopathy, Nutrition, Pharmacology, and Botanical Medicine

ND Program Outcomes & Course Competencies

PO1: Medical Knowledge - Knowledge for Practice: Students apply evidence-informed principles of biomedical, clinical, epidemiological and social-behavioral sciences to guide diagnosis, treatment, and patient care decisions.

A. Apply knowledge of normal human structure, function and development, from the molecular through whole body levels, to distinguish health from disease and explain how physiologic mechanisms are integrated and regulated at different stages of the lifecycle.

B. Develop foundational knowledge of the core naturopathic therapeutic modalities. The naturopathic therapeutic modalities are botanical medicine; counseling (lifestyle counseling, health psychology, mind-body medicine); clinical nutrition (includes dietary

counseling and nutraceuticals); homeopathic medicine; hydrotherapy; minor office procedures; pharmaceutical agents; and physical medicine (including manipulation, and electrotherapy).

C. Provide justifications for interventions to diagnose, prevent, treat and manage a specific patient's diseases, injuries, and functional deficits of organ systems.

D. Describe the epidemiology of common diseases affecting populations, including methods for prevention and early detection of disease and systematic, population-based approaches for reducing the incidence and prevalence of disease.

E. Explain the impact of the intersectionality of social determinants of health on seeking, receiving, and complying with health care including but not limited to biases, attitudes, and systemic and institutional barriers. Impacts include psychosocial, socioeconomic, environmental, culture, lifestyle, lifecycle stages, and identities.

PO 2: Patient Care & Procedures – Skills for Practice: Students are able to conduct a complete and accurate history, physical exam and objective assessment, to arrive at a diagnosis. They provide personalized, compassionate, ethical, holistic patient care expected of an ND within the context of a patient-centered model.

A. Gather essential and accurate information about patients and their conditions through history taking, physical examination, review of prior data and health records, laboratory data, imaging and other tests.

B. Critically evaluate historical information, physical examination findings, laboratory data, imaging studies, and other tests required for health screening and diagnosis.

C. Construct a prioritized differential diagnosis and make informed decisions about diagnostic and therapeutic interventions based on patient information and preferences, up-to-date scientific evidence, and clinical judgement.

D. Identify urgent and emergent situations commonly encountered in primary care then intervene and/or refer as appropriate.

E. Integrate data from a clinical encounter to develop, implement, and revise as indicated, short- and long-term patient management plans consistent with naturopathic principles and the Therapeutic Order; considering each intervention's safety, efficacy, contraindications, actions and interactions of therapies, predicted outcomes, alternatives, costs, and level of evidence.

F. Develop an individualized treatment plan consistent with naturopathic principles.

G. Apply personalized healthcare services addressing physical, spiritual, mental, and emotional aspects to patients, families, and communities aimed at preventing health problems, eliminating health disparities and maintaining health. .

PO 3: Effective Communication: Students communicate effectively, in person or via technology, to optimize patient relationships and patient care. They consult, collaborate with and refer to other health professionals as appropriate.

A. Communicate effectively and professionally in both verbal and written communications with patients, peers, and the public across a broad range of socioeconomic and cultural backgrounds .

B. Effectively share and elicit information from patients and families of diverse backgrounds, languages, cultures and communities.

C. Formulate mutually agreed upon management plans utilizing shared decision making with patients and their families while supporting advocacy.

PO 4: Ethics and Professionalism: Students act professionally in carrying out responsibilities, adhere to ethical principles, and be sensitive in providing care to a diverse patient population.

A. Exemplify the professional values of naturopathic medicine

B. Demonstrate responsible behaviors expected of naturopathic physicians.

C. Demonstrate awareness of one's limitations in knowledge, skills, and emotions.

D. Demonstrate and embody legal and ethical standards, principles, and moral reasoning.

PO 5: Career Development and Practice Management: Students identify opportunities and develop a strategic plan for establishing and maintaining a viable career using their naturopathic medical education.

A. Develop a viable career plan .

B. Applies knowledge from coursework to achieve an ethical livelihood

C. Demonstrate sound financial literacy and time management

D. Implement time management skills (Develop effective patient, clinical, and time management skills)

E. For graduates seeking private practice:

1. Create a realistic business plan.

2. Apply basic principles of marketing towards establishment and growth of a patient base.

3. Identify resources for hiring employees, writing contracts, disciplining and firing employees.

4. Implement basic inventory management procedures.
5. Define terms used in employment and facilities contracts.
6. Apply principles of business operations such as regulatory compliance, developing patient care and office forms, purchasing professional and business insurance, using health information technology, implementing a patient scheduling system, and developing clinic policy and procedure manuals.
7. Apply principles and regulations of medical billing and coding to charge appropriately for patient services.

PO 6: Systems-Based Practice : Students demonstrate an awareness of the developing role of naturopathic medicine within larger frameworks of healthcare systems, advocating for optimal patient and community health care.

A. Practice cost-effective healthcare through evidence-informed management, preventive strategies and lifestyle management, with an aim at alleviating the overall healthcare burden.

B. Participate effectively within a healthcare team

PO 7: Practice-Based Learning, Research, and Scholarship: Students will critically appraise, assimilate and apply scientific evidence to improve healthcare. Demonstrate an understanding of the strengths and imitations of research and dedicate themselves to ongoing personal reflection and lifelong learning.

A. Utilize critical reflection on one's own performance (knowledge, skills and attitudes)

B. Apply the skills of evidence-informed practice to naturopathic patient care.

C. Demonstrate an understanding of intellectual property and its ethical use.

NUNM Health Centers

The strong support of our state and county health authorities sets NUNM apart from other naturopathic medical schools. Our students intern in our state-credentialed Tier 4 Patient-Centered Primary Care Home (PCPCH), which has become an exemplary model for how primary care should be organized and delivered. Our interns are trained to use electronic medical records (EMR) equipped with evidence-informed therapeutics, evaluation and clinical decision guidance tools, and referrals to investigations and medical specialists—all in real time. Our EMR system allows for collaboration with major hospitals in the Portland area—and links to health providers all across the nation. At NUNM's primary care home, students learn how to anticipate, guide and coordinate the care of even the most complex of cases with specialists, behavioral and mental health providers, and community partners.

Program Overview

Our ND program combines primary care with the foundation of evidence-informed traditional nature cure. We focus on experiential education and our students benefit from a preceptorship program, simulation labs, diverse clinical experiences, internships and research.

Our curriculum is delivered in an innovative, clinically integrated system where students encounter real patients and clinical scenarios as early as their first quarter—followed by progressive and challenging clinical rotations during the first three years of the program. This design prepares students to smoothly transition into the role of physician in their fourth year, under the watchful mentorship of more than 40 accomplished academic and clinical teachers.

Students in the ND program experience a rigorous biomedical education, an inspiring journey into healing philosophy and practice delivered through the core themes of cultural literacy, ethics and professionalism, evidence-informed practice, naturopathic philosophy, and practitioner cultivation. Each theme is led by one or more of our dedicated faculty to ensure that every block of the curriculum prepares the physicians of tomorrow to thrive in the current and challenging environments of healthcare provision in the U.S.

Stepping Stones

First-year classroom studies include the normal structure and function of the body with a solid introduction to naturopathic theory, philosophy, therapeutics and medical systems. Students enter the clinic in an observational capacity and begin preceptorships in the first year.

The second- and third-year didactic curriculum focuses on organ system block courses that integrate all aspects of the normal and abnormally functioning system, including pathophysiology, prevention, evaluation and diagnosis of disease. Therapeutic modalities, including botanical medicine, clinical nutrition, physical medicine, homeopathy, hydrotherapy, and other natural and pharmacological methods are woven throughout all organ systems courses. All courses highlight cultural competency, ethics, evidence-informed decision-making, medical jurisprudence, naturopathic philosophy, communication skills and professionalism, while emphasizing a whole-system approach to optimal health and wellness.

Second-year clinical experience continues with preceptorships and hydrotherapeutics. After the completion of second-year coursework, students are eligible to sit for the NPLEX Part 1 Biomedical Science exam.

The third-year clinical curriculum consists of practical training as a secondary intern in a variety of supervised settings, ranging from community-based clinics to the on-campus

medical health center. To advance to secondary status, students must pass a clinical proficiency examination, or OSCE 1 (Objective Structured Clinical Examination).

The fourth year is focused on clinical training as a primary intern as well as elective coursework. To attain primary status, students must pass the OSCE 2 exam, with a final OSCE 3 examination required for graduation. Our graduates complete **1,254 clinic hours**, which include **more than 500 supervised patient contacts**.

Because the program is rigorous and the course load heavy, students may apply to complete the ND degree in five rather than four years. In some cases, students may be required to be in the five-year track. Students may take no more than seven years to complete the ND program.

While at NUNM, students may undertake any two programs concurrently (e.g., ND/MACCHM/MSOM, ND/MSCR, MACCHM/MSOM/MScN, etc.). Contact the Office of Admissions for more information.

ND Course Descriptions

Course codes ending in a "T" designate tutorial; course codes ending in an "L" designate lab. If a student fails a lecture portion of a block course, the student will need to retake all three sections—lecture, tutorial and lab. If a student fails a tutorial or lab portion of a block course, the student will only need to retake the tutorial or lab.

Electives

ND students are required to complete 16 elective credits for the purpose of enhancing the breadth of their education. Students may take graduate-level electives through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, College of Classical Chinese Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (as long as course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

Summer Intensive Courses

The Summer Intensive meets on ground after completion of the 1st year online program. It includes a weekend naturopathic philosophy retreat, as well as a collection of hands-on lab classes that are part of the Clinical Anatomy, Therapeutic Modalities and Clinical Education block courses. These lab classes build on the didactic knowledge learned in the online lecture and tutorial courses and they focus on developing practical skills.

ND Graduate Medical Education (Residency) Program

At the end of their accredited naturopathic medical program, NDs can become licensed for practice once they have successfully passed their NPLEX board exams and have completed state licensure requirements. However, postgraduate education and training is highly encouraged. There are increasing opportunities for further clinical education in the form of naturopathic residencies, and NUNM leads the profession—we developed and administer the first and largest graduate medical education program certified by the Council on Naturopathic Medical Education (CNME). Currently, residency placement is a highly competitive process. In addition to earning a Doctor of Naturopathic Medicine degree from an accredited institution, candidates must demonstrate professionalism, maturity, commitment to serve, excellent clinical abilities, and an aptitude for enhancing their clinical skills. NUNM is committed to assisting the profession in developing an adequate number of residency opportunities to allow the graduates of all accredited naturopathic degree programs to receive the benefits of graduate medical education.

For information about applying to an NUNM residency position, other opportunities, and application requirements and deadlines; please visit nunm.edu/residency-nd and aanmc.org/naturopathic-residencies/residency-timeline.

ND Four-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- **BAS 5110 - Structure and Function I Credit(s): 12.00**
Lecture: 144 | Total Hours: 144
- **BAS 5110T - Structure and Function I Tutorial Credit(s): 1.83**
Tutorial: 22 | Total Hours: 22
- **BAS 5110L - Structure and Function I Lab Credit(s): 0.33**
Lab: 8 | Total Hours: 8
- **BAS 5111 - Clinical Anatomy I Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- **BAS 5111T - Clinical Anatomy I Tutorial Credit(s): 1.00**
Tutorial: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **BAS 5111L - Clinical Anatomy I Lab Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- **CLE 5110 - Clinical Education I Credit(s): 1.25**
Clinic: 10 | Lecture: 10 | Total Hours: 20
- **CLE 5110T - Clinical Education I Tutorial Credit(s): 1.83**
Tutorial: 22 | Total Hours: 22
- **PHL 5110 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy I Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **PHL 5113 - Introduction to Medical Systems Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **Electives Credit(s): 1.00 ***
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

First-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 10 | Tutorial: 56 | Lab: 44 | Lecture: 238 | Total Hours: 348 | Credits: 26.75

Winter

- **BAS 5120 - Structure and Function II Credit(s): 8.00**
Lecture: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- **BAS 5120T - Structure and Function II Tutorial Credit(s): 1.38**
Tutorial: 16.50 | Total Hours: 16.50
- **BAS 5120L - Structure and Function II Lab Credit(s): 0.33**
Lab: 8 | Total Hours: 8
- **BAS 5121 - Clinical Anatomy II Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- **BAS 5121T - Clinical Anatomy II Tutorial Credit(s): 1.00**
Tutorial: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **BAS 5121L - Clinical Anatomy II Lab Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 36 | Total Hours: 36

- CLE 5121 - Clinical Education II **Credit(s): 1.25**
Clinic: 10 | Lecture: 10 | Total Hours: 20
- CLE 5121T - Clinical Education II Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.83**
Tutorial: 22 | Total Hours: 22
- PHL 5120 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy II **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- THR 5120 - Therapeutic Modalities I **Credit(s): 6.00**
Lecture: 72 | Total Hours: 72
- THR 5120T - Therapeutic Modalities I Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- THR 5120L - Therapeutic Modalities I Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lab: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- Electives **Credit(s): 1.00 ***
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

First-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 10 | Tutorial: 74.50 | Lab: 68 | Lecture: 238 | Total Hours: 390.5 | Credits: 29.29

Spring

- BAS 5130 - Structure and Function III **Credit(s): 8.00**
Lecture: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- BAS 5130T - Structure and Function III Tutorial **Credit(s): 0.50**
Tutorial: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- BAS 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- BAS 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLE 5132 - Clinical Education III **Credit(s): 1.08**
Clinic: 10 | Lecture: 8 | Total Hours: 18
- CLE 5132T - Clinic Education III Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.83**
Tutorial: 22 | Total Hours: 22
- PHL 5130 - Naturopathic Medicine Retreat **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- HOM 5131 - Intro to Homeopathy **Credit(s): 2**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- HOM 5131T - Intro to Homeopathy Tutorial **Credit(s): 0.67**
Tutorial: 8 | Total Hours: 8
- THR 5131 - Therapeutic Modalities II **Credit(s): 4**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- THR 5131T - Therapeutic Modalities II Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.33**
Tutorial: 16 | Total Hours: 16
- THR 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- Electives **Credit(s): 1.00 ***
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

First-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 10 | Tutorial: 76 | Lab: 30 | Lecture: 224 | Total Hours: 340
| Credits: 26.67

First-Year Totals - Clinic: 30 | Tutorial: 206.50 | Lab: 142 | Lecture: 700 | Total
Hours: 1078.5 | Credits: 82.71

Second Year

Fall

- CLS 6210 - Musculoskeletal **Credit(s): 9.00**
Lecture: 108 | Total Hours: 108
- CLS 6210T - Musculoskeletal Tutorial **Credit(s): 6.00**
Tutorial: 72 | Total Hours: 72
- CLS 6210L - Musculoskeletal Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lab: 72 | Total Hours: 72
- CLS 6211 - Neurology **Credit(s): 5.50**
Lecture: 66 | Total Hours: 66
- CLS 6211T - Neurology Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLS 6211L - Neurology Lab **Credit(s): 0.25**
Lab: 6 | Total Hours: 6

Second-Year Fall Totals - Tutorial: 90 | Lab: 78 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 342 | Credits:
25.25

Winter

- CLS 6220 - Cardiology and Pulmonology **Credit(s): 9.00**
Lecture: 108 | Total Hours: 108
- CLS 6220T - Cardiology and Pulmonology Tutorial **Credit(s): 4.00**
Tutorial: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CLS 6220L - Cardiology and Pulmonology Lab **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CLS 6221 - Hematology and Oncology **Credit(s): 6.50**
Lecture: 78 | Total Hours: 78
- CLS 6221T - Hematology and Oncology Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLS 6221L - Hematology and Oncology Lab **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CLE 6222 - Hydrotherapy Rotation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48

Second-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 48 | Tutorial: 66 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 186 | Total Hours:
324 | Credits: 24

Spring

- CLS 6230 - Gastroenterology and Proctology **Credit(s): 8.50**
Lecture: 102 | Total Hours: 102
- CLS 6230T - Gastroenterology and Proctology Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLS 6230L - Gastroenterology and Proctology Lab **Credit(s): 0.25**
Lab: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- CLS 6231 - Urology and Nephrology **Credit(s): 5.50**
Lecture: 66 | Total Hours: 66
- CLS 6231T - Urology and Nephrology Tutorial **Credit(s): 3.00**
Tutorial: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CLS 6232 - Metabolism and Endocrinology **Credit(s): 7.00**
Lecture: 84 | Total Hours: 84
- CLS 6232T - Metabolism and Endocrinology Tutorial **Credit(s): 3.00**
Tutorial: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CLE 6212 - Introduction to Clinic **Credit(s): 0.25**
Lecture: 3 | Total Hours: 3
- CLE 931 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 1 **Credit(s): None**

Second-Year Spring Totals - Tutorial: 96 | Lab: 6 | Lecture: 255 | Total Hours: 357 | Credits: 29.50

Second-Year Totals - Clinic: 48 | Tutorial: 252 | Lab: 108 | Lecture: 615 | Total Hours: 1023 | Credits: 78.75

Third Year

Fall

- CLS 7310 - Reproductive Systems (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth) **Credit(s): 11.00**
Lecture: 132 | Total Hours: 132
- CLS 7310T - Reproductive Systems Tutorial (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth) **Credit(s): 3.00**
Tutorial: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CLS 7310L - Reproductive Systems Lab (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth) **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CLS 7311 - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CLS 7311T - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLE 7300 - Secondary Rotation **Credit(s): 2.50**
Clinic: 60 | Total Hours: 60
- CLE 7311 - Community Engagement and Service Learning **Credit(s): 2.00**

Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24

Third-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 60 | Tutorial: 84 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 180 | Total Hours: 336 | Credits: 25.00

Winter

- CLS 7320 - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) **Credit(s): 5.00**
Lecture: 60 | Total Hours: 60
- CLS 7320T - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLS 7320L - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Lab **Credit(s): 0.25**
Lab: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- CLS 7321 - Dermatology and Minor Surgery **Credit(s): 7.50**
Lecture: 90 | Total Hours: 90
- CLS 7321T - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLS 7321L - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lab: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLE 7300 - Secondary Rotation **Credit(s): 2.50**
Clinic: 60 | Total Hours: 60
- BUS 8421 - Business II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLE 932 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 2 **Credit(s): None**

Third-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 60 | Tutorial: 48 | Lab: 30 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 312 | Credits: 22.25

Spring

- CLS 7332 - Psychology and Mental Health **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CLS 7332T - Psychology and Mental Health Tutorial **Credit(s): 3.00**
Tutorial: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CLS 7330 - Pediatrics and Geriatrics **Credit(s): 6.00**
Lecture: 72 | Total Hours: 72
- CLS 7330T - Pediatrics and Geriatrics Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLS 7331 - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine **Credit(s): 3.50**
Lecture: 42 | Total Hours: 42
- CLS 7331T - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLS 7331L - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Lab **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CLE 7300 - Secondary Rotation **Credit(s): 2.50**

Clinic: 60 | Total Hours: 60

Third-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 60 | Tutorial: 84 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 162 | Total Hours: 318
| Credits: 23.50

Third-Year Totals - Clinic: 180 | Tutorial: 216 | Lab: 54 | Lecture: 516 | Total Hours:
966 | Credits: 70.75

Fourth Year

Summer

- CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations **Credit(s): 2.50 credits each** (3 rotations)
Clinic: 180 | Total Hours: 180
- BUS 8400 - Jurisprudence **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CLE 8400T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLE 8401 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship **Credit(s): 5.00 *****
Clinic: 120 | Total Hours: 120
- Electives **Credit(s): 3.00 ***
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36

Fourth-Year Summer Totals - Clinic: 300 | Tutorial: 18 | Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 366 |
Credits: 18.00

Fall

- CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations **Credit(s): 2.50 credits each** (3 rotations)
Clinic: 180 | Total Hours: 180
- CLE 8411 - Grand Rounds **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- BUS 7321 - Business I **Credit(s): 2.00**
 - Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CLE 8410T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- Electives **Credit(s): 3.00 ***
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36

Fourth-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 180 | Tutorial: 18 | Lecture: 54 | Total Hours: 252 | Credits:
15.50

Winter

- CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations **Credit(s): 2.50 credits each** (3 rotations)

- Clinic: 180 | Total Hours: 180
- CLE 8421 - Grand Rounds **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLE 8420T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial III **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- BUS 8430 - Business III **Credit(s): 1.50**
 - Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- Electives **Credit(s): 4.00 ***
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CLE 933 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 3 **Credit(s): None**

Fourth-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 180 | Tutorial: 18 | Lecture: 90 | Total Hours: 288 | Credits: 16.50

Spring

- CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations **Credit(s): 2.50 credits each** (4 rotations) **
Clinic: 240 | Total Hours: 240
- CLE 8431 - Grand Rounds **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLE 8430T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial IV **Credit(s): 1.50**
Tutorial: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CLE 8432 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship **Credit(s): 4.00 *****
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- Electives **Credit(s): 3.00 ***
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36

Fourth-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 336 | Tutorial: 18 | Lecture: 72 | Total Hours: 426 | Credits: 21.50

Fourth-Year Totals - Clinic: 996 | Tutorial: 72 | Lecture: 264 | Total Hours: 1332 | Credits: 69.50

*May be taken in any year or quarter; 16 elective credits required

**One rotation to be taken in priority term

***These hours are cumulative and may be earned in a term other than term registered

Program Totals - Clinic: 1254 | Tutorial: 746.50 | Lab: 304 | Lecture: 2095 | Total Hours: 4399.50 | Credits: 301.71

ND Year 1 Online Cohort Curriculum

(with Summer Intensives)

Fall

- BAS 5110 - Structure and Function I **Credit(s): 12.00**
Lecture:144 | Total Hours: 144
- BAS 5110T - Structure and Function I Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.83**
Tutorial:22 | Total Hours:22
- BAS 5110L - Structure and Function I Lab **Credit(s): 0.33**
Lab:8 | Total Hours:8
- BAS 5111 - Clinical Anatomy I **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture:36 | Total Hours:36
- BAS 5111T - Clinical Anatomy I Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.00**
Tutorial: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- BASO 5111L - Clinic Anatomy I Lab **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab:18 | Total Hours:18
- PHL 5110 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy I **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture:12 | Total Hours:12
- CLEO 5110 - Clinical Education I **Credit(s): 2.38**
Clinic: 5 | Tutorial: 16 | Lecture: 10 | Total Hours: 31
- PHLO 5113 - Intro to Medical Systems **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

HIPAA

First-Year- Fall -Totals- Clinic:5 | Tutorial:50| Lab:26 | Lecture:226 | Total:307 |
Credits:24.29

Winter

- BAS 5120 - Structure and Function II **Credit(s): 8.00**
Lecture:96 | Total Hours: 96
- BAS 5120T - Structure and Function II Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.38**
Tutorial:16.50 | Total Hours:16.50
- BAS 5120L - Structure and Function II Lab **Credit(s): 0.33**
Lab:8 | Total Hours: 8
- BAS 5121 - Clinical Anatomy II **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture:36 | Total Hours:36
- BAS 5121T - Clinical Anatomy II Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.00**
Tutorial:12 | Total Hours:12
- BASO 5121L - Clinic Anatomy II Lab **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab:18 | Total Hours:18
- PHL 5120 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy II **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture:12 | Total Hours:12

- THR 5120 - Therapeutic Modalities I **Credit(s): 6.00**
Lecture:72 | Total Hours:72
- THR 5120T - Therapeutic Modalities I Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial:24 | Total Hours:24
- CLEO 5121 - Clinic Education II **Credit(s): 2.54**
Clinic: 5 | Tutorial: 18 | Lecture: 10 | Total Hours: 33

First-Year- Winter -Totals- Clinic:5 | Tutorial:70.50 | Lab:26 | Lecture:226 |
Total:327.5 | Credits:26

Spring

- BAS 5130 - Structure and Function III **Credit(s): 8.00**
Lecture:96 | Total Hours: 96
- BAS 5130T - Structure and Function III Tutorial **Credit(s): 0.50**
Tutorial:6 | Total Hours: 6
- THR 5131 - Therapeutic Modalities II **Credit(s): 4**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- THR 5131T - Therapeutic Modalities II Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.33**
Tutorial: 16 | Total Hours: 16
- HOM 5131 - Intro to Homeopathy **Credit(s): 2**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- HOM 5131T - Intro to Homeopathy Tutorial **Credit(s): 0.67**
Tutorial: 8 | Total Hours: 8
- BAS 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture:36 | Total Hours:36
- BAS 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology Tutorial **Credit(s): 2.00**
Tutorial:24 | Total Hours:24
- CLEO 5132 - Clinic Education III **Credit(s): 2.21**
Clinic: 5 | Tutorial: 16 | Lecture: 8 | Total Hours: 29

First-Year- Spring -Totals- Clinic:5 | Tutorial:70 | Lab:0 | Lecture:212 | Total:287 |
Credits:23.71

Summer (Intensives)

- THRO 5120L - Intro to Therapeutic Modalities I Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lab:24 | Total Hours:24
- THRO 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- BASO 5131L - Clinical Anatomy Surface Palpitation I **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- BASO 5132L - Clinical Anatomy Lab Surface Palpitation II **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab:18 | Total Hours:18
- CLEO 5143 - Clinical Education **Credit(s): 0.63**
Clinic:15

- CLEO 5121T - Clinic Education Tutorial **Credit(s): 1.33**
Tutorial:16 | Total Hours:16
- PHL 5130 - Naturopathic Medicine Retreat **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab:18 | Total Hours:18
- CPR100 - CPR Certification
- ND Elective **Credit(s):3.00*** (**Electives may be taken in any term, this represents a placeholder for ND Elective Credits**).
Lecture:36 | Total Hours:36

First-Year- Summer -Totals- Clinic:15 | Tutorial:16 | Lab:90 | Lecture:36 | Total:142
| Credits: 8.71

Total-First-Year-Hours- Clinic:15 | Tutorial:206.50 | Lab:142 | Lecture:700 |
Total:1070.50 | Credits:82.71

ND Electives

16 Credits Required

Naturopathic medicine students may take any ND elective courses listed below. In addition, students may take graduate-level elective courses through the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies, and the College of Classical Chinese Medicine. Some core courses may also be eligible for transfer among NUNM graduate programs to satisfy elective requirements; this is dependent upon approval from the two program deans. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

NOTE: Elective courses (including those required for certificate programs) may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Botanical Medicine

- NDEB 5110E - Northwest Herbs I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDEB 5130E - Northwest Herbs II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDEB 5201E - Cascade Mountain Herbal Intensive **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDEB 5210E - Herbal Garden Processing **Credit(s): 0.50**
- NDEB 5231E - CASEE Center Herb Walk **Credit(s): 0.50**
- NDEB 6230E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine I **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDEB 6310E - Effective Formulas for Top General Practice Conditions **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDEB 6330E - Botanical Cell Biology, Molecular Mechanisms and Research **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDEB 6331E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine II **Credit(s): 3.00**

Clinical

- NDEC 6240E - Advanced Electrocardiogram and Spirometric Interpretation **Credit(s): 0.50**
- NDEC 7320E - Microbiome **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDEC 7330E - Transgender Health and Gender Transition **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDEC 7341E - Sleep Health and Disorders **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDEC 7342E - Advanced Gastroenterology **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDEC 7351E - Point-of-Care Ultrasound **Credit(s): 2.50**
- NDEC 8430E - Advanced Gastroenterology Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**

Homeopathy

- NDEH 7310E - Homeopathy I **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDEH 7320E - Homeopathy II **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDEH 7331E - Homeopathy III **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDEH 7332E - Homeopathy IV **Credit(s): 3.00**

Reproductive

- NDER 7330E - Natural Childbirth II: Pregnancy **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDER 7331E - Advanced Gynecology: Special Topics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDER 7340E - Natural Childbirth III: Labor and Delivery **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDER 7341E - Advanced Gynecology: Infertility and Endocrinology **Credit(s): 2.50**
- NDER 8420E - Natural Childbirth IV: Postpartum Management **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDER 8430E - Natural Childbirth V: Neonatology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NDER 8440E - Natural Childbirth VI: Special Topics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDER 8441E - Natural Childbirth VII: Legal Aspects **Credit(s): 1.00**

Therapeutics

- NDET 5120E - Bodywork I: Massage Foundations **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDET 5130E - Bodywork II: Advanced Massage **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDET 5140E - Bodywork III: Energy Work **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NDET 6230E - Mindful Self-Compassion **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDET 6250E - Nature Cure **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NDET 6251E - Advanced Physical Medicine **Credit(s): 1.50**

Core Courses from Other Graduate Programs Eligible for ND Elective Credit

- CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**

- CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 516 - Herbs I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 526 - Herbs II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 536 - Herbs III **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 616 - Herbs IV **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 626 - Herbs V **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 636 - Herbs VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 621 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 631 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture **Credit(s): 1.00**
- GSN 505 - Healing Foods I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 501 - Journal Club **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 502 - Principles of Epidemiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 520 - Integrative Medicine Research Fundamentals **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 530 - Research Methodology **Credit(s): 3.00**

Naturopathic Medicine Certificate Programs

ND students in good academic standing are eligible to apply for admission into the Homeopathic Medicine and Natural Childbirth/Midwifery Certificate programs. Due to space constraints, admission is limited. These are not degree programs. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.

Homeopathic Medicine Certificate

The Homeopathy Certificate is open to current naturopathic medicine students, and begins to prepare the recipient to apply for the Homeopathic Academy of Naturopathic Physicians (HANP) credential after they graduate. The certificate requires a student to take all elective homeopathy courses in addition to the homeopathy hours integrated in the ND block curriculum. There are additional requirements for case analysis and written papers to complete this certificate. Students are required to apply to be included in the program, to ensure that they can be scheduled in the required courses while they are pursuing their naturopathic medicine degree. Contact the Registrar's Office for further information.

Natural Childbirth/Midwifery Certificate

The natural childbirth/midwifery program at NUNM is a synthesis of the philosophies of natural medicine and traditional midwifery. Although NUNM's program is didactic only, and does not include the experiential aspects of training, it prepares students to seek further education through clinical preceptorships, should they so choose. With dual training as a naturopathic physician and midwife, naturopathic midwives are uniquely qualified to provide comprehensive health care for women and their families throughout their lives.

The Natural Childbirth/Midwifery Certificate program provides the didactic education necessary for a graduate to complete requirements to sit for the American College of Naturopathic Obstetricians (ACNO) licensing examination. These courses are in addition to the required Reproductive Systems block course in the ND program, and are comprised of six elective courses. Students receive instruction in the natural process of pregnancy, labor and birth, while also being trained in detection and management of unusual and emergency situations. Students intending to include natural childbirth in their practices must complete the entire didactic sequence of coursework to familiarize themselves with the management of pregnancy, childbirth, postpartum and neonatal periods.

Program coursework meets Oregon licensure requirements for the certificate of natural childbirth, and is recognized by Washington state midwifery requirements. Both states also require practical clinical experience, which is not included in this certificate program. Individuals interested in practicing naturopathic midwifery in other areas should contact local governing agencies to inquire about requirements.

Students must be in good academic standing and may apply for the program in their third year of the naturopathic medicine program. Although NUNM does not formally offer a clinical component, the College of Naturopathic Medicine can assist with connecting students with qualified preceptors in the community. Students who are interested in a clinical preceptorship will be interviewed by the preceptor. Unfortunately, due to limited available positions, not all students will be offered a clinical preceptorship.

College of Classical Chinese Medicine

We practice and teach the art, science, and spirit of Classical Chinese Medicine to prepare practitioners capable of restoring health and harmony to individuals and communities.

Chinese Medicine as Rooted in the Classics

NUNM's classical Chinese medicine (CCM) community is devoted to tapping the source of this ancient medical system. Why? Because we find the classical approach to be exceptionally effective and fascinating.

The roots of Chinese Medicine extend back thousands of years—to the wisdom and work of cultivated individuals who understood that human beings are microcosms of the natural world. They recognized that everything in the material world, including the human body, is a creation and reflection of a higher dimension of reality. Health and harmony can be achieved by living in accordance with the laws of nature, and in alignment with one's most authentic expression.

Deeply attuned to the rhythms of nature, ancient *yangsheng* ("nurturing life") practitioners learned to read the map of that higher reality (the *Dao*) as it imprinted in (literally "informed") the physical realm. Symptoms of disease were not seen as errors to be eradicated, but were instead read as signals of a disharmony that could be resolved to regain the experience of wholeness.

It is of immeasurable benefit to the profession that we still have access to the wisdom of the ancients through works referred to as the "classical texts" of Chinese medicine. While some consider these texts to be curious museum-worthy artifacts, classically oriented practitioners recognize and honor them as key resources in the essential quest to unlock the secrets of true health and happiness.

But the texts are not easy to decipher—the journey requires steadfast seriousness of purpose. The combinations of classical Chinese characters comprising these works are rich, etymological word fields having many layers of symbolic meaning. Discerning the depth of meaning contained in even a short passage can require the rhythmic interplay of scholarly inquiry, contemplative practice and ultimately, the illumination of one's direct clinical experience. Therefore, even excellent scholarly translations capture only a fraction of the richness contained in the original language. This is why it is extremely valuable to study with faculty having expertise in the texts, and if one is so motivated, to develop one's own capacity to enter the texts directly through the original classical characters. The texts become a doorway to a vast trove of timeless wisdom and knowledge.

The Classical Approach at NUNM

Heiner Fruehauf, PhD, LAc, was pursuing scholarship in Sinology (the study of Chinese language, literature and history) when he entered the profession of Chinese medicine through the doorway of his own health challenges. An essential feature of his medical education was lineage-style apprenticeship with renowned experts in Daoist and classical Chinese medicine. When hired by NUNM in 1992, Dr. Fruehauf's mission of developing a unique offering in Chinese medicine was inspired and informed by discussions with his Chinese mentors. Their vision continues to attract a group of like-minded scholar-practitioners from across Asia and the West who are committed to training students excited to explore and embody the richness and power of the classical approach to Chinese medicine. Many have access to knowledge that is not typically taught in any Western language.

NUNM offers three CCM programs—the Master of Acupuncture (MAc), the Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese Medicine Specialization (MAcCHM)/the Master of Science in Oriental Medicine (MSOM) and the Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese Medicine Specialization (DAcCHM)/Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine (DSOM). The MAcCHM/MSOM is fully nested within the DAcCHM/DSOM, with the latter having an additional 45.5 credits and 552 hours. The MAc is largely nested within the MAcCHM, but has acupuncture-specific courses unique to it beginning in the final term of the second year. Students in all programs gain a strong classical orientation to the medicine. A primary goal of the DAcCHM/DSOM program is to set graduates firmly on the path of the scholar-practitioner, capable of uncovering ancient knowledge and integrating it into modern-day clinical practice. In addition to learning to read and translate the classical texts, DAcCHM/DSOM students gain a more complete understanding of the philosophical, historical and cultural context of the medical texts, and later developments in Chinese medicine based upon these texts. The doctoral curriculum also prepares graduates to more fully embody the knowledge, skills and behaviors required for classical Chinese medicine practitioners to communicate and collaborate within the biomedicine-based healthcare system.

Overview of the CCM Programs

The following provides a year-by-year tour through the CCM programs. All information applies to both the MAcCHM/MSOM and DAcCHM/DSOM; content that is specific to the MAc and the DAcCHM/DSOM programs are noted.

Year One: Immersion in the Way of Classical Chinese Medicine

Theory/Knowledge

Students learn the fundamental theory and principles of Chinese medicine, and become familiar with the historical, philosophical and cultural context in which the many streams of Chinese medicine arose in mainland China. Having gained a solid introduction to the classical roots of the medicine, students then examine the origins and potential strengths and limitations of the modern TCM approach.

MAc: Instead of the full year of cosmology and symbolism associated with the 12 Chinese organ networks offered in year two of the MAcCHM/DAcCHM tracks, the MAc program includes an abbreviated, one-term course in this area of study in the first year of the program.

DAcCHM/DSOM: Students receive more extensive training in the historical, philosophical and cultural context of many of the major classical texts of Chinese medicine

Skills

Students become adept at point location and begin to practice freehand and tube-assisted needle insertion. They practice musculoskeletal/myofascial palpation, and begin their training in Chinese medicine diagnostic techniques, including tongue and pulse diagnosis. Students also gain fluency in sensing the flavor, nature and movement of individual Chinese herbs and herb combinations, and develop critical thinking and research literacy skills.

Cultivation

Students begin a series of nine weekly qigong practicums and weekend retreats, held in ancient forest, mountain and hot springs settings. In these courses, students refine their awareness of qi flow by engaging in the "nourishing life" practices of the Jinjing Gong lineage, one of China's authentic alchemical life science traditions.

Recognizing that development into a thriving business person is an integral element of cultivation, the business series of courses starts in the first quarter of the program. The goal of this series is to equip students with the knowledge, skills and resources needed to conceptualize, start-up and successfully manage a profitable practice that is personally and professionally rewarding.

MAc: Due to the shorter length of the program, the MAc program includes three qigong practicums and three weekend retreats. These are all completed in the first year of the program.

DAcCHM/DSOM: A key component of cultivation training in the DAcCHM/DSOM curriculum starts in the first year with the classical texts series of courses. Through the study and acquisition of the classical Chinese language, students develop a form of cognitive capacity that transcends Western rational, dualistic thought. The goal is to engage a way of knowing that will enrich each clinical encounter and enhance clinical outcomes.

DACCHM/DSOM students also take the first course in a series titled "Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries" (IEI). These courses have a small group format and emphasize reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and to support their professional development. Through the process, students choose and hone their doctoral capstone topics. In the first-year IEI course, students focus on the development of their perceptual abilities.

Biomedicine

While the first year of the MACCHM and DACCHM programs focus on research literacy and critical thinking, they do not emphasize biomedical knowledge. The goal is to immerse students in the language of Chinese medicine without promoting the natural tendency to translate new learning into the more familiar framework of biomedicine.

MAC: The biomedicine portion of the MAC program begins in the first year.

Clinic

Students are introduced to the practical and philosophical fundamentals of working in the NUNM health centers, and begin their clinical observation training.

Year Two: Exploring How it All Comes Together—Embodiment and Integration

Theory/Knowledge

Students study classical models of human pathology and expand their knowledge of acupuncture prescription and Chinese herbal formulation. They deepen their understanding of CCM as a macrocosm/microcosm symbol science as they explore the cosmology and symbolism associated with the 12 Chinese organ networks.

Skills

Students continue to build their hand skills through the acquisition and practice of bodywork and acupuncture tonification and dispersion techniques. They are introduced to the art of medicinal food preparation, and to classical methods of herb processing.

Cultivation

The qigong and business series continue, and a practitioner cultivation course promotes self-reflection and increased awareness of personal resources and challenges.

DAcCHM/DSOM: In the second year of the classical texts series, students translate portions of the *Huangdi Neijing*, with an emphasis on clinical application of the knowledge gleaned from this seminal text of Chinese medicine.

Biomedicine

The biomedicine series starts in the second year. The foundation gained in the first year of the program provides students with the background needed to integrate biomedical knowledge into the more expansive framework of CCM. This approach is in conscious contrast to the modern trend of interpreting Chinese medicine from within the material confines of the biomedical perspective. The College of Classical Chinese Medicine believes that the brilliance of biomedicine is most powerfully applied within the context of whole-systems science, and that Chinese medicine can truly flourish only when understood and applied according to its own precepts and tenets.

MAc: The MAc program begins its second year of biomedicine in year two of the MAc program.

Clinic

Students complete one clinical observation rotation per quarter, in which they observe seasoned clinical faculty diagnose and treat patients using individual lineage styles of practice.

Year Three: Refining Clinical Skills and Developing a Medical Mind

Theory

The third year is devoted to the advancement of clinical reasoning. Incorporating modern and classical case analysis, students learn to compare and integrate biomedical, TCM and classical approaches to patient diagnosis and treatment.

MAc: Beginning in the fall of the third year, students undertake one of the signature features of the program—a yearlong Traditional Mentorship Tutorial (TMT) series. The small-group, apprentice-style format of this unique offering affords students the opportunity to absorb the lineage system(s) of their chosen mentor.

DAcCHM/DSOM: Third-year students gain a deeper functional understanding of the acupuncture channels by studying the symbolic meaning of the acupuncture point names. They also study the symbolic meaning of herb names.

Skills

Students hone their palpation, perception and clinical reasoning skills, with a focus on applying them to the diagnosis and treatment of disease. In addition to learning advanced manual and needling techniques, students practice adjunctive acu-moxa modalities, including moxibustion, cupping, guasha, bleeding and teishin. The refinement of clinical skills includes the use of microsystems in diagnosis and treatment. It also includes standard physical examination and assessment methods from the biomedical approach.

Cultivation

The qigong series concludes with an emphasis on clinical application, and the business series continues with an emphasis on marketing and business systems.

A two-course series explores the classical understanding of what in the West is characterized as psychological dysfunction, including the role of the emotions in chronic disease. These courses encourage the exploration and understanding of one's own self-limiting patterns.

DACCHM/DSOM: In the third year of the classical texts series, students translate the *Shanghanlun* and *Jingui Yaolüe*, with an emphasis on clinical application. The third-year IEI course focuses on "developing a medical mind" as well as doctoral capstone preparation.

Biomedicine

As the biomedicine series continues, the Western approach to the diagnosis and treatment of disease is compared to, and integrated with, TCM and CCM approaches. The third year includes courses on the biomedical understanding of nutrition and public health.

Clinic

The third-year clinical rotations enhance the confidence and competence of students in preparation for the internship phase of training. In the clinical mentoring rotations, students engage directly in the intake and treatment of patients under the complete guidance of their clinical supervisor. In a spring quarter pre-internship rotation, students become familiar with the process and responsibilities of being an intern by shadowing and supporting the interns who are about to graduate.

MAc: The third year of the MAc program includes three summer mentoring rotations, followed by three intern rotations each in the fall, winter, and spring terms.

Year Four: Becoming a CCM Practitioner

Theory/Skills

In the fourth year, students undertake one of the signature features of the program—a yearlong Traditional Mentorship Tutorial (TMT) series. The small-group, apprentice-style format of this unique offering affords students the opportunity to absorb the lineage system(s) of their chosen mentor. Many students elect to do more than one TMT series.

Review courses help prepare students for the national board exams. The herbs review course is combined with training that prepares soon-to-be graduates with the knowledge and skills required to run a successful herbal medicinary.

Cultivation

Qi cultivation continues in the fourth year with three taiji practicums. The second of two practitioner cultivation courses focuses on relationship dynamics between the practitioner and patient. The final course in the business series prepares students to be successful, fulfilled and ethically/legally upright with respect to the business and practice management aspects of their professional life.

DACCHM/DSOM: Students receive additional training in systems-based medicine, providing an understanding of the broader healthcare system necessary to coordinate care within this system, and to collaborate effectively within a multidisciplinary healthcare setting. The theme of the fourth-year IEI series is "the courage to be vulnerable." The IEI series and the Doctoral Capstone Mentorship (run by the chair of the student's capstone committee) support students through the completion of the three parts of their doctoral capstone project: a written report, an oral presentation, and a professional practice vision statement.

Biomedicine

DACCHM/DSOM: To ensure that DACCHM/DSOM graduates are prepared to communicate effectively with providers in the broader biomedically based healthcare system, they complete cutting-edge coursework exploring the relationship between Chinese medicine and biomedicine models of understanding the pathological basis, diagnosis and treatment of disease.

Clinic

During the final year of study, students step into the role of intern and assume an increasing level of responsibility for the diagnosis and treatment of patients under the expert supervision of clinical faculty. Through an application process, each intern is paired with a clinical faculty mentor, with whom they experience at least one internship rotation per quarter throughout the final year. This provides students continuity of training in their resonant style of practice and long-term management of patient cases.

DACCHM/DSOM: Doctoral students complete at least one collaborative care rotation, in which they engage in patient-centered care while co-treating patients with naturopathic

students (and potentially additional healthcare practitioners) in a multidisciplinary setting. In addition to participating in one or more primary care teams with naturopathic physicians at NUNM's campus health center, DAcCHM/DSOM interns have the opportunity to complete one or more rotations at NUNM's multidisciplinary community clinic sites (e.g., the Garlington Center at Cascadia Behavioral Health and the Volunteers of America—Men's Recovery Center).

Electives

MAcCHM/MSOM and DAcCHM/DSOM students are required to complete 6 and 10 elective credits, respectively, for the purpose of rounding out their education. Students are encouraged to take electives through the College of Classical Chinese Medicine, which deepen the student's connection with the classical roots of the medicine. In addition, students may also take elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine and School of Undergraduate & Graduate Studies (as long as course prerequisites are met).

The CCM-specific electives include coursework in such subjects as calligraphy, shiatsu, classical tea arts, *Yijing*, *bazi suanming*, *qimen dunjia*, *weiqi* (a form of Chinese chess), and Confucian Five-Element emotional healing (*Shan Ren Dao* Retreat). These courses provide valuable tools and opportunities for cultivation, and connect students with the milieu of the ancient sage-practitioner.

MAc: There are no elective requirements in the MAc program.

Licensing and Certification of Acupuncturists and Oriental Medicine Practitioners

The MAcCHM/MSOM, DAcCHM/DSOM and MAc degrees are accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Herbal Medicine (ACAHM) and qualify graduates to apply for licensure in Oregon and other states, and to take all of the AOM exams administered by the National Certification Commission for Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine (NCCAOM), used in most states as the basis for licensure.

For additional information, contact:

ACAHM
500 Lake Street, Suite 204

Excelsior, MN 55331
952.212.2434

NCCAOM

2001 K Street, NW, 3rd Fl North
Washington, D.C. 20006
888.381.1140 (toll free)

202.381.1140 (direct)

202.381.1141 (fax)

The MAcCHM/MSOM program is approved by the California Acupuncture Board, allowing all CCM graduates to sit for the California licensing exam; and is on the state of New Mexico education program approved list. For additional information concerning acupuncture licensure in the state of California, contact:

California Acupuncture Board
1747 N. Market Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834
916.515.5200

For additional information concerning licensure in the state of New Mexico, contact:

New Mexico Board of Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine
2550 Cerrillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87505
505.476.4630

CCM Electives

MAcCHM/MSOM: 6 Credits Required

DAcCHM/DSOM: 10 Credits Required

MAcCHM/MSOM and DAcCHM/DSOM students may take any CCM electives listed below. In addition, students may take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, and the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies. Some core course credits may also be eligible for transfer among NUNM graduate programs to satisfy elective requirements; this is dependent upon approval from the two program deans. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

MAcCHM/MSOM students are also able to take any of the DAcCHM/DSOM-specific courses as electives as long as they have met the prerequisites.

NOTE: Elective courses (including those required for certificate programs) may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Acu-Moxa

- CM 54E - Facial Acupuncture **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 74E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 84E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**

CCM Foundations

- CM 01E - China Trip **Credit(s): 5.50**
- CM 11E - Bazi Suanming I **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 21E - Bazi Suanming II **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 41E - Bazi Suanming III **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 51E - Bazi Suanming IV **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 31E - Qimen Dunjia **Credit(s): 3.00**

Classical Texts

- CM 17E - Yijing I (I Ching): An Introduction to the Yijing **Credit(s): 2.00**

Clinical Training

- CM 660E - Clinical Observation Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 700E - Clinical Mentorship Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 800E - Clinical Internship Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Herbal Studies

- CM 06E - Chinese Dietetics **Credit(s): 1.50**

Mind-Body Medicine

- CM 07E - Death and Dying in Chinese Medicine **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 16E - Five-Element Wilderness Retreat **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 26E - Shan Ren Dao Retreat **Credit(s): 4.00**
- CM 30E - Sound Resonance Therapy for Chinese Medicine **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 36E - Embodied Cosmology Retreat **Credit(s): 1.50**

Practice Management

- CM 10E - Billing Insurance for Chinese Medical Professionals **Credit(s): 1.00**

Qigong

- CM 19E - Teaching Qigong I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 29E - Teaching Qigong II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 39E - Teaching Qigong III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**

Shiatsu Acupressure Massage

- CM 15E - Shiatsu I **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 25E - Shiatsu II **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 35E - Shiatsu III **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 45E - Shiatsu IV **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 55E - Shiatsu V **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CM 65E - Shiatsu VI **Credit(s): 1.50**

Traditional Arts of Cultivation

- CM 13E - Chinese Calligraphy I **Credit(s): 1.00**
- CM 23E - Chinese Calligraphy II **Credit(s): 1.00**
- CM 33E - Weiqi **Credit(s): 1.00**
- CM 43E - Tea as Medicine: The Dao of Chinese Tea **Credit(s): 1.50**

Traditional Mentorship

- CM 12E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 22E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 32E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III **Credit(s): 2.00**

Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization, DAcCHM/ Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine, DSOM

The Doctor of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization/ Doctor of Science in Oriental Medicine is a four-year program consisting of 3,930 hours and 266.25 credits. It fully contains the coursework and outcomes of the MAcCHM/MSOM program. In addition, students undertake a more extensive exploration of ancient symbol science and macrocosm-microcosm relationships. They learn how to read and translate the classical texts of Chinese medicine and to apply their understanding to patient care. DAcCHM/DSOM students also achieve competencies preparing them to integrate the principles and practice of classical Chinese medicine into the broader healthcare system.

DAcCHM/DSOM Program Outcomes

1. Relate the ancient Chinese view of macrocosm-microcosm correspondences to the contemporary practice of medicine
2. Craft and perform individualized Chinese medicine treatments in which the component parts (e.g., acupuncture, herbal prescription, bodywork, lifestyle recommendations) are applied according to consistent treatment principles
3. Teach patients how to incorporate traditional Chinese "nourishing life" practices into a regular routine
4. Design a plan for establishing a sustainable career rooted in classical Chinese medicine education
5. Integrate evidence-based biomedical analysis into the practice of Chinese medicine
6. Demonstrate the ability to work collaboratively within the healthcare system to provide patient-centered care
7. Describe the theory and practices of Chinese medicine to patients and the public
8. Apply principles and treatment strategies gained through translation of the classical texts of Chinese medicine to clinical scenarios

Elective Requirement

DAcCHM/DSOM students are required to complete 10 elective credits for the purpose of enhancing the breadth of their education. Students are encouraged to take electives through the College of Classical Chinese Medicine, which deepen the student's connection with the classical roots of the medicine. In addition, students may also take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (as long as course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

Clinical Training Overview

The clinical training objectives of the CCM programs are aligned with the overall mission of training competent practitioners in the art and science of classical Chinese medicine. The clinical aspect is expected to be a refinement of the knowledge base acquired in the academic portion of the program, with the implicit understanding that many important skills can only be attained in the applied context of a practical learning situation. These skills include, but are not limited to:

- Development of foundational knowledge and understanding of classical Chinese medical concepts and techniques
- Evolution of interpersonal communication abilities
- Refinement of problem-solving capacities and clinical judgment
- Proficiency in executing the technical skills required to effectively apply treatments in Chinese medicine

To begin the second-year Observation component, students must complete the first year of study and pass Herbs I-II, Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III, Palpation and Perception I-III, Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I-II, Evidence-Informed Practice, Introduction to Clinic, and Pre-Observation Rotation. To begin the Clinical Mentoring Rotations in the following year, students must complete the second year of study and pass Chinese Pathology I-III, Herbs I-VI, Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-VI, Biomedicine I-III, and Practitioner Cultivation I. Before undertaking the Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation, students must complete Biomedicine IV, Clinical Medicine I, Clinical Case Presentation I, and a minimum of two Clinical Mentoring Rotations.

To advance into Clinical Internship, students must complete the third year of study and pass Biomedicine VI, Clinical Medicine III, Clinical Case Presentation III, Clinical and Physical Diagnosis, and six Clinical Mentoring Rotations. In addition, students must pass all components of the Clinic Entrance Examination. An Internship orientation is required before beginning the Internship rotations.

Students progress through the clinical experience in a sequential fashion, from active observation of highly experienced practitioners, to greater involvement in patient care under fully guided mentoring, to being able to conduct a comprehensive patient intake and assessment, and design and deliver an individually tailored treatment protocol under expert supervision. In the spirit of the classics, emphasis is placed on recognition of Chinese syndrome pattern differentiation (rather than symptomatic prescribing), with the goal of creating individual treatment plans designed to assist patients in returning to a more harmonious and balanced state. With a focus on patient-centered care, students learn how to make and receive appropriate referrals, and to communicate and collaborate within the prevailing biomedically based healthcare system.

Training in how to write a case report (using the CARE Guidelines) is woven through all four years of the clinical education. In order to complete the clinical portion of their program, students must pass the Clinic Exit Examination.

Clinical Training

The components of the clinical portion of the program are Introduction to Clinic, Clinical Pre-Observation, Clinical Observation, Clinical Mentoring, Clinical Pre-Internship, Clinical Case Presentation, Clinical Internship, and Internship Case Presentation. DAcCHM/DSOM students also complete a Collaborative Care Rotation and Collaborative Care Case Presentation. These are organized as follows:

Year of Study	Clinical Component
DAcCHM/DSOM	
1st	Introduction to Clinic: Students learn the fundamentals of working in the NUNM clinics
1st	Clinical Pre-Observation Rotation: Students get their first experience observing clinical supervisors treating patients in the NUNM clinics
2nd	Clinical Observation Rotation I-III: Students observe experienced practitioners treat patients
3rd	Clinical Mentoring Rotation I-VI: Students become involved in patient diagnosis and treatment under direct clinical supervision
3rd	Clinical Case Presentation I-III: Clinical cases are viewed through multiple lenses
3rd	Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation: Students learn the role and responsibilities of the intern by following the interns soon to graduate
4th	Clinical Internship Rotation I-III: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients; needle insertions are observed
4th	Clinical Internship Rotation IV-IX: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients
4th	Clinical Internship Holiday Requirement (24 hrs): Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients
4th	Internship Case Presentation I-II: Presentation and discussion of internship cases with peers and supervisors

4th	Collaborative Care Rotation: DAcCHM/ DSOM students deliver patient-centered care alongside naturopathic primary students.
4th	Collaborative Care Case Presentation: Presentation of collaborative care cases, with a focus on inter-professionalism and systems-based medical care.

DACCHM/DSOM Four-Year Curriculum

Note: courses marked with an asterisk () are unique to the DACCHM/DSOM program, and are not included in the MACCHM/MSOM*

First Year

Fall

- CM* 911 - Classical Texts I: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 512 - Chinese History and Culture I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

First-Year Fall Totals - Lab: 36 | Lecture: 180 | Total Hours: 216 | Credits: 16.50

Winter

- CM* 921 - Classical Texts II: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM* 522 - Chinese History and Culture II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 502 - Professional Development **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24

- CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 516 - Herbs I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 556 - Herbs I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

First-Year Winter Totals - Lab: 48 | Lecture: 204 | Total Hours: 252 | Credits: 19.00

Spring

- CM* 931 - Classical Texts III: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts **Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM* 532 - Chinese History and Culture III **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM* 595 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 526 - Herbs II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 566 - Herbs II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

- **CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24

First-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 24 | Lab: 60 | Lecture: 234 | Total Hours: 318 | Credits: 23.00

First-Year Totals - Clinic: 24 | Lab: 144 | Lecture: 618 | Total Hours: 786 | Credits: 58.50

Second Year

Fall

- **CM* 971 - Classical Texts VII: Neijing Seminar Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- **CM 615 - Asian Bodywork Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 536 - Herbs III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 576 - Herbs III Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 617 - Biomedicine I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 699 - Immunology Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- **CM 618 - Qigong IV Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 619 - Qigong IV Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48

Second-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 234 | Total Hours: 330 | Credits: 23.50

Winter

- CM* 981 - Classical Texts VIII: Neijing Seminar **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 621 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 663 - Auricular Points **Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 616 - Herbs IV **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 656 - Herbs IV Practicum **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 627 - Biomedicine II **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I **Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 628 - Qigong V Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 629 - Qigong V Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48

Second-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 234 | Total Hours: 330 | Credits: 23.50

Spring

- CM* 991 - Classical Texts IX: Neijing Seminar **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 631 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 626 - Herbs V **Credit(s): 2.00**

- Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 666 - Herbs V Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 637 - Biomedicine III Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 638 - Qigong VI Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 639 - Qigong VI Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

Second-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 54 | Lecture: 246 | Total Hours: 348 | Credits: 24.75

Second-Year Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lab: 150 | Lecture: 714 | Total Hours: 1008 | Credits: 71.75

Third Year

Fall

- **CM* 941 - Classical Texts IV: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM* 711 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 712 - Clinical Medicine I Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 715 - Chinese Medical Psychology I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 636 - Herbs VI Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 676 - Herbs VI Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 717 - Biomedicine IV Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 718 - Qigong VII Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 719 - Qigong VII Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**

- Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (2 rotations)**
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- **CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

Third-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 252 | Total Hours: 396 | Credits: 27.00

Winter

- **CM* 951 - Classical Texts V: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM* 721 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 722 - Clinical Medicine II Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 725 - Chinese Medical Psychology II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 727 - Biomedicine V Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 777 - Clinical and Physical Diagnosis Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 728 - Qigong VIII Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 729 - Qigong VIII Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (2 rotations)**
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96

Third-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 210 | Total Hours: 366 | Credits: 24.00

Spring

- **CM* 961 - Classical Texts VI: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM* 731 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- CM* 795 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 732 - Clinical Medicine III **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 737 - Biomedicine VI **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 799 - Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 889 - Race and Disparities in Health Care **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 738 - Qigong IX Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 739 - Qigong IX Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- CM 770 - Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24

Third-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 240 | Total Hours: 408 | Credits: 27.00

Third-Year Totals - Clinic: 384 | Lab: 84 | Lecture: 702 | Total Hours: 1170 | Credits: 78.00

Fourth Year

Summer

- CM* 845 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries III **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lecture: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (3 rotations)
Clinic: 144 | Total Hours: 144

Fourth-Year Summer Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 162 | Credits: 7.50

Fall

- CM* 537 - CCM View of Biomedicine **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

- **CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 815 - Practitioner Cultivation II Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM* 855 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries IV Credit(s): 0.50**
Lecture: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- **CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 819 - Taiji I Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (2 rotations)**
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96

Fourth-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 84 | Total Hours: 216 | Credits: 12.50

Winter

- **CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM* 865 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries V Credit(s): 0.50**
Lecture: 6 | Total Hours: 6
- **CM 826 - Herbs Review/Medicinary Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 829 - Taiji II Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 820 - Internship Case Presentation II Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM* 862 - Healthcare Landscape Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (1 rotation)**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 900 - Collaborative Care Rotation Credit(s): 2.50 ^^**
Clinic: 60 | Total Hours: 60

Fourth-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 132 | Lecture: 96 | Total Hours: 228 | Credits: 13.50

Spring

- CM 993 - Doctoral Capstone Mentorship **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM* 857 - Eastern and Western Correspondences **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 839 - Taiji III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- CM 930 - Collaborative Care Case Presentation **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 871 - Community Education **Credit(s): 0.50** ^
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12

Fourth-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 108 | Total Hours: 240 | Credits: 14.50

Fourth-Year Totals - Clinic: 516 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 306 | Total Hours: 846 | Credits: 48.00

^These hours are cumulative and may be earned in a term other than term registered.

^^May be taken any term in 4th year

Program Totals Before Electives - Clinic: 1068 | Lab: 402 | Lecture: 2340 |
Total Hours: 3810 | Credits: 256.25

Program Totals With Electives - Total Hours: 3930 | Credits: 266.25

Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization, MAcCHM/ Master of Science in Oriental Medicine, MSOM

The Master of Acupuncture with a Chinese Herbal Medicine Specialization/ Master of Science in Oriental Medicine is a four-year program consisting of 3,378 hours and 220.75 credits. Students are immersed in the classical foundations of the medicine, receive a holistic education in Western medical sciences, and are trained in the clinical application of the major modalities of acupuncture, moxibustion, herbal formulation, bodywork, qigong and nutrition.

The curriculum emphasizes personal and professional cultivation in order to support the health of students as they progress through school, and to optimize their proficiency as practitioners. Many elective courses are available, including those providing advanced study in the areas of qigong and shiatsu.

MAcCHM/MSOM Program Outcomes

1. Apply the fundamental principles of classical Chinese medicine to patient care
2. Craft and perform individualized Chinese medicine treatments in which the component parts (e.g., acupuncture, herbal prescription, bodywork, lifestyle recommendations) are applied according to consistent treatment principles
3. Teach patients how to incorporate traditional Chinese "nourishing life" practices into a regular routine
4. Design a plan for establishing a sustainable career rooted in classical Chinese medicine education
5. Integrate evidence-based biomedical analysis into the practice of Chinese medicine
6. Discuss the role of the AOM practitioner in patient-centered care within the healthcare system
7. Describe the theory and practices of Chinese medicine to patients and the public

Elective Requirement

MAcCHM/MSOM students are required to complete six elective credits for the purpose of rounding out their education. Students are encouraged to take electives through the College of Classical Chinese Medicine, which deepen the student's connection with the classical roots of the medicine. In addition, students may also take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (as long as course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

Clinical Training Overview

The clinical training objectives of the CCM programs are aligned with the overall mission of training competent practitioners in the art and science of classical Chinese medicine. The clinical aspect is expected to be a refinement of the knowledge base acquired in the academic portion of the program, with the implicit understanding that many important skills can only be attained in the applied context of a practical learning situation. These skills include, but are not limited to:

- Development of foundational knowledge and understanding of classical Chinese medical concepts and techniques
- Evolution of interpersonal communication abilities
- Refinement of problem-solving capacities and clinical judgment
- Proficiency in executing the technical skills required to effectively apply treatments in Chinese medicine

To begin the Observation component, students must complete the first year of study and pass Herbs I-II, Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III, Palpation and Perception I-III, Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I-II, Evidence-Informed Practice, and Introduction to Clinic. To begin the Clinical Mentoring Rotations in the following year, students must complete the second year of study and pass Chinese Pathology I-III, Herbs I-VI, Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-VI, Biomedicine I-III, and Practitioner Cultivation I. Before undertaking the Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation, students must complete Biomedicine IV, Clinical Medicine I, Clinical Case Presentation I, and a minimum of two Clinical Mentoring Rotations.

To advance into Clinical Internship, students must complete the third year of study and pass Biomedicine VI, Clinical Medicine III, Clinical Case Presentation III, Clinical and Physical Diagnosis, and six Clinical Mentoring Rotations. In addition, students must pass all components of the Clinic Entrance Examination. An Internship orientation is required before beginning the Internship rotations.

Students progress through the clinical experience in a sequential fashion, from active observation of highly experienced practitioners, to greater involvement in patient care under fully guided mentoring, to being able to conduct a comprehensive patient intake and assessment, and design and deliver an individually tailored treatment protocol under expert supervision. In the spirit of the classics, emphasis is placed on recognition of Chinese syndrome pattern differentiation (rather than symptomatic prescribing), with the goal of creating individual treatment plans designed to assist patients in returning to a more harmonious and balanced state. With a focus on patient-centered care, students learn how to make and receive appropriate referrals, and to communicate and collaborate within the prevailing biomedically based healthcare system.

Training in how to write a case report (using the CARE Guidelines) is woven through all four years of the clinical education. In order to complete the clinical portion of their program, students must pass the Clinic Exit Examination.

Clinical Training

The components of the clinical portion of the program are Introduction to Clinic, Clinical Pre-Observation, Clinical Observation, Clinical Mentoring, Clinical Pre-Internship, Clinical Case Presentation, Clinical Internship, and Internship Case Presentation. These are organized as follows:

Year of Study		Clinical Component
MAcCHM/MSOM	MAcCHM/MSOM/ ND	
1st	1st	Introduction to Clinic: Students learn the fundamentals of working in the NUNM clinics
1st	1st	Clinical Pre-Observation Rotation: Students get their first experience observing clinical supervisors treating patients in the NUNM clinics
2nd	4th	Clinical Observation Rotation I-III: Students observe experienced practitioners treat patients
3rd	5th	Clinical Mentoring Rotation I-VI: Students become involved in patient diagnosis and treatment under direct clinical supervision
3rd	5th	Clinical Case Presentation I-III: Discussion of clinical case studies; clinical theater
3rd	5th	Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation: Students learn the role and responsibilities of the intern by following the interns soon to graduate
4th	6th	Clinical Internship Rotation I-III: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients; all needle insertions are observed
4th	6th	Clinical Internship Rotation IV-IX: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients

4th	6th	Clinical Internship Holiday Requirement (24 hrs): Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients
4th	6th	Internship Case Presentation I-III: Presentation and discussion of internship cases with peers and supervisors

MAcCHM/MSOM Four-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 512 - Chinese History and Culture I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

First-Year Fall Totals - Lab: 36 | Lecture: 144 | Total Hours: 180 | Credits: 13.50

Winter

- CM 502 - Professional Development **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 516 - Herbs I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 556 - Herbs I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**

Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12

- **CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**

Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

First-Year Winter Totals - Lab: 48 | Lecture: 150 | Total Hours: 198 | Credits: 14.50

Spring

- **CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II Credit(s): 1.50**

Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III Credit(s): 2.00**

Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36

- **CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**

Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 526 - Herbs II Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 566 - Herbs II Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**

Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

- **CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**

Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12

- **CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**

Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

- **CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation Credit(s): 1.00**

Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24

First-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 24 | Lab: 60 | Lecture: 162 | Total Hours: 246 | Credits: 17.00

First-Year Totals - Clinic: 24 | Lab: 144 | Lecture: 456 | Total Hours: 624 | Credits: 45.00

Second Year

Fall

- **CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I Credit(s): 2.00**

Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

- **CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV Credit(s): 2.00**

- Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- **CM 615 - Asian Bodywork Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 536 - Herbs III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 576 - Herbs III Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 617 - Biomedicine I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 699 - Immunology Credit(s): 3.00**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- **CM 618 - Qigong IV Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 619 - Qigong IV Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48

Second-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 210 | Total Hours: 306 | Credits: 21.50

Winter

- **CM 621 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 663 - Auricular Points Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- **CM 616 - Herbs IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 656 - Herbs IV Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 627 - Biomedicine II Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 628 - Qigong V Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 629 - Qigong V Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48

Second-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 210 | Total Hours: 306 | Credits: 21.50

Spring

- CM 631 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 626 - Herbs V **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 666 - Herbs V Practicum **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 637 - Biomedicine III **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II **Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 638 - Qigong VI Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 639 - Qigong VI Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

Second-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 48 | Lab: 54 | Lecture: 222 | Total Hours: 324 | Credits: 22.75

Second-Year Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lab: 150 | Lecture: 642 | Total Hours: 936 | Credits: 65.75

Third Year

Fall

- CM 712 - Clinical Medicine I **Credit(s): 4.00**

- Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 715 - Chinese Medical Psychology I Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 717 - Biomedicine IV Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 636 - Herbs VI Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 676 - Herbs VI Practicum Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 718 - Qigong VII Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 719 - Qigong VII Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (2 rotations)**
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- **CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

Third-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 204 | Total Hours: 348 | Credits: 23.00

Winter

- **CM 722 - Clinical Medicine II Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 725 - Chinese Medical Psychology II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 727 - Biomedicine V Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- **CM 777 - Clinical and Physical Diagnosis Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 728 - Qigong VIII Retreat Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- **CM 729 - Qigong VIII Practicum Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- **CM 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each (2 rotations)**
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96

Third-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 162 | Total Hours: 318 | Credits: 20.00

Spring

- CM 732 - Clinical Medicine III **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 737 - Biomedicine VI **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 799 - Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 889 - Race and Disparities in Health Care **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 738 - Qigong IX Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 739 - Qigong IX Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- CM 770 - Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24

Third-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 342 | Credits: 21.50

Third-Year Totals - Clinic: 384 | Lab: 84 | Lecture: 540 | Total Hours: 1008 | Credits: 64.50

Fourth Year

Summer

- CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (3 rotations)
Clinic: 144 | Total Hours: 144

Fourth-Year Summer Totals - Clinic: 144 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 156 | Credits: 7.00

Fall

- CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 815 - Practitioner Cultivation II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 819 - Taiji I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96

Fourth-Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 66 | Total Hours: 198 | Credits: 11.00

Winter

- CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 826 - Herbs Review/Medicinary Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 829 - Taiji II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 820 - Internship Case Presentation II **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96
- CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

Fourth-Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lecture: 78 | Total Hours: 198 | Credits: 11.50

Spring

- CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CM 839 - Taiji III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18
- CM 830 - Internship Case Presentation III **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each** (2 rotations)
Clinic: 96 | Total Hours: 96

- CM 871 - Community Education **Credit(s): 0.50** ^
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12

Fourth-Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 54 | Total Hours: 186 | Credits: 10.00

Fourth-Year Totals - Clinic: 504 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 210 | Total Hours: 738 | Credits: 39.50

^ These hours are cumulative and may be earned in a term other than term registered.

Program Totals Before Electives - Clinic: 1056 | Lab: 420 | Lecture: 1848 |
Total Hours: 3306 | Credits: 214.75

Program Totals With Electives - Total Hours: 3378 | Credits: 220.75

Master of Acupuncture, MAc

NUNM's Master of Acupuncture (MAc) degree is a **three- or four-year immersion in the classical foundations of acupuncture, a highly sophisticated and effective form of medicine.** The curriculum emphasizes scholarship and practice designed to transmit the art, science, and spirit of Chinese medicine to develop clinical practitioners rooted in the ancient tradition of the medical scholar.

Our students develop a deep understanding of the wisdom of the ancient healers. They also receive holistic education in Western biomedical sciences during their training in the clinical application of major modalities (e.g., acupuncture, moxibustion, Asian bodywork, qigong, and nutrition).

Our curriculum emphasizes personal and professional cultivation to optimize our students' proficiency as practitioners, and to support their health as they progress through their clinical training.

Our programs are the most comprehensive training in classical Chinese medicine offered in the U.S. The MAc degree is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Acupuncture and Herbal Medicine (ACAHM) and qualifies graduates to apply for licensure and to take most of the AOM examinations administered by NCCAOM — used in most states as the basis for licensure.

Elective Requirement

In order to keep the total credit load for the MAc program as low as possible, there are no elective requirements for the program.

Clinical Training Overview

The clinical training objectives of the CCM programs are aligned with the overall mission of training competent practitioners in the art and science of classical Chinese medicine. The clinical aspect is expected to be a refinement of the knowledge base acquired in the academic portion of the program, with the implicit understanding that many important skills can only be attained in the applied context of a practical learning situation. These skills include, but are not limited to:

- Development of foundational knowledge and understanding of classical Chinese medical concepts and techniques
- Evolution of interpersonal communication abilities
- Refinement of problem-solving capacities and clinical judgment
- Proficiency in executing the technical skills required to effectively apply treatments in Chinese medicine

To begin the Observation component, students must complete the first year of study and pass Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III, Palpation and Perception I-III, Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I-II, Evidence-Informed Practice, and Introduction to Clinic. To begin the Clinical Mentoring Rotations in the following year, students must complete the second year of study and pass Chinese Pathology I-III, Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-VI, Biomedicine I-III, and Practitioner Cultivation I. Before undertaking the Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation, students must complete Biomedicine IV, Clinical Medicine I, Clinical Case Presentation I, and a minimum of two Clinical Mentoring Rotations.

To advance into Clinical Internship, students must complete the third year of study and pass Biomedicine VI, Clinical Medicine III, Clinical Case Presentation III, Clinical and Physical Diagnosis, and six Clinical Mentoring Rotations. In addition, students must pass all components of the Clinic Entrance Examination.

Students progress through the clinical experience in a sequential fashion, from active observation of highly experienced practitioners, to greater involvement in patient care under fully guided mentoring, to being able to conduct a comprehensive patient intake and assessment, and design and deliver an individually tailored treatment under expert supervision. In the spirit of the classics, emphasis is placed on recognition of Chinese syndrome pattern differentiation (rather than symptomatic prescribing), with the goal of creating individual treatment plans designed to assist patients in returning to a more harmonious and balanced state. With a focus on patient-centered care, students learn how to make and receive appropriate referrals, and to communicate and collaborate within the prevailing biomedically based healthcare system.

In order to complete the clinical portion of their program, students must pass the Clinic Exit Examination, offered in the final term of the final year.

Clinical Training

The components of the clinical portion of the program are Introduction to Clinic, Clinical Pre-Observation, Clinical Observation, Clinical Mentoring, Clinical Pre-Internship, Clinical Case Presentation, Clinical Internship, and Internship Case Presentation. These are organized as follows:

Year of Study		Clinical Component
MAc	MAc/ ND	
1st	1st	Introduction to Clinic: Students learn the fundamentals of working in the NUNM clinics

1st	1st	Clinical Pre-Observation Rotation: Waived due to exposure to the clinic in the ND program
2nd	4th	Clinical Observation Rotation I-III: Students observe experienced practitioners treat patients
3rd	5th	Clinical Mentoring Rotation I-VI: Students become involved in patient diagnosis and treatment under direct clinical supervision
3rd	5th	Clinical Case Presentation I-III: Discussion of clinical case studies; clinical theater
3rd	5th	Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation: Students learn the role and responsibilities of the intern by following the interns soon to graduate
4th	6th	Clinical Internship Rotation I-III: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients; all needle insertions are observed
4th	6th	Clinical Internship Rotation IV-IX: Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients
4th	6th	Clinical Internship Holiday Requirement (24 hrs): Students (under supervision) assume primary responsibility for diagnosis and treatment of patients
4th	6th	Internship Case Presentation I-III: Presentation and discussion of internship cases with peers and supervisors

Classical Chinese Medicine Certificate Programs

Students in the CCM programs, who meet the prerequisites and are in good academic standing, are eligible to apply for admission into the Qigong and Shiatsu Certificate programs. Due to space constraints, admission is limited. These are not degree programs and do not lead to eligibility to sit for licensure exams. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.

Qigong Teaching Certificate Program

The Qigong Teaching Certificate program is taught once the student has completed all of the required Qigong Practicum and Retreat courses in the core program. Over the subsequent year, the student completes the Qigong I-III Teaching Practicums, during which they are mentored in the process of teaching their own qigong classes.

Shiatsu Certificate Program

The Shiatsu Certificate program consists of six courses (204 hours) taken over two years, and the completion of two terms of performing shiatsu treatments in one of the NUNM Health Centers. This certificate program is designed to be pursued concurrently with the DAcCHM/DSOM, MAc or MAcCHM/MSOM programs. At the end of the certificate program, students are fully prepared to use shiatsu as an independent treatment modality.

MAc Three-Year On-Ground Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 617 - Biomedicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic **Credit(s): 1.50**
Clinic: 18 | Total Hours: 18

First Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 18 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 156 | Total Hours: 210 | Credits: 14.50

First Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 0 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 156 | Total Hours: 192 | Credits: 14.50

Winter

- CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**
- CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 501 - Professional Development 1 **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab:18 | Total Hours:18
- CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**

- Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 627 - Biomedicine II **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**

First Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 24 | Lab: 66 | Lecture: 150 | Total Hours: 240 | Credits: 16.25

First Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 24 | Lab: 66 | Lecture: 150 | Total Hours: 240 | Credits: 16.25

Spring

- CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 637 - Biomedicine III **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**

First Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 0 | Lab: 60 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 234 | Credits: 17

First Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 0 | Lab: 60 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 234 | Credits: 17

First Year Totals- Clinic: 24 | Lab: 162 | Lecture: 480 | Total Hours: 666 | Credits: 47.75

First Year Totals- Clinic: 42 | Lab: 162 | Lecture: 480 | Total Hours: 684 | Credits: 48.50

Second Year

Fall

- CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CMA 712 - Clinical Medicine I **Credit(s): 3**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 3**
- CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 615 - Asian Bodywork **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 717 - Biomedicine IV **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- CMA 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I **Credit(s): 1**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**
- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 2**

Second Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 156 | Total Hours: 264 | Credits: 17.50

Second Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 156 | Total Hours: 264 | Credits: 17.50

Winter

- CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CMA 722 - Clinical Medicine II **Credit(s): 3**
- CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 663 - Auricular Points **Credit(s): 1.25**
- CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 727 - Biomedicine V **Credit(s): 4.00**
- CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I **Credit(s): 1.25**
- CM 777 - Clinical and Physical Diagnosis **Credit(s): 1.50**
- CMA 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II **Credit(s): 1**
- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- CM 994 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Practical **Credit(s):**

Second Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 180 | Total Hours: 300 | Credits: 20.00

Second Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 180 | Total Hours: 300 | Credits: 20.00

Spring

- CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CMA 732 - Clinical Medicine III **Credit(s): 3**
Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 36
- CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab 24: Lecture 12: Total Hours: 36
- CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 737 - Biomedicine VI **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II **Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18
- CMA XX - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications 1
Credit(s): 1.5
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CMA 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III **Credit(s): 1**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 600 - Clinical Observation **Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 995 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Written **Credit(s):**
- CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

Second Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 54 | Lecture: 192 | Total Hours: 318: Credits: 21.25

Second Year Totals- Clinic: 216 | Lab: 138 | Lecture: 528 | Total Hours: 882 | Credits: 58.75

Third Year

Summer

- CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12

- CMA YY - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications II
Credit(s): 3
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic 144: Total Hours 144

Third Year Summer Totals- Clinic: 144 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 36 | Total Hours: 204 | Credits: 10

Fall

- CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12
- CMA ZZ - Advanced Channel Theory **Credit(s): 1.5**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I **Credit(s): 1.00**
3 Rotations Clinic 144: Total Hours 144
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48
- CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

Third Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 168 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 78 | Total Hours: 270 | Credits: 14.50

Winter

- CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic: 144 | Total Hours: 144
- CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
- CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18

Third Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 168 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 54 | Total Hours: 234 | Credits: 12.00

Spring

- CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception **Credit(s): 1.50**

- Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24
- **CM 799 - Nutrition Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
 - **CM 889 - Race and Disparities in Health Care Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24
 - **CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24
 - **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic 144: Total Hours 144
 - **CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture:12 | Total Hours: 12
 - **CM 871 - Community Education Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 6 | Total Hours: 6
 - **CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24

Third Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 168 | Lab: 18 | Lecture: 96 | Total Hours: 282 | Credits:
15.75

Third Year Totals: Clinic: 648 | Lab: 78 | Lecture: 264 | Total Hours: 990 | Credits:
52.25

MAc Four-Year On-Ground Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 617 - Biomedicine I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic **Credit(s): 1.50**
Clinic: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 0.75**

First Year Fall Totals - Clinic: 18 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 132 | Total Hours: 186 | Credits: 13.25

Winter

- CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 501 - Professional Development 1 **Credit(s): 0.75**
Lab: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 0.75**
- CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 627 - Biomedicine II **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions) **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location) **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**

- CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**

First Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 24 | Lab: 66 | Lecture: 150 | Total Hours: 240 | Credits: 16.25

Spring

- CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- CM 637 - Biomedicine III **Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat **Credit(s): 0.50**
Lab: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 0.5**
- CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.5**

First Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 0 | Lab: 60 | Lecture: 174 | Total Hours: 234 | Credits: 17

First Year Totals - Clinic: 42 | Lab: 162 | Lecture: 456 | Total Hours: 660 | Credits: 46.50

Second Year

Fall

- CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I **Credit(s): 2.00**

- Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 717 - Biomedicine IV Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- **CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 615 - Asian Bodywork Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.5**
- **CMA 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I Credit(s): 1**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 2**

Second Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 72 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 144 | Total Hours: 252 | Credits: 16.50

Winter

- **CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.25**
- **CM 727 - Biomedicine V Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- **CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 663 - Auricular Points Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.25**
- **CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CMA 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II Credit(s): 1**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 2**

Second Year Winter Totals - Clinic: 72 | Lab: 36 | Lecture: 132 | Total Hours: 240 | Credits: 15.50

Spring

- **CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I Credit(s): 1.50**

- Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1.50**
- **CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II Credit(s): 1.25**
Lab: 6 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 18 **Credits / Units: 1.25**
- **CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 12 **Credits / Units: 1**
- **CM 737 - Biomedicine VI Credit(s): 4.00**
Lecture: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 4**
- **CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI Credit(s): 2.00**
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 12 | Total Hours: 36 **Credits / Units: 2**
- **CMA 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III Credit(s): 1**
Clinic: 24 | Total Hours: 24 **Credits / Units: 1**
- **CM 600 - Clinical Observation Credit(s): 2.00**
Clinic: 48 | Total Hours: 48 **Credits / Units: 2**

Second Year Spring Totals - Clinic: 72 | Lab: 42 | Lecture: 144 | Total Hours: 258 | Credits: 16.75

Second Year Totals- Clinic: 216 | Lab: 114 | Lecture: 420 | Total Hours: 750 | Credits: 48.75

Third Year

Fall

- **CMA 712 - Clinical Medicine I Credit(s): 3**
Lecture: 36 | Hours: 36
- **CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Hours: 18
- **CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
Clinic: 48 | Hours: 48

Third Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 48 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 66 | Hours: 126 | Credits: 8

Winter

- **CMA 722 - Clinical Medicine II Credit(s): 3**
Lecture: 36 | Hours: 36
- **CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Hours: 24
- **CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**

Clinic: 48 | Hours: 48

- CM 994 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Practical **Credit(s):**

Third Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 48 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 48 | Hours: 108 | Credits 6.5

Spring

- CMA 732 - Clinical Medicine III **Credit(s): 3**
Lecture: 36 | Hours: 36
- CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception **Credit(s): 1.50**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Hours: 24
- CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
Clinic: 48 | Hours: 48
- CMA XX - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications 1
Credit(s): 1.5
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Hours: 24
- CM 995 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Written **Credit(s):**

Third Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 48 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 60 | Hours: 132 | Credits: 8

Third Year Totals- Clinic: 144 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 174 | Hours: 366 | Credits: 22.5

Fourth Year

Summer

- CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Hours: 12
- CMA YY - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications II
Credit(s): 3
Lab: 24 | Lecture: 24 | Hours: 48
- CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations **Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic: 144 | Hours: 144

Fourth Year Summer Totals- Clinic: 144 | Lab: 24 | Lecture: 36 | Hours: 204 | Credits: 10

Fall

- CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture **Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Hours: 12
- CMA ZZ - Advanced Channel Theory **Credit(s): 1.5**
Lab: 12 | Lecture: 12 | Hours: 24
- CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I **Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Hours: 24
- CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I **Credit(s): 1.00**
Clinic: 24 | Hours: 24

- **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
2 Rotations Clinic: 96 | Hours: 96

Fourth Year Fall Totals- Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 48 | Hours: 180 | Credits: 9.5

Winter

- **CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Hours: 24
- **CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV Credit(s): 1.50**
Lecture: 18 | Hours: 18
- **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic: 144 | Hours: 144

Fourth Year Winter Totals- Clinic: 120 | Lab:0 | Lecture: 42 | Hours: 162 | Credits: 8.5

Spring

- **CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review Credit(s): 1.00**
Lecture: 12 | Hours: 12
- **CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations Credit(s): 2.00 credits each**
3 Rotations Clinic: 144 | Hours: 144
- **CM 799 - Nutrition Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Hours: 24
- **CM 899 - Race and Diversity in Healthcare Credit(s): 2**
Lecture: 24 | Hours: 24
- **CM 871 - Community Education Credit(s): 0.50**
Lecture: 12 | Hours: 12
- **CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III Credit(s): 2.00**
Lecture: 24 | Hours: 24
- **CM 996 - Clinic Exit Exam Credit(s):**

Fourth Year Spring Totals- Clinic: 120 | Lab: 12 | Lecture: 84 | Hours: 216 | Credits: 12.5

Fourth Year Totals- Clinic: 504 | Lab: 48 | Lecture: 210 | Hours: 762 | Credits: 40.5

Classical Chinese Medicine Certificate Programs

Students in the CCM programs, who meet the prerequisites and are in good academic standing, are eligible to apply for admission into the Qigong and Shiatsu Certificate programs. Due to space constraints, admission is limited. These are not degree programs and do not lead to eligibility to sit for licensure exams. Contact the Office of Admissions for further information.

Qigong Teaching Certificate Program

The Qigong Teaching Certificate program is taught once the student has completed all of the required Qigong Practicum and Retreat courses in the core program. Over the subsequent year, the student completes the Qigong I-III Teaching Practicums, during which they are mentored in the process of teaching their own qigong classes.

Shiatsu Certificate Program

The Shiatsu Certificate program consists of six courses (204 hours) taken over two years, and the completion of two terms of performing shiatsu treatments in one of the NUNM Health Centers. This certificate program is designed to be pursued concurrently with the DAcCHM/DSOM or MAcCHM/MSOM programs. At the end of the certificate program, students are fully prepared to use shiatsu as an independent treatment modality.

School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies

The mission of the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies is to transform individuals and communities through integrative, socially responsible, and evidence-informed approaches to health and well-being.

Undergraduate Studies at NUNM

NUNM's two undergraduate majors offer an integrative approach to nutrition and health sciences. Each degree will prepare students for careers in the burgeoning health and wellness field or continuing on to related graduate degree programs.

Employers and graduate schools are seeking well-rounded candidates with interpersonal skills, intercultural competency, and academic preparation in the natural sciences such as organic chemistry, biochemistry, physics and more. Toward that end, we have designed an integrated curriculum featuring core threads in natural sciences, social sciences and critical thinking for each program.

Students who graduate from the School of Undergraduate Studies will:

1. Articulate concepts and demonstrate skills related to nutrition and integrative health sciences.
2. Practice professional communication and work productively, both independently and as part of a team. Effectively communicate using verbal, nonverbal and written skills.
3. Demonstrate comprehension and skill with research methods and scientific inquiry. Use appropriate information technologies to conduct and communicate about research topics and questions, and to access, evaluate and manage information to meet academic, personal and professional needs.
4. Develop a career plan based on personal and professional strengths. Demonstrate career readiness skills, such as the ability to apply classroom learning to real world scenarios. Implement critical thinking skills to make decisions in new situations.

Graduate Studies at NUNM

As people face significant health challenges worldwide, the need for approaches to health and health care that capitalize on what nature provides is increasingly evident. Integrative health and medicine incorporate a variety of systems to create optimal health and wellness for individuals and communities. It recognizes that health is not simply something that can be achieved at the individual level but must also include environmental, social, and political action. It also recognizes that the world cannot be subdivided into discrete, isolated regions but is interrelated in all its parts. At NUNM, our unique master's programs in the School of Graduate Studies prepare our graduates to make significant contributions to the fields of

global health, whole-foods nutrition, integrative medicine research, international community organizing and social activism, and international development and service. We emphasize active learning, encourage international travel, and ensure that our students graduate with the tools to succeed in their profession.

Students who graduate from the School of Graduate Studies will:

1. Demonstrate professionalism through communication, presentation and interpersonal skill.
2. Abide by ethical and legal standards within the scope of their professional practice.
3. Embrace the value of integrative approaches to health and wellness.
4. Apply a social justice perspective to addressing key issues in health and wellness.
5. Embrace equity and diversity as strengths in promoting health and wellness.
6. Practice humility and empathy in dealing with others.
7. Be lifelong learners who seek continual professional growth.
8. Utilize evidence-informed approaches to determine the most effective methods of promoting health and wellness.

Food as Medicine Institute

The Food as Medicine Institute (FAMI) provides nutrition education for individuals, families, and communities to help nourish healthy relationships with whole foods and to enhance healthcare professionals' understanding of food as medicine. FAMI's vision is, "We envision communities free of chronic disease and nourished through healthy whole foods." FAMI is based on the Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) philosophy:

- Promote whole foods and low-processed foods.
- Encourage a diverse, primarily plant-based diet.
- Include food from healthy animals.
- Promote anti-inflammatory food choices.
- Recognize that individuals have unique food needs.
- Care about food and its sources.

FAMI sponsors an annual FAMI Symposium in the late winter that is open to practitioners, students, and others in the community interested in learning more about current trends in evidence-informed approaches to nutrition. In addition, FAMI teaches the Food as Medicine Everyday curriculum to nutrition educators (including students studying in the Master of Science in Nutrition program) and offers FAME workshops to people in a variety of locations around the United States. More information can be obtained at the FAMI website.

Faculty-Led Travel Courses

Each year, School of Graduate Studies faculty members lead students on a variety of travel courses to locations around the globe. Focusing on nutrition, health care or research, trips are currently taught within the Master of Science in Nutrition and Master of Science in Global Health programs and can be found as electives within those programs. Travel courses are currently planned for Croatia, Ghana, India, Israel, Tanzania and Thailand. Students from any NUNM program are eligible for these travel courses and financial aid may apply to defray the expenses.

School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies Symposium

Each spring, the students graduating from programs in the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies share their capstone projects with the NUNM community, family, and friends. The symposium is held the Saturday in June one week prior to graduation. Students provide a brief presentation on the value of their capstone experience and the audience is invited to ask questions as we celebrate the outstanding achievements of the graduates.

Accelerated Bachelor to Master of Science in Nutrition

With the accelerated three-year nutrition program, students earn both degrees at a lower cost and gain faster entry into the employment market. Upon successful completion of the requirements, students earn a Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (BScN) degree at the end of the second year and a Master of Science in Nutrition (MScN) degree at the end of the third academic year.

Students take undergraduate courses during their first year, a mixture of undergraduate and graduate courses the second year (completing the BScN), and all graduate courses during their final four quarters (spring of the second year; fall, winter and spring of the third year). *Note: Students pay undergraduate tuition for undergraduate credit courses and graduate tuition for graduate credit courses.*

Food truly is medicine. Our nutrition programs are focused on whole, unprocessed foods and traditional diets, and our philosophy that Food is Medicine is represented in every course.

As undergraduates, students take traditional pre-health/pre-med classes in the natural sciences thread, such as anatomy and physiology with dissection lab, organic chemistry, biochemistry and genetics. These provide the scientific foundation for an understanding of the human body and the basic principles of health and disease. Throughout this sequence, students also learn the foundations of research, and scientific and professional communication.

The social sciences theme focuses on the interpersonal and professional growth of the student. There is a strong focus on the development of cultural competency skills, ethical decision-making, writing, self-reflection and self-management.

An important role in clinical and scientific decision-making is the ability to critically evaluate information. Woven throughout the BScN program is a critical thinking thread, in which students learn to interpret data and make an informed assessment using logic and evidence. Specific courses in evidence-based practice and critical thinking further the development of these essential skills.

Students can also choose from a variety of electives to gain deeper knowledge in a topic of interest.

BScN Program Outcomes

1. Nutrition

Articulate concepts and demonstrate skills related to human nutrition. Appraise the relationship between nutrition, human biochemistry, and health and wellness. Apply these concepts to the improvement of nutritional status for individuals, families and communities.

2. **Ethics, Responsibility and Social Maturity**
Make reasoned decisions based on an ethical framework and a respect for diversity. Exhibit cultural humility and maturity. Display accountability for your choices, behaviors and actions. Demonstrate mature social skills required in the healing professions, such as compassion and understanding.
3. **Communication and Teamwork**
Practice professional communication and work productively, both independently and as part of a team. Effectively communicate using verbal, nonverbal and written skills.
4. **Research and Information Literacy**
Demonstrate comprehension and skill with research methods and scientific inquiry. Use appropriate information technologies to conduct and communicate about research topics and questions, and to access, evaluate and manage information to meet academic, personal and professional needs.
5. **Career Preparation**
Develop a career plan based on personal and professional strengths. Demonstrate career readiness skills, such as the ability to apply classroom learning to real world scenarios. Implement critical thinking skills to make decisions in new situations.

MScN Program Outcomes and Competencies

The Master of Science in Nutrition program is a practice-based curriculum that facilitates advanced skills in scholarly learning and professional training in the field of nutrition. Students learn fundamental knowledge and application of integrative nutrition in the following focus areas:

- **Clinical Nutrition:** Students learn the complex interactions that nutrients and phytochemicals play within the human body and how deficiencies can result in subclinical and clinical conditions. Through careful analysis, nutritional interventions are designed and optimized to reduce disease and support quality of life at the individual level.
- **Community Nutrition:** Students are trained in population-based nutrition and determinants of health, such as food access, education and policy. Exploration of various components include economic, cultural and social influences.
- **Culinary Nutrition:** Students become proficient in the principles and application of food preparation as it pertains to healthy recipe and menu development. Emphasis is placed on the use of food as medicine to support health and minimize risk of chronic disease.
- **Environmental Nutrition:** Students examine the local and global food systems, paying specific attention to organic and sustainable practices. Following seed-to-table, students explore the relationship between food production and utilization, considering environmental, social and economic facilitators and barriers of designing healthy communities.

Students in the MScN program will be prepared to meet the following program outcomes and competencies:

1. **Biomedical Science:** Discuss nutritional science and how it impacts human health and metabolism.
 - a. Describe the digestion, absorption, distribution and metabolism of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins, minerals and phytonutrients
 - b. Explain basic human physiological mechanisms and pathophysiology
 - c. Detail biochemical pathways influenced by macro- and micronutrients
 - d. Correlate nutrition's influence on disease prevention and risk
2. **Skills Expertise:** Develop necessary tools to effectively apply nutrition knowledge in a clinical, educational and culinary setting.
 - a. Perform nutritional assessments
 - b. Analyze nutrient content of dietary patterns and facilitate dietary changes associated with optimizing health
 - c. Perform effective nutrition counseling resulting in a client's successful implementation of lifestyle behavioral changes
 - d. Apply skills in cooking, recipe development and meal planning
 - e. Match nutritional therapies to medical diagnoses
 - f. Design individualized meal plans for clients
 - g. Develop and implement nutrition and cooking curriculum in one-on-one and group settings
 - h. Identify, assess and address the interactions among the many issues associated with nutrition and the community
 - i. Effectively communicate with healthcare practitioners, the scientific community and the general public in written documents and oral presentations
 - j. Demonstrate the ability to give and receive feedback effectively
 - k. Critically evaluate peer-reviewed research literature
3. **Ethics:** Apply professional, ethical and legal standards within the scope of one's professional practice.
 - a. Discuss the role social disparities play in nutrition
 - b. Describe disparities in food access and discuss ways to reduce injustice in the politics of food
 - c. Demonstrate how culture, tradition and individual perspectives inform nutritional interventions
 - d. Behave professionally in a manner that is empathic, ethical and culturally aware
 - e. Understand one's professional role within the context of the broader nutrition and healthcare community
 - f. Identify the scope of one's practice within the laws of their state
4. **Personal and Professional Growth:** Cultivate an ongoing practice of scholarly activity that promotes a career in a continually evolving profession.

- a. Know how and where to locate peer-reviewed scientific literature in nutrition. Identify nutrition resources for varied environments and cultures
- b. Recognize professional interests and communicate career goals

Elective Courses

The accelerated nutrition program requires students to complete 18 elective credits(6 undergraduate and 12 graduate) for the purpose of rounding out their education. Undergraduate students may take any undergraduate elective courses through the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies, and cross-listed courses in graduate programs, as long as course prerequisites are met. In addition, core courses in other undergraduate programs can be taken for elective credit.

Accelerated BScN\MScN Three-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- IM 321 - Critical Thinking for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 311 - Anatomy and Physiology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NU 310 - Fundamentals of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NU 314 - Culinary Skills **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NS 312 - Anatomy and Physiology Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NU 313 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop **Credit(s): 1.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 15

Winter

- NS 324 - Organic Chemistry I with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 312 - American Food Systems **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 321 - Culture, Identity and Emotion **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 331 - Advanced Writing and Self-Reflective Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 15

Spring

- NS 334 - Organic Chemistry II with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 322 - Nutritional Anthropology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 332 - Intercultural Communication Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 12

First-Year Total Credits: 42

Second Year

Summer

- NU 301 - Farm to Table **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NS 401 - Biochemistry for Life Sciences **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Summer Total Credits: 6

Fall

- GSN 516 - Pathophysiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
**As a graduate course, students will be charged the graduate cost per credit*
- GSN 590 - Professional Development I **Credit(s): 1.00**
**As a graduate course, students will be charged the graduate cost per credit*
- IM 411 - Health Psychology and Mind-Body Medicine **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 411 - Biostatistics for Pre-Health Majors **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 412 - Scientific and Professional Communication **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 413 - Introduction to Research Methods **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 16

Winter

- GSN 505 - Healing Foods I **Credit(s): 2.00**
**As a graduate course, students will be charged the graduate cost per credit*
- GSN 506 - Healing Foods I Practicum **Credit(s): 2.00**
**As a graduate course, students will be charged the graduate cost per credit*
- GSN 515 - Nutritional Assessment **Credit(s): 3.00**
**As a graduate course, students will be charged the graduate cost per credit*
- NS 321 - Genetics **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 421 - Evidence-Based Practice for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 421 - Ethics and Philosophical Dilemmas **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 17

Spring

These are all graduate courses and will be charged at the graduate cost per credit for the remainder of the accelerated BScN to MScN program

- GSN 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 528 - Health Coaching **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NU 531 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NU 532 - Nutritional Epidemiology **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 15

Second-Year Total Credits: 54

Third Year

Summer

- GSN 591 - Professional Development II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Third-Year Summer Total Credits: 4

Fall

- GSN 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 536 - Gut Microbiome **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 563 - Business of Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 690 - Capstone Preparation **Credit(s): 1.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Third-Year Fall Total Credits: 9

Winter

- GSN 517 - Psychology of Eating **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 691 - Capstone I: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
- or:*
- GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 4.00**

Third-Year Winter Total Credits: 8

Spring

- GSN 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 692 - Capstone II: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
- or:*
- GSN 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 4.00**

Third-Year Spring Total Credits: 11

Third-Year Total Credits: 32

Total Core Credits: 110

(Undergraduate: 66 | Graduate: 44)

Total Elective Credits: 18

(Undergraduate: 6 | Graduate: 12)

Total Required Credits: 128

Bachelor of Science in Integrative Health Sciences, BSiHS

The Bachelor of Science in Integrative Health Sciences (BSiHS) program features four core threads: integrative health sciences, natural sciences, social sciences and critical thinking. The integrative health sciences thread focuses on topics such as prevention and wellness, exercise science, mind-body medicine, nutrition and botanical medicine.

Students take traditional pre-health/pre-med classes in the natural sciences thread, such as anatomy and physiology with dissection lab, organic chemistry, biochemistry and physics. These provide the scientific foundation for an understanding of the human body and the basic principles of health and disease. Throughout this sequence, students also learn the foundations of research, and scientific and professional communication.

The social sciences theme focuses on the interpersonal and professional growth of the student. There is a strong focus on the development of cultural competency skills, ethical decision-making, writing, self-reflection and self-management.

An important role in clinical and scientific decision-making is the ability to critically evaluate information. Woven throughout the BSiHS program is a critical thinking thread, in which students learn to interpret data and make an informed assessment using logic and evidence. Specific courses in evidence-based practice and critical thinking further the development of these essential skills.

Students can choose from a variety of electives to gain deeper knowledge in a topic of interest. Select classes from NUNM's graduate degree programs may also be available for elective credit.

BSiHS Program Outcomes

1. Integrative Health Sciences

Articulate concepts and demonstrate skills related to integrative health sciences. Develop an appreciation for traditional healing methods backed by scientific study and research evidence.

2. Ethics, Responsibility and Social Maturity

Make reasoned decisions based on an ethical framework and a respect for diversity. Exhibit cultural humility and maturity. Display accountability for your choices, behaviors and actions. Demonstrate mature social skills required in the healing professions, such as compassion and understanding.

3. Communication and Teamwork

Practice professional communication and work productively, both independently and as part of a team. Effectively communicate using verbal, nonverbal and written skills.

4. Research and Information Literacy

Demonstrate comprehension and skill with research methods and scientific inquiry.

Use appropriate information technologies to conduct and communicate about research topics and questions, and to access, evaluate and manage information to meet academic, personal and professional needs.

5. Career Preparation

Develop a career plan based on personal and professional strengths. Demonstrate career readiness skills, such as the ability to apply classroom learning to real world scenarios. Implement critical thinking skills to make decisions in new situations.

Elective Courses

Integrative health sciences students are required to complete eight elective credits for the purpose of rounding out their education. Undergraduate students may take any elective courses through the School of Undergraduate Studies, and cross-listed courses in graduate programs, as long as course prerequisites are met. In addition, core courses in other undergraduate programs can be taken for elective credit.

BSiHS Two-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- IM 311 - Introduction to Integrative Medicine **Credit(s): 3.00**
- IM 321 - Critical Thinking for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 311 - Anatomy and Physiology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 312 - Anatomy and Physiology Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**
- SS 311 - Self-Care and Self-Management **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 14

Winter

- IM 422 - Introduction to Botanical Medicine **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 324 - Organic Chemistry I with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 321 - Culture, Identity and Emotion **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 331 - Advanced Writing and Self-Reflective Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 13

Spring

- IM 331 - Exercise Science **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 322 - Immunology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 334 - Organic Chemistry II with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 332 - Intercultural Communication Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 312 - Introduction to Medical Anthropology **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 16

First-Year Total Credits: 43

Second Year

Summer

- NS 401 - Biochemistry for Life Sciences **Credit(s): 4.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Summer Total Credits: 6

Fall

- IM 411 - Health Psychology and Mind-Body Medicine **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 411 - Biostatistics for Pre-Health Majors **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 412 - Scientific and Professional Communication **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 413 - Introduction to Research Methods **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 12

Winter

- NS 321 - Genetics **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 421 - Evidence-Based Practice for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 421 - Ethics and Philosophical Dilemmas **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 422 - Careers: From Undergraduate Degree to Employment **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 16

Spring

- NU 431 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 432 - Physics with Lab **Credit(s): 5.00**
- SS 499 - Undergraduate Capstone **Credit(s): 3.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 14

Second-Year Total Credits: 48

Total Core Credits: 83

Total Elective Credits: 8

(8 required, students may take up to 18)

Total Required Credits: 91

Bachelor of Science in Nutrition, BScN

The Bachelor of Science in Nutrition (BScN) program features four core threads: nutrition, natural sciences, social sciences and critical thinking. The nutrition thread focuses on individual and community nutrition; human nutritional requirements; the link between diet and disease; food systems that impact the nutrition of individuals and communities; and food security and nutritional epidemiology.

Students take traditional pre-health/pre-med classes in the natural sciences thread, such as anatomy and physiology with dissection lab, organic chemistry, biochemistry and genetics. These provide the scientific foundation for an understanding of the human body and the basic principles of health and disease. Throughout this sequence, students also learn the foundations of research, and scientific and professional communication.

The social sciences theme focuses on the interpersonal and professional growth of the student. There is a strong focus on the development of cultural competency skills, ethical decision-making, writing, self-reflection and self-management.

An important role in clinical and scientific decision-making is the ability to critically evaluate information. Woven throughout the BScN program is a critical thinking thread, in which students learn to interpret data and make an informed assessment using logic and evidence. Specific courses in evidence-based practice and critical thinking further the development of these essential skills.

Students can choose from a variety of electives to gain deeper knowledge in a topic of interest. Select classes from NUNM's graduate degree programs may also be available for elective credit.

BScN Program Outcomes

1. Nutrition

Articulate concepts and demonstrate skills related to human nutrition. Appraise the relationship between nutrition, human biochemistry, and health and wellness. Apply these concepts to the improvement of nutritional status for individuals, families and communities.

2. Ethics, Responsibility and Social Maturity

Make reasoned decisions based on an ethical framework and a respect for diversity. Exhibit cultural humility and maturity. Display accountability for your choices, behaviors and actions. Demonstrate mature social skills required in the healing professions, such as compassion and understanding.

3. Communication and Teamwork

Practice professional communication and work productively, both independently and as part of a team. Effectively communicate using verbal, nonverbal and written skills.

4. **Research and Information Literacy**

Demonstrate comprehension and skill with research methods and scientific inquiry. Use appropriate information technologies to conduct and communicate about research topics and questions, and to access, evaluate and manage information to meet academic, personal and professional needs.

5. **Career Preparation**

Develop a career plan based on personal and professional strengths. Demonstrate career readiness skills, such as the ability to apply classroom learning to real world scenarios. Implement critical thinking skills to make decisions in new situations.

Elective Courses

Nutrition students are required to complete five elective credits for the purpose of rounding out their education. Undergraduate students may take any elective courses through the School of Undergraduate Studies, and cross-listed courses in graduate programs, as long as course prerequisites are met. In addition, core courses in other undergraduate programs can be taken for elective credit.

BScN Two-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- IM 321 - Critical Thinking for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 313 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop **Credit(s): 1.00**
- NU 314 - Culinary Skills **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NU 310 - Fundamentals of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 311 - Anatomy and Physiology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 312 - Anatomy and Physiology Lab **Credit(s): 1.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 15

Winter

- NS 324 - Organic Chemistry I with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 312 - American Food Systems **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 422 - Diet and Disease **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 321 - Culture, Identity and Emotion **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 331 - Advanced Writing and Self-Reflective Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 15

Spring

- NU 322 - Nutritional Anthropology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 331 - Foundations of Community Nutrition **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 334 - Organic Chemistry II with Lab **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 332 - Intercultural Communication Skills **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 12

First-Year Total Credits: 42

Second Year

Summer

- NU 301 - Farm to Table **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NS 401 - Biochemistry for Life Sciences **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Summer Total Credits: 6

Fall

- NU 411 - Food Security **Credit(s): 3.00**
- IM 411 - Health Psychology and Mind-Body Medicine **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 411 - Biostatistics for Pre-Health Majors **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 412 - Scientific and Professional Communication **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 413 - Introduction to Research Methods **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 15

Winter

- NS 321 - Genetics **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NS 421 - Evidence-Based Practice for Pre-Health Professionals **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 421 - Ethics and Philosophical Dilemmas **Credit(s): 3.00**
- SS 422 - Careers: From Undergraduate Degree to Employment **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 14

Spring

- NU 332 - Health Coaching; refer to GSN 528 - Health Coaching **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NU 431 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- NU 432 - Nutritional Epidemiology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- SS 499 - Undergraduate Capstone **Credit(s): 3.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 16

Second-Year Total Credits: 51

Total Core Credits: 88

Total Elective Credits: 5

(5 required, students may take up to 18)

Total Required Credits: 93

Undergraduate Electives

Integrative Health Sciences (BSiHS)—8 Credits Required

Nutrition (BScN)—5 Credits Required

Accelerated Nutrition (BScN\MScN)—6 Undergrad Credits Required | 12 Grad Credits Required

Undergraduate students may take any elective courses listed below. Core courses in other NUNM undergraduate programs can also be taken for elective credit. In addition, cross-listed courses in graduate programs may be taken for elective credit. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

NOTE: Elective courses may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Natural Sciences

- NS 341E - Environment and Health **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 342E - Plants of the Northwest **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NS 343E - Introduction to Permaculture **Credit(s): 3.00**

Nutrition

- NU 412E - Nutrition in the News **Credit(s): 2.00**
- NU 423E - Foundations of Cooking Techniques **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 436E - Nutrition for Exercise and Sports **Credit(s): 3.00**
- NU 437E - DIY Kitchen Staples **Credit(s): 2.00**

Social Sciences, Arts and Humanities

Cross-Listed Electives

- IM 441E - Aromatherapy (for description, refer to NDET 6140E)
- IM 443E - Collaborative Global Health Experience (for description, refer to GSGH 837E)
- IM 444E - Microbiome (for description, refer to NDEC 7320E)
- NS 402E - Ethnobotany Intensive (for description, refer to NDEB 6200E)
- NU 425E - Seasonal Cooking – Winter (for description, refer to GSN 520E)
- NU 430E - Food Relationship Coaching (for description, refer to GSN 574E)
- NU 434E - Seasonal Cooking – Spring (for description, refer to GSN 530E)
- NU 435E - Eating Disorders and Intuitive Eating (for description, refer to GSN 548E)
- NU 439E - Introduction to Organic Agriculture (for description, refer to GSN 571E)
- NU 440E - Nutritional Genetics (for description, refer to GSN 564E)

- NU 445E - Seasonal Cooking – Summer (for description, refer to GSN 501E)

Master of Science in Clinical Research, MSCR

The mission of the clinical research program is to train research professionals to advance the science of natural medicine.

The Master of Science in Clinical Research (MSCR) degree brings together faculty and researchers from various integrative medicine fields to work with students in a collaborative project-based environment. As the use of integrative medicine continues to increase, so does the need to develop the evidence base for its use. Clinical, laboratory and observational research methods are emphasized in the MSCR program, as they are essential to provide a solid foundation for natural therapies. In close partnerships with skilled mentors, students in this program conduct novel health and medical research on studies including herbal medicine, nutrition, mind-body therapies, and behavioral and environmental effects on health.

Required courses provide a foundation in clinical and laboratory research, public health, and courses in epidemiology, clinical research design, biostatistics and bioethics. Students may choose from a variety of elective courses based on their research interests. Students also gain practical experience by attending research conferences, completing a research project, writing papers, and defending a thesis. The program prepares students for many research and public health careers. Students who are preparing for PhD programs, MD programs, or postdoctoral research positions at natural or conventional medical institutions also gain valuable foundational knowledge through this program. Medical students who concurrently pursue this degree go on to careers as physician-researchers or specialize in a clinical area.

MSCR Program Outcomes and Competencies

Students in the MSCR program will be prepared to meet the following program outcomes and competencies:

1. **Develop research skills expertise**
 - a. Summarize the current understanding of a research topic, especially by searching databases to identify relevant literature.
 - b. Critically appraise various types of literature, including intervention, observation, systematic review, and case studies.
 - c. Describe and apply all aspects of study design, including articulating appropriate questions, generating hypotheses, choosing appropriate design and methods, selecting outcomes, and designing data management and analytic strategies.
 - d. Effectively communicate methods, data and results of research in written, oral and visual formats for varied audiences.
2. **Gain a working knowledge of the basic aspects of integrative medicine and health**

- a. Describe integrative medicine modalities and their clinical application.
 - b. Explain processes by which social, behavioral, economic and policy factors, including nutritional behaviors and practices, influence individual and community health.
 - c. Describe etiology, progression and treatment of some common diseases/conditions.
 - d. Demonstrate expert knowledge concerning at least one question of interest in the field of integrative health.
3. **Scientific integrity: Be a steward of ethical research practice**
- a. Demonstrate an understanding of ethical issues in human subjects research, including the need for inclusion and diversity in research study planning, oversight and participation.
 - b. Describe the purpose and the process of IRB approval and oversight of research.
 - c. Demonstrate safe, HIPAA-compliant data management strategies.
4. **Demonstrate professional growth**
- a. Identify key integrative medicine researchers in the field as well as potential collaborators and mentors.
 - b. Articulate an area of research emphasis and communicate short- and long-term career goals.
 - c. Participate in and present at local/national/international research meetings and conferences.
 - d. Stay abreast of current findings and develop processes to facilitate life-long learning.

Elective Courses

Research students are required to complete 8 elective credits for the purpose of enhancing the breadth of their education. In addition to research electives, students may also take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, College of Classical Chinese Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (if course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

MSCR Two-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- GSN 516 - Pathophysiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 502 - Principles of Epidemiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 510 - Introduction to Integrative Health and Medicine **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 520 - Integrative Medicine Research Fundamentals **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 530 - Research Methodology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 590 - Professional Development I **Credit(s): 1.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 13

Winter

- RES 501 - Journal Club **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 505 - Bioethics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 591 - Professional Development II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 600 - Biostatistics I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 610 - Technical Writing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 11

Spring

- RES 531 - Integrative Medicine Research Seminar **Credit(s): 1.00 ***
- RES 601 - Biostatistics II **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 620 - Introduction to Laboratory Methods **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 630 - Public Health Policy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 690 - Thesis Preparation **Credit(s): 3.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 11

First-Year Total Credits: 35

Second Year

Fall

- GSN 507 - Fundamentals of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**

- RES 691 - Scientific Literature Review **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 692 - Experimental Design **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 702 - Integrative Immunology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 13

Winter

- RES 501 - Journal Club **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 693 - Research Project Implementation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 694 - Data Collection **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 695 - Data Analysis **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 3.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 10

Spring

- GSGH 610 - Grant Writing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 696 - Thesis Writing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 697 - Thesis Defense **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 8

Second-Year Total Credits: 31

Total Core Credits: 55

Total Elective Credits: 11

Total Required Credits: 66

MSCR Electives

8 Credits Required

While the required 8 credits of electives in the integrative medicine research program may come from any of the elective courses offered at NUNM, the elective courses listed below are specially designed to enhance your MSCR program. In addition, students may take graduate-level elective courses through the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies, College of Naturopathic Medicine, and College of Classical Chinese Medicine. Some core courses may

also be eligible for transfer among NUNM graduate programs to satisfy elective requirements; this is dependent upon approval from the two program deans. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

If you are a dual-enrolled student studying in a second program, you are required to complete successfully the greater of the two elective requirements in each program.

NOTE: Elective courses may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Electives

- RES 538E - Teaching Strategies and Course Development **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 615E - How to Write and Publish Case Studies **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 622E - Botanicals: Bench to Bedside **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 803E - Advanced Research Methods **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 806E - Essentials of Integrative Oncology **Credit(s): 2.00**

Master of Science in Global Health, MScGH

The mission of the Master of Science in Global Health (MScGH) program is to prepare professionals to apply public health frameworks, systems approaches, traditional medicine philosophy and cultural humility to improve the health and well-being of diverse populations worldwide through practice, research and policy.

The MScGH degree program is designed for students who desire to understand the complexity of global health challenges and contribute to solutions in a meaningful way. The world has become smaller through the ease of international travel and technology, yet the disparity in health outcomes between countries has never been greater. Many low-resource settings lack the means to implement a biomedical approach to health and wellness, thus these are places where public health and integrative, traditional medical strategies can thrive.

Students are required to travel as part of their global health training; first with a global health experience course on a guided trip to one of several destinations in the U.S. or abroad and, second, after finishing all foundational coursework, students plan and implement a supervised fieldwork project in a practice-based setting. This fieldwork course allows students to obtain real-world experience with current challenges and opportunities in global health. At least one of these courses must include travel outside of the U.S

MScGH Program Outcomes and Competencies

Upon graduation from the MScGH program, students are equipped with the knowledge and skills to work within diverse cultural and multidisciplinary environments in local, national and global health settings.

Students in the MScGH program will be prepared to meet the following program outcomes and competencies:

1. **Traditional, Complementary/Alternative, and Integrative Health and Medicine Philosophies:** Understand the use and role of traditional, complementary/alternative, and integrative health and medicine practices and philosophies in local, national and global health systems.
 - a. Outline the history of traditional, complementary/alternative, and integrative health and medicine practices in local, national and global settings.
 - b. Describe the culturally specific health-related knowledge and practices ("traditional knowledge") used in diverse communities worldwide.
 - c. Incorporate traditional, complementary/alternative, and integrative health and medicine approaches into public health solutions, when appropriate, to address health-related problems in local, national and global settings.

2. **Systems Thinking:** Analyze the role of multiple complex, changing systems in both causing and solving health problems in local, national and global settings.
 - a. Apply systems thinking tools to a public health issue of global importance.
3. **Evidence-Based Approaches to Public Health:** Identify and apply evidence-based approaches to public health and medical research and practice in local, national and global settings.
 - a. Apply epidemiological and other, relevant scientific methods to the breadth of settings and situations in health-related practice.
 - b. Select quantitative and qualitative data collection methods appropriate for a given global health context.
 - c. Analyze quantitative and qualitative data using biostatistics, informatics, and computer-based programming and software, as appropriate.
 - d. Interpret results of data analysis for public health research, policy or practice.
4. **Public Health and Healthcare Systems:** Evaluate the role of public health and healthcare systems in determining individual and population health outcomes in local, national and global settings.
 - a. Compare the organization, structure and function of health care, public health and regulatory systems across local, national and global settings.
 - b. Discuss the means by which structural bias, social and economic inequities, and racism undermine health and create challenges to achieving health equity at organizational, community and societal levels.
 - c. Identify the culturally specific beliefs, behaviors and preferences that influence public health and healthcare service utilization in diverse settings.
5. **Planning and Management to Promote Health:** Use scientific evidence and community input to design, implement, manage and evaluate culturally appropriate and sustainable health-related policies, programs, projects and/or interventions.
 - a. Assess population needs, assets and capacities that affect communities' health.
 - b. Apply awareness of cultural values and practices, and social justice and human rights principles, to the design and/or implementation of public health policies, programs, projects and/or interventions.
 - c. Design a population-based policy, program, project or intervention.
 - d. Explain basic principles and tools of budget and resource management.
 - e. Select methods to evaluate public health programs and assure their sustainability.
6. **Policy in Public Health:** Distinguish the impact of health and social policies on individual and population health in local, national and global settings.
 - a. Discuss multiple dimensions of the policy-making process, including the roles of ethics and evidence.
 - b. Propose strategies to identify stakeholders and build coalitions and partnerships for influencing public health and medical outcomes in local, national and global settings.

- c. Advocate for political, social or economic policies and programs that will improve health in diverse populations.
 - d. Evaluate policies for their impact on public health and health equity.
- 7. **Communication:** Demonstrate effective skills for communicating with different audiences and culturally diverse stakeholders.
 - a. Select communication strategies for different audiences and sectors.
 - b. Communicate audience-appropriate health content, both in writing and through oral presentation.
 - c. Describe the importance of cultural sensitivity (competence) in communicating health-related content.
- 8. **Leadership and Ethical Practice:** Create and demonstrate the leadership knowledge and skills necessary to effectively and ethically address and manage health problems in diverse settings.
 - a. Apply principles of leadership, governance and management, which include creating a vision, empowering others, fostering collaboration, and guiding decision-making.
 - b. Use negotiation and mediation skills to address organizational or community challenges.
 - c. Incorporate ethical standards of practice (e.g., Public Health Code of Ethics) into all interactions with individuals, communities and organizations/agencies.
- 9. **Interprofessional Practice:** Engage and collaborate with professionals outside of common public health disciplines, such as legislators and transportation officials, to improve health outcomes in diverse settings.
 - a. Perform effectively on interprofessional teams/partnerships.
 - b. Demonstrate the importance of including representatives of diverse constituencies in teams/partnerships and in decision-making practices.

Elective Courses

Global health students are required to complete 12 elective credits for the purpose of enhancing the breadth of their education. In addition to global health electives, students may also take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, College of Classical Chinese Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (if course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

Program Track

The two-year track is the standard program track for the MScGH program. This 62-credit curriculum allows many opportunities for students to learn essential global health skills

through the core curriculum, take a broad range of elective courses, participate in one or more global health experience trips (one trip is required), and complete a 200-hour fieldwork project. Students are required to travel outside of the United States for either their required global health experience trip or fieldwork project.

Concurrent Program Option

Students can combine the MScGH degree program with any other graduate program offered at NUNM. Concurrent tracks may require additional time for completion.

MScGH Two-Year Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- GSGH 511 - Foundations of Global Health **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 521 - Social and Behavioral Foundations of Health **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 590 - Professional Development I **Credit(s): 1.00**
- RES 502 - Principles of Epidemiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 510 - Introduction to Integrative Health and Medicine **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 12

Winter

- GSGH 524 - Population Research Approaches **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSGH 525 - Program Development **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 505 - Bioethics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 600 - Biostatistics I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 610 - Technical Writing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 13

Spring

- GSGH 510 - Global Health Discussion Series **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 526 - Program Evaluation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- RES 601 - Biostatistics II **Credit(s): 3.00**
- RES 630 - Public Health Policy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 10

First-Year Totals: 35

Second Year

Fall

- GSGH 513 - Comparative Global Health Systems **Credit(s): 3.00**

- GSGH 530 - Environmental Global Health **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 532 - Community Organizing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 690 - Fieldwork Preparation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Elective **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 11

Winter

- GSGH 691 - Fieldwork Travel **Credit(s): 6.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 6

Spring

- GSGH 591 - Professional Development II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 610 - Grant Writing **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 692 - Fieldwork Presentation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 10

Second-Year Totals: 27

Total Core Credits: 50

Total Elective Credits: 12

(Electives must include one Global Health Experience Trip)

Total Required Credits: 62

MScGH Electives

12 Credits Required

While the required 12 credits of electives in the global health program may come from any of the elective courses offered at NUNM, the elective courses listed below are specially designed to enhance your global health program. All MScGH students must travel outside the U.S. as a formal requirement of the program, and they may enroll in a travel course as one of their elective courses to meet this requirement or they may meet the requirement by doing their capstone project outside the U.S. In addition, students may take graduate-level elective courses through the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies, College of

Naturopathic Medicine, and College of Classical Chinese Medicine. Some core courses may also be eligible for transfer among NUNM graduate programs to satisfy elective requirements; this is dependent upon approval from the two program deans. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

If you are a dual-enrolled student studying in a second program, you are required to complete successfully the greater of the two elective requirements in each program.

NOTE: Elective courses may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Electives

- GSGH 703E - Maternal and Child Health **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 706E - Conference in Global Health **Credit(s): 1.00**
- GSGH 714E - Wilderness First Aid **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 717E - Psychology of Connection **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 718E - Spirituality and Health **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSGH 821E - Tanzania Global Health Experience **Credit(s): 6.00**
- GSGH 832E - Thailand Global Health Experience **Credit(s): 4.00**
- GSGH 836E - Ghana Global Health Experience **Credit(s): 4.00**
- GSGH 837E - Collaborative Global Health Experience **Credit(s): 3-6 credits; variable based on total hours/weeks of experience**
- GSGH 838E - India Global Health Experience **Credit(s): 4.00**

Master of Science in Nutrition, MScN

The mission of the Master of Science in Nutrition program is to advocate for healthy lifestyles by increasing awareness of how food and nutrients impact human health and disease, and to respect diverse nutritional needs, dietary patterns, and food preferences.

It's becoming widely understood that nutrition plays a significant role in health and disease. The old adage "you are what you eat" has never been truer. The Master of Science in Nutrition (MScN) degree program focuses on diets that are based on whole, unprocessed foods and integrates nutritional biochemistry and pathophysiology with advanced clinical nutrition knowledge. An active-learning curriculum provides a solid foundation in holistic nutrition and food systems, complemented by skill-training in cooking, teaching and nutritional counseling.

Nutrition is a dynamic science with new research findings constantly being published. As we continue to learn about the complex relationship between food and human metabolism, there is no argument that whole and minimally processed foods are better for reducing disease risk. Fruits, vegetables, nuts and seeds provide us with many beneficial nutrients beyond vitamins and minerals. However, each individual also has their own unique nutritional needs. No one diet is right for everyone. Focusing on each person as an individual allows for variation of dietary needs that provide the best nutritional support possible.

Nutrition books are top sellers, demonstrating that the public wants more information about nutrition. Simultaneously, chronic preventable diseases associated with lifestyle-related risk factors are on the rise. This paradox demonstrates that nutrition knowledge is not translating to individuals' ability to make dietary changes. People need help and support to make significant behavioral changes. In order to make nutrition accessible to every individual in every community, we need a nutritional philosophy that embraces cultural preferences. We need to treat food as medicine.

The Master of Science in Nutrition program at NUNM prepares its graduates for a variety of settings, including health coaching and nutritional counseling, nutrition research, serving on integrative healthcare teams, being a personal chef and professional food service consultant, and involvement in community nutrition educational programs.

MScN Program Outcomes and Competencies

The Master of Science in Nutrition program is a practice-based curriculum that facilitates advanced skills in scholarly learning and professional training in the field of nutrition. Students learn fundamental knowledge and application of integrative nutrition in the following focus areas:

- **Clinical Nutrition:** Students learn the complex interactions that nutrients and phytochemicals play within the human body and how deficiencies can result in

subclinical and clinical conditions. Through careful analysis, nutritional interventions are designed and optimized to reduce disease and support quality of life at the individual level.

- **Community Nutrition:** Students are trained in population-based nutrition and determinants of health, such as food access, education and policy. Exploration of various components include economic, cultural and social influences.
- **Culinary Nutrition:** Students become proficient in the principles and application of food preparation as it pertains to healthy recipe and menu development. Emphasis is placed on the use of food as medicine to support health and minimize risk of chronic disease.
- **Environmental Nutrition:** Students examine the local and global food systems, paying specific attention to organic and sustainable practices. Following seed-to-table, students explore the relationship between food production and utilization, considering environmental, social and economic facilitators and barriers of designing healthy communities.

Students in the MScN program will be prepared to meet the following program outcomes and competencies:

Outcome 1: Biomedical Science – Discuss nutritional science and how it impacts human health and metabolism.

- a. Describe the digestion, absorption, distribution and metabolism of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins, minerals and phytonutrients
- b. Identify nutrients in foods and explain specific functions in maintaining health.
- c. Discuss basic human physiological mechanisms and pathophysiology.
- d. Detail biochemical pathways influenced by macro- and micronutrients.
- e. Correlate nutrition's influence on disease prevention and risk.

Outcome 2: Skills Expertise – Develop necessary tools to effectively apply nutrition knowledge in clinical, educational and culinary settings.

- a. Perform nutritional assessment including anthropometric, biochemical, clinical, and dietary evaluation.
- b. Perform effective nutrition counseling resulting in a client's successful implementation of lifestyle behavioral changes.
- c. Apply skills in cooking, recipe development and meal planning.
- d. Match nutritional therapies to medical diagnoses.
- e. Effectively communicate with healthcare practitioners, the scientific community, and the general public in written documents and oral presentations.
- f. Demonstrate how to locate, interpret, evaluate and use literature to make ethical evidence-informed practice decisions.

Outcome 3: Ethics – Apply professional, ethical and legal standards within the scope of one's professional practice.

- a. Discuss the role social disparities play in nutrition.

- b. Describe disparities in food access and discuss ways to reduce injustice in the politics of food.
- c. Behave professionally in a manner that is empathic, ethical and culturally aware.
- d. Provide culturally competent nutrition services for individuals and communities.

Outcome 4: Personal and Professional Growth – Cultivate an ongoing practice of scholarly activity that promotes a career in a continually evolving profession.

- a. Understand one's professional role within the context of the broader nutrition and healthcare community.
- b. Recognize professional interests and communicate career goals.

Elective Courses

Nutrition students are required to complete 14 elective credits for the purpose of enhancing the breadth of their education. In addition to nutrition electives, students may also take graduate-level elective courses through the College of Naturopathic Medicine, College of Classical Chinese Medicine, and School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies (if course prerequisites are met).

Students enrolled in concurrent programs are required to complete the number of elective credit hours of the program that has the greater number of electives between the two programs.

Program Tracks

Two Year (on campus or online)

This is the standard program track, beginning in fall of the first year and ending in spring of the second.

MScN Two-Year On-Ground Curriculum

[scroll down for the online track]

First Year

Fall

- GSN 502 - Culinary Skills **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 507 - Fundamentals of Nutrition **Credit(s): 4.00**
- GSN 508 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop **Credit(s): 1.00**
- GSN 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 516 - Pathophysiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 590 - Professional Development I **Credit(s): 1.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 16

Winter

- GSN 505 - Healing Foods I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 506 - Healing Foods I Practicum **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 515 - Nutritional Assessment **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 517 - Psychology of Eating **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 9

Spring

- GSN 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 528 - Health Coaching **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy **Credit(s): 2.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 10

First-Year Totals: 35

Second Year

Summer

- GSN 503 - Farm to Table **Credit(s): 2.00**

- GSN 591 - Professional Development II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Summer Total Credits: 6

Fall

- GSN 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 536 - Gut Microbiome **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 563 - Business of Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 690 - Capstone Preparation **Credit(s): 1.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 7

Winter

- GSN 691 - Capstone I: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
or
- GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 6.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 8

Spring

- GSN 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 692 - Capstone II: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
or
- GSN 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 8

Second-Year Totals: 29

Total Core Credits: 52

Total Elective Credits: 12

Total Required Credits: 64

MScN Online Curriculum

First Year

Fall

- GSNO 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSNO 516 - Pathophysiology **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSNO 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 584 - Fundamentals of Nutrition **Credit(s): 5.00**
- GSNO 590 - Professional Development I **Credit(s): 1.00**

First-Year Fall Total Credits: 14

Winter

- GSNO 502 - Culinary Skills **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 515 - Nutritional Assessment **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSNO 517 - Psychology of Eating **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 585 - Healing Foods **Credit(s): 4.00**

First-Year Winter Total Credits: 11

Spring

- GSNO 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSNO 528 - Health Coaching **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 586 - Medical Nutrition Therapy **Credit(s): 5.00**

First-Year Spring Total Credits: 10

First-Year Totals: 35

Second Year

Summer

- GSNO 503 - Farm to Table **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 591 - Professional Development II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 2.00**

Second-Year Summer Total Credits: 6

Fall

- GSNO 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 536 - Gut Microbiome **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 563 - Business of Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 690 - Capstone Preparation **Credit(s): 1.00**

Second-Year Fall Total Credits: 7

Winter

- GSNO 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 691 - Capstone I: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
or
- GSNO 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 4.00**

Second-Year Winter Total Credits: 8

Spring

- GSNO 692 - Capstone II: Internship **Credit(s): 2.00**
or
- GSNO 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study **Credit(s): 2.00**
- Electives **Credit(s): 6.00**

Second-Year Spring Total Credits: 8

Second-Year Totals: 29

Total Core Credits: 52

Total Elective Credits: 12

Total Required Credits: 64

MScN Electives

Nutrition (MScN)—12 Credits Required

Accelerated Nutrition (BScN\MScN)—6 Undergrad Credits Required | 12 Grad Credits Required

While the required elective credits in the nutrition program may come from any of the elective courses offered at NUNM, the elective courses listed below are specially designed to enhance your nutrition program. In addition, students may take graduate-level elective courses through the School of Undergraduate and Graduate Studies, College of Naturopathic Medicine, and College of Classical Chinese Medicine. Some core courses may also be eligible for transfer among NUNM graduate programs to satisfy elective requirements; this is dependent upon approval from the two program deans/chairs. In all cases, students must satisfy course prerequisites.

If you are a dual-enrolled student studying in a second program, you are required to complete successfully the greater of the two elective requirements in each program.

NOTE: Elective courses may not be offered every year. All elective courses are scheduled based on faculty availability and sufficient student enrollment.

Electives

- GSN 501E - Seasonal Cooking - Summer **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 510E - Seasonal Cooking - Fall **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 520E - Seasonal Cooking - Winter **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 521E - Culinary Skills II **Credit(s): 1.00**
- GSN 530E - Seasonal Cooking - Spring **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 538E - Cooking Pedagogy **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 542E - Cooking and Considering Meat and Seafood **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 543E - Personal Chef and Food Service **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 544E - Food Systems: Global and Ecological Issues **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 545E - Global Cuisine: Foods of the World **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 546E - Food Allergies and Intolerances **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 547E - Fad Diets **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 548E - Eating Disorders and Intuitive Eating **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 549E - Detoxification and Cleanses **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 550E - Clinical Case Presentation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 551E - Therapeutic Diets **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 552E - Nutritional Supplements **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 554E - Sports Nutrition I **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 555E - Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 557E - Cooking with Medicinal Herbs **Credit(s): 2.00**

- GSN 558E - Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) Educator Training **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 559E - Vegan Diets **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 560E - Sports Nutrition II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 561E - Recipe and Menu Development **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 564E - Nutritional Genetics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 565E - Food Anthropology **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 567E - Healing Foods II **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 569E - Lifestyle and Wellness **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 571E - Introduction to Organic Agriculture **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 572E - Indian Cooking **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 573E - Childhood Nutrition **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 574E - Food Relationship Coaching **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 575E - Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome, and Diabetes **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 577E - Nutrition Career Strategies (weekend format) **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 578E - Food Chemistry **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 580E - Clinic Nutrition Rotation **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSNO 581E - Virtual Nutrition Clinic Experience **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 582E - Constitutional Medicine and Seasonal Dietetics **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 583E - Nutritional Counseling **Credit(s): 2.00**
- GSN 589E - Nutritional Immunology **Credit(s): 4.00**
- GSN 592E - Autoimmunity **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 593E - Introduction to Permaculture **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 614E - Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 838E - Israel Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip **Credit(s): 3.00**
- GSN 839E - Croatia Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip **Credit(s): 4.00**
- GSN 699E - Directed Study **Credit(s): 1.00-4.00**
- NS 511 - Anatomy and Physiology **Credit(s): 4.00**

Course Descriptions

BAS 5110 - Structure and Function I

Credit(s): 12.00

The structure and function of the human body at its many levels of organization, from molecule to organism. In this first course of a three-part series, we will learn about basic tissue types, as well as the biochemistry, cellular physiology, and development of several organ systems: the skin, the nervous system, the musculoskeletal system, the cardiovascular system, and the respiratory system. The principles of homeostasis will be explored, with an understanding that the interactions between organ systems are fundamental to the maintenance of health and the development of disease. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5110T, BAS 5110L.*

BAS 5110L - Structure and Function I Lab

Credit(s): 0.33

Explore the structure and correlating function of the human body at the cellular and subcellular levels using light microscopy and other specialized microscopic methods. We will learn how groups of cells engage to form tissues and organs with specialized functions. Tissues covered in this term include epithelial, connective, skeletal, blood/vascular, muscular, and neurological, as well as various organ systems including integumentary (skin). The knowledge gained from this course enhances studies in Clinical Anatomy I, Structure and Function Lecture I, and Structure and Function Tutorial I. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5110, BAS 5110T*

BAS 5110T - Structure and Function I Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.83

This course explores clinical applications of the basic sciences of anatomy, physiology and biochemistry. We will begin the process of learning the language of medicine as well as the art of medicine, using critical thinking skills and scientific

BAS 5111 - Clinical Anatomy I

Credit(s): 3.00

Clinical Anatomy I covers the anatomy of the upper extremity, joint types, muscle

types, heart, great vessels, neuromuscular units, lungs, arthrokinematics, pelvis, hip, renal anatomy, gluteal region and thigh. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5111T, BAS 5111L .*

BAS 5111L - Clinical Anatomy I Lab

Credit(s): 1.50

This course is presented in two parts. Part one includes training in the art of surface palpation to identify anatomical structures on a student partner supplemented by anatomical aides. Surface palpation helps the practitioner acquire the skills to recognize anatomical structures, communicate professionally and honor modesty with patients throughout the process. Part two includes use of digital cadaver dissection, and anatomical models and atlases, allowing students to identify macroscopic internal and external structures of the body. This course provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge learned in Clinical Anatomy I lecture to hands on application. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5111, BAS 5111T. Note: Additional fee required.*

BAS 5111T - Clinical Anatomy I Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.00

In this course, using clinical cases, students are introduced to the principles of differential diagnosis, medical imaging, and clinical pathology as they relate to clinical anatomy. Point-of-Care Ultrasound is used to visualize anatomical structures which allows students to develop a deeper understanding of anatomy as it applies to structure and function. This course provides students the opportunity to apply knowledge learned in Clinical Anatomy I to clinical cases. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5111, BAS 5111L.*

BAS 5121 - Clinical Anatomy II

Credit(s): 3.00

Clinical Anatomy II covers the anatomy of the internal organs and muscular, skeletal, vascular and nervous elements of the extremities, spinal column and skull. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5111.*
Corequisite(s): BAS 5121T, BAS 5121L.

BAS 5121L - Clinical Anatomy II Lab

Credit(s): 1.50

This course is presented in two parts. Part one includes training in the art of surface palpation to identify anatomical structures on a student partner supplemented by anatomical aides. Surface palpation helps the practitioner acquire the skills to recognize anatomical structures, communicate professionally and honor modesty with patients throughout the process. Part two includes use of digital cadaver dissection, and anatomical models and atlases, allowing students to identify macroscopic internal and external structures of the body. This course provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge learned in Clinical Anatomy II lecture to hands on application. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5121, BAS 5121T. Note: Additional fee required.*

BAS 5121T - Clinical Anatomy II Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.00

In this course, using clinical cases, students further explore the principles of differential diagnosis, medical imaging, and clinical pathology as they relate to clinical anatomy. Point-of-Care Ultrasound is used to visualize anatomical structures which allows students to develop a deeper understanding of anatomy as it applies to structure and function. This course provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge learned in Clinical Anatomy II to clinical cases. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5121, BAS 5121L.*

BAS 5120 - Structure and Function II

Credit(s): 8.00

In this second course of the three-part series, we will continue our exploration of the structure and function of the human body at its many levels of organization, from molecule to organism. We will continue to learn about basic tissue types, as well as the biochemistry, cellular physiology, and development of the gastrointestinal and urinary systems. We will also explore metabolism and the role of vitamins and minerals in maintaining homeostasis. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5110. Corequisite(s): BAS 5120T, BAS 5120L.*

BAS 5120L - Structure and Function II Lab

Credit(s): 0.33

Explore the structure and correlating function of the human body at the cellular and subcellular levels using light microscopy and other specialized microscopic methods. We will learn how groups of cells engage to form tissues and organs with specialized functions. Tissues covered in this term include epithelial, connective, skeletal, blood/vascular, muscular, and neurological, as well as various organ systems including gastrointestinal and urinary. The knowledge gained from this course enhances studies in Clinical Anatomy II, Structure and Function Lecture II and Structure and Function Tutorial II. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5120, BAS 5120T.*

BAS 5120T - Structure and Function II Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.38

In this course we explore the clinical applications of the basic sciences of anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry. We will continue the process of learning the language of medicine as well as the art of medicine, using critical thinking skills and scientific literature to explore clinical cases. The knowledge gained from this course will enhance studies in Clinical Anatomy II, Structure and Function Lecture II and Structure and Function Lab II. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5120, BAS 5120L. Note: Additional fee required.*

BAS 5130 - Structure and Function III

Credit(s): 8.00

In this course, we will continue our exploration of the structure and function of the human body at its many levels of organization, from molecule to organism. In this third course of a three-part series, we will continue to explore the biochemistry, cellular physiology, pathology, and development of the reproductive system, as well as the ears, nose and throat. We will also explore the importance of the nervous and endocrine systems in maintaining homeostasis, by communicating and coordinating with other organ systems. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5120. Corequisite(s): BAS 5130T, BAS 5130L .*

BAS 5130T - Structure and Function III Tutorial

Credit(s): 0.50

This course explores clinical applications of the basic sciences of anatomy, physiology and biochemistry. We will continue the process of learning the language of medicine as well as the art of medicine, using critical thinking skills and scientific literature to explore clinical cases. The knowledge gained from this course will enhance studies in Structure and Function Lecture III. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5130. Note: Additional fee required.*

BAS 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology

Credit(s): 3.00

Why do some microbes cause harm and others improve our health? How have we co-evolved with viruses, bacteria, parasites and mold? This foundational course explores the influence of medically important pathogens and how our immune system responds in a dynamic interplay of survival through adaptation. We examine how our environment affects disease outcomes with emphasis placed on modifiable factors including nutrition, stress, the microbiome, and access to health care. We develop an appreciation for public health's role in disease prevention, data collection, analysis and how naturopathic practitioners effectively collaborate with public health agencies. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5131T*

BAS 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

This case-based course utilizes a small group setting to integrate and expand upon the information learned in the Microbiology, Public Health and Immunology lecture course. We analyze cases, generate treatment plans and discuss philosophical elements of each modality, transforming didactic knowledge into dynamic working knowledge and practical application.

Corequisite(s): BAS 5131.

BASO 5111L - Clinic Anatomy I Lab

Credit(s): 0.75

(Virtual). Surface Anatomy covers the anatomy of the muscular, skeletal, vascular and nervous elements of the extremities, spinal column and skull which are palpable. The lab component includes participation in palpation labs as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5110, BAS 5110T.*

BASO 5121L - Clinic Anatomy II Lab

Credit(s): 0.75

(Virtual). This series covers the anatomy of the muscular, skeletal, vascular and nervous elements of the extremities, spinal column and skull. The lab component includes participation in Surface Anatomy labs and Cadaver Labs as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5121, BAS 5121T. Note: Additional fee required.*

BASO 5131 - Microbiology, Public Health, Immunology

Credit(s): 3.00

(Virtual). This course explores infectious diseases, microbial structure and function, and the normal flora and common pathogens of the human body. The etiology, epidemiology, prevention and control of communicable diseases from a public health perspective is also covered. Special emphasis is given to how practitioners effectively interact with public health agencies. The class also explores the basic functions of the immune system with emphasis on its role in the protection against microbial infections and tumors, immune deficiency states, autoimmunity and psychoneuroimmunology. *Corequisite(s): BASO 5131T.*

BASO 5131L - Clinical Anatomy Surface Palpation I

Credit(s): 0.75

(Virtual). Surface Anatomy covers the anatomy of the muscular, skeletal, vascular and nervous elements of the extremities, spinal column and skull which are palpable. The lab component includes participation in palpation labs as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body.

BASO 5131T - Microbiology, Public Health, Immunology Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

(Virtual). This course explores infectious diseases, microbial structure and function, and the normal flora and common pathogens of the human body. The etiology, epidemiology, prevention and control of communicable diseases are also covered. The class will explore the basic functions of the immune system with emphasis on its role in the protection against microbial infections and tumors, immune deficiency states, autoimmunity and psychoneuroimmunology.

Corequisite(s): BASO 5131.

BASO 5132L - Clinical Anatomy Lab Surface Palpitation II

Credit(s): 0.75

Surface Anatomy covers the palpable anatomy of the muscular, skeletal, vascular, and nervous elements of the extremities, spinal column and skull which are palpable. The lab component includes participation in palpation labs as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body. *Corequisite(s): BASO 5131, BASO 5131T.*

literature to explore clinical cases. The knowledge gained from this course will enhance studies in Clinical Anatomy I, Structure and Function Lecture I and Structure and Function Lab I. *Corequisite(s): BAS 5110, BAS 5110L.*

CLE 827 - Clinical Skills Enhancement Tutorial

Credit(s): None

This course is assigned to students who require extra support in meeting minimal levels of clinical competency. Students are referred for additional instruction by their clinical supervisors or program director. During this six-week course, students are tutored individually or in a small group in areas where they need skill development. *Corequisite(s): Secondary or primary intern status. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLE 828 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) Skills Tutorial

Credit(s): None

Students are referred to this course for a three-week period when they need to gain

competency in the skills necessary to pass the OSCE exams. *Prerequisite(s): This course is assigned after a second OSCE exam failure. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLE 829 - Clinical Tutoring

Credit(s): None

This course provides one-on-one tutoring in the clinical setting, by a faculty member, for students who require extra support in meeting minimal levels of clinical competency. *Corequisite(s): Primary intern status*

CLE 931 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 1

Credit(s): None

Prior to beginning secondary rotations, students must pass the secondary clinic entrance examination (OSCE 1, CLE 931). Prior to beginning primary rotations, students must successfully complete the primary entrance exam (OSCE 2, CLE 932) and third-year courses, as defined in the student handbook, to become a primary clinical student. Successful completion of the OSCE 3, administered in winter quarter of the final year, is required for graduation. *Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of CLE 5120 , CLE 5130 .*

CLE 932 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 2

Credit(s): None

Prior to beginning secondary rotations, students must pass the secondary clinic entrance examination (OSCE 1, CLE 931). Prior to beginning primary rotations, students must successfully complete the primary entrance exam (OSCE 2, CLE 932) and third-year courses, as defined in the student handbook, to become a primary clinical student. Successful completion of the OSCE 3, administered in winter quarter of the final year, is required for graduation. *Prerequisite(s): successful completion of one rotation of CLS 7300 or two rotations of CLE 709.*

CLE 933 - Objective Structured Clinical Examination 3

Credit(s): None

Prior to beginning secondary rotations, students must pass the secondary clinic entrance examination (OSCE 1, CLE 931). Prior to beginning primary rotations,

students must successfully complete the primary entrance exam (OSCE 2, CLE 932) and third-year courses, as defined in the student handbook, to become a primary clinical student. Successful completion of the OSCE 3, administered in winter quarter of the final year, is required for graduation. *Prerequisite(s): successful completion of six rotations of CLE 8400 or CLE 811.*

CLE 5110 - Clinical Education I

Credit(s): 1.25

In this three-course series, we will explore what it means to be a physician through lecture, small group case-based tutorials, hands-on labs and clinic observation. In the first course of this series, the class begins with developing professional reflection and discussing the doctor patient relationship. We will apply these principles while taking mock patient medical interviews. Through the interviewing process, we will learn medical charting (SOAP notes) and develop critical thinking skills. Physical exam practice will further develop and enhance critical thinking and medical assessment skills. Students will have the opportunity to reflect on real patient visits through 10 hours of clinic observation. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLE 5110T - Clinical Education I Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.83

In this three-course series, we will explore what it means to be a physician through small group case-based tutorials and hands-on labs. In the first course of this series, the class will apply the principles of professional reflection and the doctor-patient relationship while taking mock patient medical interviews. Through the interviewing process, we will learn medical charting (SOAP notes) and develop critical thinking skills. Physical exam practice will further develop and enhance critical thinking and medical assessment skills.

CLE 5121 - Clinical Education II

Credit(s): 1.25

In this second course of this three-course series, we continue what it means to be a physician through hands-on labs with medical interviewing, medical terminology, medical charting (SOAP notes), and physical exams to add in diagnostic reasoning. We begin to develop working diagnoses and treatment plans meeting specific needs of the patient with regards to determinants of health. Students will have the

opportunity to reflect on real patient visits through 10 hours of clinic observation.
Note: Additional fee required.

CLE 5121T - Clinical Education II Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.83

In this second course of this three-course series, we continue to explore what it means to be a physician through hands-on labs with medical interviewing, medical terminology, medical charting (SOAP notes), and physical exams to aid in diagnostic reasoning. We begin to develop working diagnoses and treatment plans meeting specific needs of the patient with regards to determinants of health.

CLE 5131 - Introduction to Community Engagement and Service Learning

Credit(s): 0.25

This course covers the community education guidelines and required paperwork, and provides resources and support needed to complete CLE 7311.

CLE 5132 - Clinical Education III

Credit(s): 1.08

In this third course of the three-class series, we further refine and practice foundational clinical skills with more complex medical cases. We continue to learn and practice regional physical exam skills to support the development of a working diagnosis and begin formation of treatment plans. Using patient centered care, we practice delivering difficult medical news and learn how to take a sexual health interview. We will have the opportunity to continue to reflect on real patient visits through 10 hours of clinic observation. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLE 5132T - Clinic Education III Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.83

In this third course of the three-class series, we further refine and practice foundational clinical skills with more complex medical cases. We continue to learn and practice regional physical exam skills to support the development of a working diagnosis and begin formation of treatment plans. Using patient centered

care, we practice delivering difficult medical news and learn how to take a sexual health interview.

CLE 6212 - Introduction to Clinic

Credit(s): 0.25

This course gives students an overview of NUNM clinic procedures and includes required OSHA training. *Prerequisite(s): CLE 5120 , CLE 5130 . Note: Additional fee required.*

CLE 6222 - Hydrotherapy Rotation

Credit(s): 2.00

Students administer hydrotherapeutic treatments to NUNM health center patients under the supervision of a licensed naturopathic physician. Students continue to develop their diagnostic assessment and patient communication skills, refine their hydrotherapeutic treatment skills, monitor patients during treatment, and recommend hydrotherapeutic home treatments. *Prerequisite(s): CLE 5120 , CLE 5130 , THR 5120, THR 5120T, THR 5120L.*

CLE 7300 - Secondary Rotation

Credit(s): 2.50

Working under the supervision and mentorship of a licensed physician, Secondary student interns at NUNM health centers will continue to develop comfort with patient care and develop professionalism through engaging with patient interactions. By practicing effective patient communication, students will learn how to support patient care and build a basic knowledge of clinic operations and electronic medical records. Students will practice becoming proficient healthcare providers by participating in collecting patient histories, performing physical exams, and conducting laboratory analysis. *Prerequisite(s): CLE 5120 , CLE 5130 , CLE 6212, CLE 6222, CLS 6210, CLS 6220, CLS 6230. Successful completion of OSCE 1. Note: 3 required rotations.*

CLE 7311 - Community Engagement and Service Learning

Credit(s): 2.00

Holism is a central theme in naturopathic medicine. This is a paradigm of medicine that takes into account all of the factors that influence a person's health and includes the person within their community and social construct. The purpose of this course is to provide a variety of opportunities in community engagement and service learning in order to help students develop a first-hand understanding of socioeconomic and environmental factors that affect individual and community health. Through authentic community engagement and service, students can better understand the fundamental challenges in health equity, and they will be poised to dismantle barriers as future physicians *Prerequisite(s): CLE 5131.*

CLE 8400 - Primary Rotations

Credit(s): 2.50 credits each

Under the supervision and mentorship of a licensed physician, primary interns complete 13 rotations in either primary or specialty care within the NUNM network of clinics. During each rotation, students build proficiency in medical decision making through the practice of clinical skills including the medical interview, physical exams and laboratory diagnosis. Guided by naturopathic philosophy, principles, and the therapeutic order students provide patient-centered care to a diverse patient population, Specialty shifts include minor surgery, physical medicine, gender affirming health, IV therapy, women's health, community medicine and pain management. *Prerequisite(s): CLE 7300, CLS 6210, CLS 6211, CLS 6220, CLS 6221, CLS 6230, CLS 6231, CLS 6232, CLS 7310, CLS 7311, CLS 7320, CLS 7321, CLS 7330, CLS 7331, CLS 7332. Successful completion of OSCE 2. Note: 13 required rotations.*

CLE 8400T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial I

Credit(s): 1.50

In this first quarter of the four-course series, we will begin our work cultivating reflective practitioners, fostering critical thinking, and enhancing clinical judgment through team-based learning, self-awareness and peer evaluation. Through mentorship and evidence-informed knowledge translation, beginning practitioners will gain a deeper appreciation of the structural complexity of medical practice, learn inter-professional communication skills, and solve complex adaptive

problems. *Prerequisite(s)*: Students must take in their last year of the ND program
Corequisite(s): CLE 8400.

CLE 8401 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship

Credit(s): 5.00

Students participate in external preceptorships throughout all four years under the mentorship of licensed physicians outside NUNM. Students observe and may participate in medical interviewing, physical examination, diagnostic techniques and analysis, and application of therapeutic modalities. Students will also observe routine clinic policies and procedures, doctor/patient communications, coding and billing practices, and referral management; and reflect on these experiences.

Prerequisite(s): CLE 5120 .

CLE 8410T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial II

Credit(s): 1.50

The purpose of this four-course series is to cultivate reflective practitioners, foster critical thinking, and enhance clinical judgment through team-based learning, self-awareness and peer evaluation. Through mentorship and evidence-informed knowledge translation, nascent practitioners will gain a deeper appreciation of the structural complexity of medical practice, learn inter-professional communication skills, and solve complex adaptive problems. *Prerequisite(s)*: Students must take in their last year of the ND program *Corequisite(s)*: CLE 8400.

CLE 8411 - Grand Rounds

Credit(s): 1.50

Grand Rounds lectures are given by physicians or subject matter experts, typically from outside the NUNM community. Topics may include the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), OSHA and other regulating agencies, best practice charting principles, cultural sensitivity, clinical cases, and other areas that are important in a physician's practice. Students are exposed to a variety of clinical conditions and treatments designed to augment material delivered in the core curriculum.

CLE 8420T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial III

Credit(s): 1.50

In this third, of a four-course series, we will continue our work cultivating reflective practitioners, fostering critical thinking, and enhancing clinical judgment through team-based learning, self-awareness, and peer evaluation. Through mentorship and evidence-informed knowledge translation, nascent practitioners will gain a deeper appreciation of the structural complexity of medical practice, learn inter-professional communication skills, and solve complex adaptive problems.

Prerequisite(s): Students must take in their last year of the ND program

Corequisite(s): CLE 8400.

CLE 8421 - Grand Rounds

Credit(s): 1.50

Grand Rounds lectures are given by physicians or subject matter experts, typically from outside the NUNM community. Topics may include the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), OSHA and other regulating agencies, best practice charting principles, cultural sensitivity, clinical cases, and other areas that are important in a physician's practice. Students are exposed to a variety of clinical conditions and treatments designed to augment material delivered in the core curriculum.

CLE 8430T - Case Integration Mentorship Tutorial IV

Credit(s): 1.50

The purpose of this four-course series is to cultivate reflective practitioners, foster critical thinking, and enhance clinical judgment through team-based learning, self-awareness and peer evaluation. Through mentorship and evidence-informed knowledge translation, nascent practitioners will gain a deeper appreciation of the structural complexity of medical practice, learn inter-professional communication skills, and solve complex adaptive problems. *Prerequisite(s):* Students must take in their last year of the ND program *Corequisite(s): CLE 8400.*

CLE 8431 - Grand Rounds

Credit(s): 1.50

Grand Rounds lectures are given by physicians or subject matter experts, typically from outside the NUNM community. Topics may include the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), OSHA, and other regulating agencies, best practice charting principles, cultural sensitivity, clinical cases, and other areas that are important in a physician's practice. Students are exposed to a variety of clinical conditions and treatments designed to augment material delivered in the core curriculum.

CLE 8432 - Community Experience (ComEx) Preceptorship

Credit(s): 4.00

Students participate in external preceptorships throughout all four years under the mentorship of licensed physicians outside NUNM. Students observe and may participate in medical interviewing, physical examination, diagnostic techniques and analysis, and application of therapeutic modalities. Students will also observe routine clinic policies and procedures, doctor/patient communications, coding and billing practices, and referral management; and reflect on these experiences.

Prerequisite(s): CLE 5120 .

CLE 8499 - Case Portfolio

Credit(s): None

Each student is required to write six case papers, which will be selected from patients seen on different shifts during each quarter as a primary intern; generally, two papers per term are completed. These papers are used to assess the following:

- Demonstrate knowledge of patient assessment, diagnosis, treatment and management.
- Ability to write a clear, concise report on a patient's condition, analysis, treatment and therapeutic outcome in a professional manner, including the appropriate use of references.
- Ability to critically analyze a patient's diagnosis and management.

Corequisite(s): CLE 8400.

CLEO 5110 - Clinical Education I

Credit(s): 2.38

(Virtual) This course series focuses on early development of knowledge, skills and judgement essential for clinical practice. This includes a focus on cultivation of the

practitioner, professionalism, evidence-informed practice, foundational clinical skills, charting and physical clinical diagnosis, observation of praxis, and reflection. Throughout the series, year-one students are assigned to NUNM clinic shifts where they will observe routine clinical policies and procedures, doctor/student intern-patient relationships, diagnosis and treatment, application of therapeutic modalities, and referral management. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLEO 5121 - Clinic Education II

Credit(s): 2.54

(Virtual) This course series focuses on early development of knowledge, skills and judgement essential for clinical practice. This includes a focus on cultivation of the practitioner, professionalism, evidence-informed practice, foundational clinical skills, charting and physical clinical diagnosis, observation of praxis, and reflection. Throughout the series, year-one students are assigned to NUNM clinic shifts where they will observe routine clinical policies and procedures, doctor/student intern-patient relationships, diagnosis and treatment, application of therapeutic modalities, and referral management. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLEO 5121L - Clinic Education - Practicum

Credit(s): 1.33

(Virtual). Apply what we have learned in Clinical Education during the school year and put our physical exam skills into practice. This hands-on class will have us practicing like a doctor as we explore vitals, listen to heart and lungs sounds, complete a skin and abdominal exam, and conduct EENT, thyroid and neurological exams, and chart our medical findings. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLEO 5121T - Clinic Education Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.33

Apply what we have learned in Clinical Education during the school year and put our physical exam skills into practice. This hands-on class will have us practicing like a doctor as we explore vitals, listen to heart and lungs sounds, complete a skin and abdominal exam, and conduct EENT, thyroid and neurological exams, and chart our medical findings.

CLEO 5132 - Clinic Education III

Credit(s): 2.21

(Virtual) This course series focuses on early development of knowledge, skills and judgement essential for clinical practice. This includes a focus on cultivation of the practitioner, professionalism, evidence-informed practice, foundational clinical skills, charting and physical clinical diagnosis, observation of praxis, and reflection. Throughout the series, year-one students are assigned to NUNM clinic shifts where they will observe routine clinical policies and procedures, doctor/student intern-patient relationships, diagnosis and treatment, application of therapeutic modalities, and referral management. During the final course of this series, students are introduced to principles and practices involved in community education. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CLEO 5143 - Clinical Education

Credit(s): 0.63

In this course, we will continue to explore what it means to be a physician through clinic observation. Students will have the opportunity to reflect on real patient visits through 15 hours of in-person clinic observation. *Prerequisite(s):* CLEO 5110 , CLEO 5121 , CLEO 5132

CLS 6210 - Musculoskeletal

Credit(s): 9.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 6210 series will integrate information learned and applied in first-year courses to assess musculoskeletal complaints in diverse patient populations, develop and justify differential and working diagnoses, build patient rapport, and develop and implement comprehensive management plans. The course includes the following topics: the musculoskeletal system, biomechanics, a review of clinical anatomy and musculoskeletal physiology, orthopedics, exercise physiology, physical rehabilitation, pain education and neurophysiology, neurodynamics and manual therapies. *Prerequisite(s):* BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. *Corequisite(s):* CLS 6210T, CLS 6210L.

CLS 6210L - Musculoskeletal Lab

Credit(s): 3.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 6210 series will integrate information learned and applied in first-year courses to assess musculoskeletal complaints in diverse patient populations, develop and justify differential and working diagnoses, build patient rapport, and develop and implement comprehensive management plans. The course includes the following topics: the musculoskeletal system, biomechanics, a review of clinical anatomy and musculoskeletal physiology, orthopedics, exercise physiology, physical rehabilitation, pain education and neurophysiology, neurodynamics and manual therapies. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6210, CLS 6210T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6210T - Musculoskeletal Tutorial

Credit(s): 6.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 6210 series will integrate information learned and applied in first-year courses to assess musculoskeletal complaints in diverse patient populations, develop and justify differential and working diagnoses, build patient rapport, and develop and implement comprehensive management plans. The course includes the following topics: the musculoskeletal system, biomechanics, a review of clinical anatomy and musculoskeletal physiology, orthopedics, exercise physiology, physical rehabilitation, pain education and neurophysiology, neurodynamics and manual therapies. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6210, CLS 6210L. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6211 - Neurology

Credit(s): 5.50

Students who successfully complete the CLS 6211 series will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic neurologic conditions. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6211T, CLS 6211L.*

CLS 6211L - Neurology Lab

Credit(s): 0.25

The goal of the Neurology Block Curriculum is to provide students with the fundamental skills required by all physicians to recognize, diagnose, and formulate an initial naturopathic and standard of care treatment plan for patients with common neurologic disorders. This course is an integral part of the Neurology Block, and it focuses on teaching the physical exams used to evaluate nervous system function. This course is taken concurrently with Neurology lecture and tutorial. The lab course expands upon information learned in lecture and provides an experiential educational opportunity within the block. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6211, CLS 6211T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6211T - Neurology Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.50

The goal of the Neurology Block Curriculum is to provide students with the fundamental skills required by all physicians to recognize, diagnose, and formulate an initial naturopathic and standard of care treatment plan for patients with common neurologic disorders. The tutorial course is an integral part of the Neurology Block, and it focuses on exploring course material through literature review, group discussion and practicing case-taking. This course is taken concurrently with Neurology lecture and lab. The tutorial course reinforces and expands upon information learned in lecture and lab. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6211, CLS 6211L.*

CLS 6220 - Cardiology and Pulmonology

Credit(s): 9.00

Cardiovascular disease is the leading cause of death in the United States; followed not far behind by chronic and infectious pulmonary disease. What role does naturopathic medicine have in the prevention and treatment of cardiovascular and pulmonary disease? In this course, we will develop the skills and knowledge to diagnose and treat acute and chronic cardiovascular and pulmonary conditions using nutrition, mind-body medicine, homeopathy, botanical medicine, and pharmacology. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6220T, CLS 6220L.*

CLS 6220L - Cardiology and Pulmonology Lab

Credit(s): 0.50

How do cardiovascular and pulmonary physical examinations confirm our findings in history taking and support our working diagnosis in our patients? In this course, we will learn how pathology translates into abnormal physical exam findings including a review of cardiac murmurs, irregular heart rates and rhythms, and extra lung sounds. We learn how to use medical equipment to further examine heart and lung function such as electrocardiograms and spirometry. We will apply our skills and knowledge in the murmur lab where we will be auscultating guest patients with heart murmurs. This course complements the material learned in the Cardiology and Pulmonology Lecture and Tutorial courses. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6220, CLS 6220T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6220T - Cardiology and Pulmonology Tutorial

Credit(s): 4.00

In this case-based course, we will explore how to diagnose and treat acute and chronic cardiovascular and pulmonary conditions reviewed in Cardiology and Pulmonology. We will practice our history taking skills and refine critical thinking while developing differential diagnoses. We synthesize this information to develop treatment plans and determine appropriate referrals for patients. We will apply our skills and knowledge at the end of the term in the simulation lab. In this experiential learning activity, we will diagnose and treat acute cardiovascular and pulmonary complaints in standardized patients. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6220, CLS 6220L. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6221 - Hematology and Oncology

Credit(s): 6.50

This course provides an overview of hematology and oncology at the level of the second-year medical student. Through clinical science lectures, we develop proficiency in the diagnosis and naturopathic treatment approach to blood disorders such as anemia, bleeding and clotting conditions, leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumors. Environmental and lifestyle influences of cancer epidemiology are analyzed. The rationale for and successful delivery of screening recommendations, and prognostic information are discussed. Research is presented to appreciate evidence of naturopathic adjunctive treatments for co-managing care within a

collaborative, integrative model. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121 ,THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6221T, CLS 6221L.*

CLS 6221L - Hematology and Oncology Lab

Credit(s): 0.50

In this clinical lab class, we establish proficiency in basic phlebotomy and injection techniques. Students perform blood draws to conduct and analyze laboratory tests including hematocrit, blood antigens, erythrocyte sedimentation rate and microscopic evaluation on blood samples. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6221, CLS 6221T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6221T - Hematology and Oncology Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.50

This case-based tutorial utilizes a small group setting to integrate and dynamically apply the didactic knowledge gained in the Hematology and Oncology lecture course. We analyze cases, generate naturopathic treatment plans, and discuss philosophical elements of each modality. Ethics, doctor-patient relationship, death and dying, and caring for the caregiver prompt important discussions in this interactive course. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6221, CLS 6221L.*

CLS 6230 - Gastroenterology and Proctology

Credit(s): 8.50

The gastroenterology and proctology course will begin with a brief overview of structure, function, anatomy, physiology, and wellness. The bulk of the course will be devoted to understanding pathology, disease diagnosis/assessment/differential diagnosis, and management of common gastroenterology and proctology conditions. Emphasis will be placed on a whole-systems approach and the application of naturopathic philosophy to patient care. Supplementary topics such as cultural competency, ethics, evidence-informed practice, inter-professional practice, jurisprudence, and practitioner cultivation will be integrated throughout each course. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121 ,THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6230T, CLS 6230L.*

CLS 6230L - Gastroenterology and Proctology Lab

Credit(s): 0.25

The gastroenterology and proctology lab course will include a brief overview of structure, function, anatomy, physiology and wellness. The course will be devoted to diagnosis and assessment through advanced physical exam techniques of common proctology and gastroenterology conditions. Students obtain experience in performing sensitive rectal exams using standardized patients. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6230, CLS 6230T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6230T - Gastroenterology and Proctology Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

This case-based course will apply knowledge of anatomy, physiology, pathology, diagnosis, and management of common gastroenterology and proctology conditions by using whole-systems medicine and the application of naturopathic philosophy to patient care. Supplementary topics such as cultural competency, ethics, evidence-informed practice, inter-professional practice, jurisprudence, and practitioner cultivation will be integrated throughout the class. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6230, CLS 6230L. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6231 - Urology and Nephrology

Credit(s): 5.50

In this course we begin with a review of renal anatomy, physiology and normal function as a prelude to understanding dysfunction and its effects on patients. Next comes a comprehensive exploration of the differential diagnosis, work-up, assessment, evidence-informed treatment and collaborative management of common and critical renal and urinary conditions. Through lectures, classroom activities, case discussions and peer presentations we will explore this vital system from both traditional naturopathic and primary care perspectives. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6231T.*

CLS 6231T - Urology and Nephrology Tutorial

Credit(s): 3.00

Urology & Nephrology tutorial utilizes information presented in the Lecture and

applies it to clinical cases to clarify the diagnosis and evidence informed management of covered conditions. Activities in this tutorial include case-taking on a standardized patient and with peers, case analyses, laboratory interpretation, botanical formulations, application of nature cure modalities, homeopathic repertorization, pharmacology prescribing, and ethics case review. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6231. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 6232 - Metabolism and Endocrinology

Credit(s): 7.00

Explore the intricacies of the body's inter- and intracellular messaging systems and how it regulates itself in this fascinating course. We will develop an in-depth understanding of the complex interactions of the body's hormonal system and metabolism, as well as the causes and effects of metabolic and hormonal imbalances. Foundational naturopathic modalities, skillful application of the naturopathic therapeutic order, and evidence-informed approaches are presented to strengthen our skills in diagnosing and managing endocrine conditions in both a primary care setting as well as in an adjunctive role. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 6232T.*

CLS 6232T - Metabolism and Endocrinology Tutorial

Credit(s): 3.00

Apply what you learn in Metabolism-Endocrinology lecture in this small group tutorial course focused on clinical cases to practice the diagnosis, treatment, and management of metabolic and endocrine conditions. Learn to apply the myriad of modalities available to naturopathic physicians: pharmacology, botanical medicine, nutrition, homeopathy, and lifestyle medicine. Develop an understanding of how to order and interpret labs and imaging, as well as when to refer to a specialist. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6232.*

CLS 7310 - Reproductive Systems (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth)

Credit(s): 11.00

This lecture course provides a comprehensive study of the female and male reproductive systems, including common and critical presenting conditions as well as infertility and natural childbirth. We will explore presenting symptoms and

diagnostics of these conditions in addition to treatment and management with evidence-based, naturopathic modalities. Supplementary topics such as cultural competency, ethics, evidence-informed practice, inter-professional practice, jurisprudence, and practitioner cultivation will be integrated throughout the course. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7310T, CLS 7310L.*

CLS 7310L - Reproductive Systems Lab (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth)

Credit(s): 0.50

The course provides an opportunity to learn and perform clinical breast/chest exams, pelvic exams, and male genital exams and various special procedures with standardized patients in the lab. We will also cultivate professionalism during exams and procedures. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7310, CLS 7310T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7310T - Reproductive Systems Tutorial (Andrology, Gynecology and Natural Childbirth)

Credit(s): 3.00

Reproductive tutorial is a small group course utilizing clinical cases to clarify the diagnosis, treatment and management of gynecological, male reproductive and natural childbirth conditions. Various practical activities include case-taking, case analysis, laboratory interpretation, botanical formulations, nature cure treatment plans, homeopathic case-taking, and discussions of IUD insertion, and endometrial biopsy techniques. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7310, CLS 7310L.*

CLS 7311 - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology

Credit(s): 4.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 7311 series will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic conditions related to rheumatologic and immunologic conditions. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7311T.*

CLS 7311T - Rheumatology and Clinical Immunology Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is designed to enhance the knowledge and clinical skills in the diagnosis, treatment and pathophysiology of inflammatory and rheumatic diseases. Class format includes clinical science lectures and case-based tutorials with an emphasis on diagnosis and treatment appropriate to naturopathic primary care. Considerations around ethics, cultural competences, diversity and inclusion are central in all class discussions. Students are engaged in an integrative approach, utilizing research and best practice of nutrition, pharmacology, physical medicine, botanical medicine and homeopathy as well as therapeutic doctor patient relationship. Lectures by experts on topics pertaining to their special areas of interest. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7311. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7320 - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT)

Credit(s): 5.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 7320 series will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic ophthalmologic and otorhinolaryngeal conditions. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7320T, CLS 7320L.*

CLS 7320L - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Lab

Credit(s): 0.25

Students who successfully complete the CLS 7320 series will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic ophthalmologic and otorhinolaryngeal conditions. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7320, CLS 7320T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7320T - Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat (EENT) Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

Students who successfully complete the CLS 7320 series will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease

prevention, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic ophthalmologic and otorhinolaryngeal conditions. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7320, CLS 7320L.*

CLS 7321 - Dermatology and Minor Surgery

Credit(s): 7.50

The skin is the largest organ of the body and our direct interface with the world. This course covers acute and chronic skin disorders commonly seen in clinical practice. Benign, pre-malignant and malignant skin tumors, bacterial, viral and superficial fungal infections, eczema, psoriasis and many other autoimmune skin disorders are explored in detail. We learn to provide a variety of diagnostic and treatment options. Naturopathic approaches including nutritional, botanical, hydrotherapy and homeopathic therapies are explored as the foundation of care. Pharmaceutical and minor surgical interventions will be discussed in detail to understand their utility when appropriate and necessary. Suturing techniques and other procedures such as biopsies, toenail removals, cryotherapy and laceration repair are also covered. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7321T, CLS 7321L.*

CLS 7321L - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

In this lab course, we learn and practice minor surgery office procedures. Suturing techniques, biopsies, toenail removals, cryotherapy, laceration repair, and other procedures are covered. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7321, CLS 7321T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7321T - Dermatology and Minor Surgery Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

This tutorial class utilizes a small group setting to integrate and expand upon the information learned in the Dermatology/Minor surgery lecture course. We use mock cases to demonstrate, practice and learn the importance of history taking, physical exams and medical knowledge when diagnosing and treating patients with skin conditions. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7321, CLS 7321L.*

CLS 7330 - Pediatrics and Geriatrics

Credit(s): 6.00

Students who successfully complete CLS 7330 will demonstrate knowledge and application of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention and age-specific preventive services, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic conditions related to pediatric and geriatric populations.

Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7330T.

CLS 7330T - Pediatrics and Geriatrics Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

In this case-based tutorial class, students will further develop and apply knowledge of clinical sciences related to pathology, disease prevention and age-specific preventive services, diagnosis, assessment, and management of both acute and chronic conditions related to pediatric and geriatric populations. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7330. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7331 - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine

Credit(s): 3.50

Environmental Medicine is the diagnosis and treatment of conditions related to the exposure of both macro and micro toxicants from the environment. Exposure routes regarding the macroenvironment, including air, water, soil and food sources, are discussed in addition to exposures based on activity, occupation, or in home sources. Clinically relevant exposure routes are reviewed, including transdermal, inhalation, ingestion, and ocular routes. Students learn the safe and appropriate intravenous and intramuscular injections of micro- and macronutrients for nutritional support and detoxification procedures in cases of elevated body burden of toxins with specific treatments for both acute and chronic disease. Students will learn the clinical rationale for parenteral therapy; how to perform parenteral therapy techniques and develop therapy protocols; how to treat complications and handle emergencies that can occur during parenteral therapy. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7331T, CLS 7331L.*

CLS 7331L - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Lab

Credit(s): 0.50

This course provides the opportunity for students to practice parenteral therapy. The course focuses on the practical aspects of IV catheter and butterfly needle insertions, considerations in preparations of IV solutions, aseptic technique, and patient communication regarding this procedure. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7331, CLS 7331T. Note: Additional fee required.*

CLS 7331T - Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

Parenteral Therapy and Environmental Medicine block tutorial is a small group course where students will observe and participate in some of the practical aspects of parenteral therapy and environmental medicine. Through demonstrations, hands-on activities, osmolarity and formulation practice, environmental history case taking, and physical exam practice, students will build upon their prior knowledge of anatomy and physiology to assess chronic disease with a new lens. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7331, CLS 7331L.*

CLS 7332 - Psychology and Mental Health

Credit(s): 4.00

How does a naturopathic primary care model deepen support for patients and allow for a holistic approach to their mental health? The Psychology and Mental Health course explores research and provides clinical insight for common mental health conditions. Major topics include diagnosis, management and care coordination with a firm foundation in ethics and cultural humility. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130, BAS 5121, THR 5120, THR 5131. Corequisite(s): CLS 7332T.*

CLS 7332T - Psychology and Mental Health Tutorial

Credit(s): 3.00

The Psychology and Mental Health Tutorial has a strong emphasis on case based learning and useful clinical skills in the context of condition management. Tutorial sessions provide students with opportunities to practice and refine case integration skills, physical examination and interpretation of other objective clinical data to

develop short-, medium-, and long-term management and treatment plans which includes understanding when to refer patients to an appropriate mental health specialist. *Corequisite(s): CLS 7332. Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEB 5110E - Northwest Herbs I

Credit(s): 2.00

These courses cover local plant identification, ethical harvesting, drying techniques, and preparation of herb tinctures, oils, salves and many other therapeutic preparations. Traditional, historical and scientific uses of plants are explained. Students are encouraged to develop an appreciation for plants that is not limited to seeing them as medicinal agents. Each term includes outdoor field trips to enhance the study of plants. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEB 5130E - Northwest Herbs II

Credit(s): 2.00

These courses cover local plant identification, ethical harvesting, drying techniques, and preparation of herb tinctures, oils, salves and many other therapeutic preparations. Traditional, historical and scientific uses of plants are explained. Students are encouraged to develop an appreciation for plants that is not limited to seeing them as medicinal agents. Each term includes outdoor field trips to enhance the study of plants. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEB 5201E - Cascade Mountain Herbal Intensive

Credit(s): 2.00

This course delivers a direct experience of medicinal plants in their natural habitat under the guidance of an experienced herbalist and wild crafter, grower and botanist. The first day is spent in the lush plant life of the Columbia River Gorge. The second and third days are spent at a private sanctuary in rural Hood River, Oregon. At each stage the local plants and their botany, properties, ecology and lore are discussed. Students have the opportunity to gather wild herbs and prepare medicines from them. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEB 5210E - Herbal Garden Processing

Credit(s): 0.50

Held in Battle Ground, Washington, this outdoor course provides hands-on experience with items grown in the garden. Demonstrations will include sprouting; fermenting; making tinctures, salves, oils, creams and vinegars; canning; preserving flowers; harvesting seeds and more. Students will gain experience working with a variety of recipes and more than a dozen live plants. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEB 5231E - CASEE Center Herb Walk

Credit(s): 0.50

This field study course is intended to be part botanical and medical, part ecological, and part energetic and awareness building. Held at the CASEE Center in Brush Prairie, Washington, the course focuses on Pacific Northwest ecosystems, plant identification and basic taxonomy. The medicinal properties of both introduced and native plants will be presented. The class includes time to discuss and experience the different feel and energy of the various gardens, deep forest, and grassland regions of the center. The interconnectedness of the plants of these various ecosystems is examined, and from there the interconnectedness of the various insects and animals with the plants is examined.

NDEB 6230E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine I

Credit(s): 3.00

These courses build on the required botanical materia medica classes. Studies expand training in plant medicines and the creation of botanical formulas for various disorders. Plant energetics, the most recent research on botanical medicines, and the spiritual and metaphysical aspects of herbs are explored in more depth. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5131.*

NDEB 6310E - Effective Formulas for Top General Practice Conditions

Credit(s): 1.00

This course considers the conditions most common to general family practice (gynecologic conditions, common infections, common skin complaints, diabetes and most common complications, etc.) and focuses on sophisticated formulations for a

variety of presentations. Students hone their formulation skills and include energetic and constitutional considerations and specific indications of niche herbs. A variety of formulation styles and practices are addressed using dietary herbs and approaches, teas versus tinctures versus pill, topical applications and cost, and practical considerations. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310, CLS 7311, CLS 7320, CLS 7321.*

NDEB 6330E - Botanical Cell Biology, Molecular Mechanisms and Research

Credit(s): 1.00

This physiology and research-based class focuses on chemical constituents in plants, published research on mechanisms of action, and clinical trial results. Plants affecting cell membrane receptors, glycoproteins, neurotransmitters, action potential, ion gates, liver enzymes, collagen regeneration, photosensitization, and many other molecular mechanisms of action are covered. The important and popular topics of drug herb interactions, cancer management tools, and herbs in pregnancy and lactation will also be addressed. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5131.*

NDEB 6331E - Advanced Topics in Botanical Medicine II

Credit(s): 3.00

These courses build on the required botanical materia medica classes. Studies expand training in plant medicines and the creation of botanical formulas for various disorders. Plant energetics, the most recent research on botanical medicines, and the spiritual and metaphysical aspects of herbs are explored in more depth. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5131*

NDEC 6240E - Advanced Electrocardiogram and Spirometric Interpretation

Credit(s): 0.50

This tutorial emphasizes the interpretation and analysis of electrocardiographs and spiromograms, as well as the presentation of case studies to provide additional context. The course also provides the opportunity for further discussion of the material from the lecture course. *Corequisite(s): CLS 6220.*

NDEC 7320E - Microbiome

Credit(s): 1.00

This course focuses on the importance of the gut microflora to human health. Emphasis is given to traditional naturopathic practices that support healthy gut flora and overall health. Students will also learn about the Human Microbiome Project and the American Gut Project. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5120.*

NDEC 7330E - Transgender Health and Gender Transition

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides an in-depth description of transgender identities and terminology, including firsthand accounts of the transgender experience. Students gain an extensive understanding of endocrinology and reproductive health in the context of cross-gender hormone transition; and naturopathic, herbal and acupuncture point support for patients in various stages of gender transition; surgical options are also discussed. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDEC 7341E - Sleep Health and Disorders

Credit(s): 2.00

Healthy sleep is imperative for overall good health. This course begins with sleep and circadian physiology and normal sleep throughout the life span. Then the six primary categories of sleep disorders are covered. Cases are presented with time for discussion and work-up of the differential diagnosis. Women's sleep health and the interaction between sleep and other disorders is included. The course concludes with information on ways to promote healthy sleep, botanical and nutrition approaches, and common pharmaceuticals. *Prerequisite(s): BAS 5130.*

NDEC 7342E - Advanced Gastroenterology

Credit(s): 2.00

This course explores certain key disorders of the digestive tract with a focus on the small intestine (bacterial overgrowth), inflammatory bowel disease, and altered GI anatomy. Physical exam, lab and imaging studies, management of these disorders, as well as optimization of the digestive function are emphasized through lecture and case discussions. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 6230.*

NDEC 7351E - Point-of-Care Ultrasound

Credit(s): 2.50

Students learn to use Point-of-Care Ultrasound (POCUS) to diagnose common clinical entities in the provider's office. Students are taught to rule out conditions including, but not limited to: DVT, cholecystitis, AAA, ovarian cysts, hydronephrosis, fractures and pneumonia; and to diagnose various musculoskeletal conditions. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDEC 8430E - Advanced Gastroenterology Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

This lab covers techniques used in a functional gastroenterology practice: integrated abdominal exam, gastric pH testing, visceral release and energetic psychology techniques. It is a mixture of both scientifically based and clinically proven techniques. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 6230.*

NDEH 7310E - Homeopathy I

Credit(s): 3.00

This course series builds on the core homeopathic curriculum and supports the attainment of the homeopathy certificate. The courses are intended to help students advance their understanding and practical application of homeopathy in a clinical setting. Students will further develop their skills in case analysis, symptom and rubric selection, navigation of the computerized repertory, special functions of the computerized repertory, and familiarity with the reportorial language. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5131.*

NDEH 7320E - Homeopathy II

Credit(s): 3.00

This course series builds on the core homeopathic curriculum and supports the attainment of the homeopathy certificate. The courses are intended to help students advance their understanding and practical application of homeopathy in a clinical setting. Students will further develop their skills in case analysis, symptom and rubric selection, navigation of the computerized repertory, special functions of the

computerized repertory, and familiarity with the reportorial language.

Prerequisite(s): THR 5131, NDEH 7310E.

NDEH 7331E - Homeopathy III

Credit(s): 3.00

This course series builds on the core homeopathic curriculum and supports the attainment of the homeopathy certificate. The courses are intended to help students advance their understanding and practical application of homeopathy in a clinical setting. Students will further develop their skills in case analysis, symptom and rubric selection, navigation of the computerized repertory, special functions of the computerized repertory, and familiarity with the reportorial language.

Prerequisite(s): THR 5131, NDEH 7320E.

NDEH 7332E - Homeopathy IV

Credit(s): 3.00

This course series builds on the core homeopathic curriculum and supports the attainment of the homeopathy certificate. The courses are intended to help students advance their understanding and practical application of homeopathy in a clinical setting. Students will further develop their skills in case analysis, symptom and rubric selection, navigation of the computerized repertory, special functions of the computerized repertory, and familiarity with the reportorial language.

Prerequisite(s): THR 5131, NDEH 7330E.

NDER 7330E - Natural Childbirth II: Pregnancy

Credit(s): 3.00

This course emphasizes the role of prenatal care in assessing and maintaining the well-being of mother and fetus. Screening skills introduced in Reproductive Systems (CLS 7310) are refined and expanded including patient-centered midwifery care, prenatal labs, management of pre-existing conditions and tests for fetal well-being. Complications of pregnancy are studied along with the continuum of appropriate treatment possibilities, ranging from naturopathic therapeutics to referral for high-risk cases. The course format is lecture with case presentations and a practical lab for hands-on training. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 7331E - Advanced Gynecology: Special Topics

Credit(s): 2.00

Students learn to assess/evaluate, treat and manage female sexual dysfunction and interstitial cystitis; and receive updated information on menopause regarding HT prescribing, non-HT prescribing and management. Half of the class is focused on breast cancer risk factors, diagnosis, conventional treatment options, and naturopathic treatment as an integrative approach, followed by a class devoted to breast cancer cases. The majority of the course is lecture based, with some interactive cases and a final paper due week 10. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 7340E - Natural Childbirth III: Labor and Delivery

Credit(s): 3.00

This course prepares students to provide support and safety to the birthing family through labor and delivery including assessment of fetal heart tones, managing first and second stage of labor and normal birth. Complications of labor and birth are examined and naturopathic management highlighted through the use of birth stories. The hands-on skills required for response to those situations are discussed, demonstrated and practiced through a hands-on lab. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 7341E - Advanced Gynecology: Infertility and Endocrinology

Credit(s): 2.50

Students learn to assess/evaluate, treat and manage medical conditions related to endocrinology in women's health care. This includes: infertility, secondary amenorrhea, thyroid disease, hyperprolactinemia, adrenal dysfunction, premature ovarian failure, polycystic ovary syndrome, luteal phase defect, conditions that present with anovulation, hypothalamic dysfunction, age-related infertility, obesity and diabetes. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 8420E - Natural Childbirth IV: Postpartum Management

Credit(s): 3.00

This course focuses on the third stage of birth, from delivery of the placenta through six weeks postpartum. The effects of pregnancy resolution and the beginning of motherhood on a woman's body, mind and spirit are studied. Students are taught

practical skills, such as perineal repair, bladder catheterization, IV insertion, blood loss estimation, management of postpartum hemorrhage, and breast-feeding support; as well as an appreciation for the dynamics of personal and familial transition during this period. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 8430E - Natural Childbirth V: Neonatology

Credit(s): 3.00

This course educates both the generalist naturopathic student as well as those seeking the midwifery certificate on case management of the mature fetus, and newborn to 12 weeks of age. Lectures include a review of fetal development from 34 weeks gestation, transitional anatomy and physiology in the neonate, normal newborn assessment, screening/treatment for newborn anomalies, and neonatal resuscitation. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310, CLS 7330. Note: Additional fee required.*

NDER 8440E - Natural Childbirth VI: Special Topics

Credit(s): 2.00

This seminar provides students with the opportunity to research topics of special interest and share information with colleagues. Topics presented by the course instructors include developing childbirth education classes, counseling and grief in pregnancy loss, and adoption. Additionally, this course covers water births, working with related social agencies, and intubation training. *Prerequisite(s): CLS 7310.*

NDER 8441E - Natural Childbirth VII: Legal Aspects

Credit(s): 1.00

This seminar provides students with the opportunity to research topics of special interest and share information with colleagues. Topics presented by the course instructors include developing childbirth education classes, counseling and grief in pregnancy loss, and adoption. Additionally, this course covers water births, working with related social agencies, and intubation training.

NDET 5120E - Bodywork I: Massage Foundations

Credit(s): 1.00

Bodywork I teaches the basic language and strokes of Swedish massage, and is the

foundation course for Bodywork II and III. Students learn by giving and receiving treatments while being guided in hands-on classes. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDET 5130E - Bodywork II: Advanced Massage

Credit(s): 1.00

Bodywork II covers advanced massage techniques—trigger point work and therapeutic touch. Students learn by giving and receiving treatments in supervised hands-on classes. *Prerequisite(s): NDET 5120E. Note: Additional fee required.*

NDET 5140E - Bodywork III: Energy Work

Credit(s): 1.00

Bodywork III teaches students to open, become sensitive to, and develop their energy work. This is taught in several ways, including subtle energy techniques and the vocabulary of energy. Respect for personal boundaries is emphasized. *Prerequisite(s): NDET 5120E . Note: Additional fee required.*

NDET 6230E - Mindful Self-Compassion

Credit(s): 2.00

This is an eight-week course with a half-day silent retreat designed to explicitly teach skills of self-compassion. This experiential course uses meditations, informal practice, group discussion and dyads, and homework exercises. A variety of guided meditations (loving-kindness, affectionate breathing, giving and receiving meditation [11 meditations total]), informal practices for use in daily life (soothing touch, self-compassionate letter writing, compassionate listening, self-compassion for care givers [18 total]) are taught and practiced. Self-compassion is evoked during the classes using experiential exercises, and home practices are taught to help develop the habit of self-compassion. Students will be asked to incorporate evidence-based literature into reflective journals.

NDET 6250E - Nature Cure

Credit(s): 2.00

This class emphasizes the essence of natural medicine as taught by the founding naturopathic doctors. Students practice water and herbal therapies, poultices, Cayce

treatments and other therapies on themselves and each other. There are opportunities to experience an internal cleansing/detoxification, learn practical applications, and hear case experiences of natural, safe remedies. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NDET 6251E - Advanced Physical Medicine

Credit(s): 1.50

This course provides an opportunity to consolidate and review physical medicine concepts and skills pertaining to the assessment and treatment of common primary care presentations. Students will review and practice cervical, lumbar, and pelvis/SI adjustment; and also further their clinical acumen in assessment and treatment of musculoskeletal conditions that commonly present to family practice.

Prerequisite(s): CLS 6210.

PHL 5110 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy I

Credit(s): 1.00

In this two-course series, we will be exploring the philosophical basis of naturopathic medicine and the role of the naturopathic physician in today's world. We will survey the history of naturopathic medicine, historical figures that played key roles in the development of naturopathic medicine, and the formation of naturopathic philosophy. Emphasis is placed on the six guiding principles of naturopathic philosophy: first do no harm, the healing power of nature, identify and treat the cause, treat the whole person, physician as teacher, and prevention. The course also introduces concepts in naturopathic medical ethics in clinical practice.

PHL 5113 - Introduction to Medical Systems

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces the U.S. medical system and the developing role of naturopathic medicine within both the U.S. and the global healthcare systems. It also explores the history, philosophy, and influencing factors of major medical systems around the world. Through contrast and comparison, students will gain deeper insights into insurance practices, strategies for delivering quality care, and best practices in the referral and management of patients to practitioners of other forms of healing (ie Ayurveda, Chinese Medicine, Chiropractic, etc.).

PHL 5120 - Naturopathic History and Philosophy II

Credit(s): 1.00

The second course in this series deepens the exploration of the philosophical basis of naturopathic medicine and the role of the naturopathic physician in today's world and in the medical system. Emphasis is placed on further insights into the six guiding principles of naturopathic philosophy: first do no harm, the healing power of nature, identify and treat the cause, treat the whole person, physician as teacher, and prevention. This course includes applications of concepts in medical ethics introduced in the Fall course.

PHL 5130 - Naturopathic Medicine Retreat

Credit(s): 0.75

Naturopathic philosophy comes to life in this weekend retreat as we come together to explore naturopathic medicine in a natural setting. We will identify medicinal plants in nature, as well as experience hydrotherapy, mud therapy, meditation, and various exercise therapies. We will also discuss the tenants of naturopathic medicine and build community in a fun and engaging environment. *Prerequisite(s):*
PHL 5110
PHL 5120

PHLO 5113 - Intro to Medical Systems

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces the U.S. medical system and the developing role of naturopathic medicine within both the U.S. and the global healthcare systems. It also explores the history, philosophy, and influencing factors of major medical systems around the world. Through contrast and comparison, students will gain deeper insights into insurance practices, strategies for delivering quality care, and best practices in the referral and management of patients to practitioners of other forms of healing (ie Ayurveda, Chinese Medicine, Chiropractic, etc.).

BUS 7321 - Business I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is the first in a three-course series. This first course is set around

defining professional and personal goals, understanding financial literacy, exploring different career paths with the ND degree, and understanding the economics of practice. The course will additionally introduce students to the psychology of business, professionalism and success.

BUS 8400 - Jurisprudence

Credit(s): 1.00

This course surveys medical healthcare law as it applies to naturopathic physicians. Topics include licensing and regulation, reporting requirements, informed consent, patient confidentiality, advanced directives, HIPAA, malpractice and provider service agreements. *Prerequisite(s)*: Students must take in their last year of the ND program

BUS 8421 - Business II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is the second in a three-course series. This second course provides a deeper understanding of how to operate a business by learning about different business systems. Students will learn how to read contracts. Students will learn the components of a business plan. Students will further explore professionalism through CV development and interviewing skills. The course will additionally introduce students to medical billing

BUS 8430 - Business III

Credit(s): 1.50

This course is the third in a three-course series. This third course is largely a survey course in which different health professionals will be explaining the business elements of their career paths. The course will also take a deeper look into billing practices and the development of a professional network.

HOM 5131 - Intro to Homeopathy

Credit(s): 2

Naturopathic doctors are trained to offer a broad scope of therapeutic options ranging from nature cure to pharmaceuticals chosen in accordance with The

Therapeutic Order. In this class, students will explore the history, philosophy, and foundational concepts of Classical Homeopathy. Students will be introduced to the key skills needed to prescribe effective and safe homeopathic medicines in patient care, including repertorization, remedy selection, medicine dosing, and case management.

HOM 5131T - Intro to Homeopathy Tutorial

Credit(s): 0.67

This class builds upon the foundations and principles of Classical Homeopathy discussed in HOM5131. This engaging course will support students to build case-taking skills, a working knowledge of the homeopathic repertory, and knowledge of major homeopathic remedies so they may ultimately use this modality effectively and safely as part of a holistic approach to patient care.

THR 5120 - Therapeutic Modalities I

Credit(s): 6.00

The holistic application of natural therapeutics is a major differentiator between naturopathic medicine and conventional medicine. This class explores the philosophy and clinical application of nutrition, physical medicine, and hydrotherapy as foundational pillars of naturopathic treatment.

Clinical nutrition is approached from both a biochemical, physiologic standpoint and the clinical application of whole-food nutrition. We will learn about a wide array of factors that influence human nutrition including nutritional requirements at each stage of life, how culture, community, and behavioral factors influence food selection, and how to assess nutritional status through history-taking and physical examination.

Physical Medicine utilizes the knowledge of anatomy, physiology and kinesiology to understand how the function of the musculoskeletal system influences health and disease. There is also a particular emphasis placed on understanding tissue injury and healing, as well as the nature of musculoskeletal pain. We will be introduced to various musculoskeletal-based therapies and functional examinations.

Hydrotherapy is a major modality used to enhance vitality. We will explore how applications of hot and cold water as well as other stimuli influences detoxification, circulation, and the immune response. *Corequisite(s): THR 5120T, THR 5120L.*

THR 5120L - Therapeutic Modalities I Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

Apply what we have learned about hydrotherapy and physical medicine in Therapeutic Modalities I lecture and tutorial courses. In the hydrotherapy portion, we will review and practice how to perform constitutional hydrotherapy, hot fomentation and other hydrotherapy treatments. In the physical medicine portion, we will review and practice the use of various physiotherapy machines. We will give and receive these treatments enhancing our knowledge of the treatments from both a patient and a clinician perspective. This prepares us for delivering these treatments in our clinical rotations. *Corequisite(s): THR 5120, THR 5120T. Note: Additional fee required.*

THR 5120T - Therapeutic Modalities I Tutorial

Credit(s): 2.00

This case-based course utilizes a small group setting to integrate and expand upon the information learned in the Therapeutic Modalities I lecture course. We will analyze cases, generate treatment plans and discuss philosophical elements of each modality in order to transform didactic knowledge into dynamic working knowledge and practical application. *Corequisite(s): THR 5120, THR 5120L.*

THR 5131 - Therapeutic Modalities II

Credit(s): 4

Naturopathic doctors are trained to offer a broad scope of therapeutic options ranging from nature cure to pharmaceuticals chosen in accordance with the therapeutic order. This class explores the history, philosophy, and foundational concepts of botanical medicine, homeopathy, and pharmacology, and explores how each modality is employed as part of a holistic approach to medicine. We will explore the unique elements as well as the commonalities and differences of each modality.

- The botanical medicine portion develops knowledge on a wide range of topics by blending a strong foundation in the traditional practices of herbal medicine with a modern, evidence-informed approach. We will explore plant energetics, phytochemistry, basic botany, and the actions and indications for many botanical medicines.

- The homeopathy portion covers the principles of classic homeopathy and focuses on supporting students build case-taking skills and a working knowledge of the homeopathic repertory and major remedies.
- The pharmacology portion explores the principles of how medications physiologically interact with the body. Students will learn about major drug classes and start to build knowledge of indications, contraindications, and how drugs are prescribed.

Corequisite(s): THR 5131T, THR 5131L.

THR 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab

Credit(s): 0.50

Apply what we learned about botanical medicine in Therapeutic Modalities lecture and tutorial classes. Through a hands-on approach, we will make tinctures, infusions, decoctions, salves, lotions, and other preparations as well as discuss how they are applied therapeutically in our clinical rotations. *Corequisite(s): THR 5131, THR 5131T. Note: Additional fee required.*

THR 5131T - Therapeutic Modalities II Tutorial

Credit(s): 1.33

This case-based course utilizes a small group setting to integrate and expand upon the information learned in the Therapeutic Modalities II lecture course. We will analyze cases, generate treatment plans and discuss philosophical elements of each modality in order to transform didactic knowledge into dynamic working knowledge and practical application. *Corequisite(s): THR 5131, THR 5131L.*

THRO 5120L - Intro to Therapeutic Modalities I Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

Apply what we have learned about hydrotherapy and physical medicine during the school year in the summer intensive. In the hydrotherapy portion, we will review and practice how to perform constitutional hydrotherapy, hot fomentation and other hydrotherapy treatments. In the physical medicine portion, we will review and practice the use of various physiotherapy machines. We will give and receive these treatments enhancing our knowledge of the treatments from both a patient and a clinician perspective. This prepares us for delivering these treatments in our

clinical rotations. *Prerequisite(s): THR 5120, THR 5120T. Note: Additional fee required.*

THRO 5131L - Therapeutic Modalities II Lab

Credit(s): 0.50

(Virtual). This course introduces each major naturopathic therapeutic modality. Therapeutic Modalities II introduces homeopathy, botanical medicine, and pharmacology. History and philosophy, terminology, mechanism of action and general therapeutic applications, indications, contraindications, safety and monitoring for each modality will be covered. Students will analyze evidence for effectiveness of each modality. The role of each modality in the context of naturopathic care and in the greater medical system will also be explored. The Therapeutic Modalities II Lab focuses on experiential education, exploring organoleptics and preparations of botanical medicines. *Corequisite(s): THR 5131, THR 5131T. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 19E - Teaching Qigong I Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This advanced elective series is designed for the serious qigong student who wishes to continue formal training in qigong, and integrate the teaching of qigong into their clinical practice. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of Qigong I-IX Retreats and Qigong I-IX Practica.*

CM 29E - Teaching Qigong II Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This advanced elective series is designed for the serious qigong student who wishes to continue formal training in qigong, and integrate the teaching of qigong into their clinical practice. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of Qigong I-IX Retreats and Qigong I-IX Practica.*

CM 39E - Teaching Qigong III Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This advanced elective series is designed for the serious qigong student who wishes

to continue formal training in qigong, and integrate the teaching of qigong into their clinical practice. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of Qigong I-IX Retreats and Qigong I-IX Practica.*

CM 518 - Qigong I Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

The first qigong module explores the alchemical and shamanic origins of qigong theory and practice. Students are introduced to the fundamentals of the Jinjing School of Qigong, including shaking (tou), walking (zou), and quiet meditation or "settling" (ding). A key element of this course is the practice of the Universe Stance (Yuzhou Zhuang) or Standing Meditation (Zhan Zhuang)—the position that occupies a central role in most qigong traditions. A sitting "internal alchemy" form (neidan) is also emphasized. Through these practices, students are guided to experience the phenomenon of qi in their bodies as well as in nature. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 519 - Qigong I Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

The first qigong module explores the alchemical and shamanic origins of qigong theory and practice. Students are introduced to the fundamentals of the Jinjing School of Qigong, including shaking (tou), walking (zou), and quiet meditation or "settling" (ding). A key element of this course is the practice of the Universe Stance (Yuzhou Zhuang) or Standing Meditation (Zhan Zhuang)—the position that occupies a central role in most qigong traditions. A sitting "internal alchemy" form (neidan) is also emphasized. Through these practices, students are guided to experience the phenomenon of qi in their bodies as well as in nature.

CM 528 - Qigong II Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

In addition to strengthening and deepening the practices learned in the first module, students learn the first eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Yin Yang Harmonization Qigong (Yin Yang Sheng Jiang Kai He Gong). *Prerequisite(s): CM 518, CM 519. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 529 - Qigong II Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

In addition to strengthening and deepening the practices learned in the first module, students learn the first eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Yin Yang Harmonization Qigong (Yin Yang Sheng Jiang Kai He Gong).

Prerequisite(s): CM 518, CM 519.

CM 538 - Qigong III Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

This qigong module integrates the medical concept of "strengthening the sinews" into the existing qigong practice through the introduction of a second eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Strengthening the Sinews Qigong (Jinjian Gong). *Prerequisite(s): CM 518, CM 519. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 539 - Qigong III Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This qigong module integrates the medical concept of "strengthening the sinews" into the existing qigong practice through the introduction of a second eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Strengthening the Sinews Qigong (Jinjian Gong). *Prerequisite(s): CM 518, CM 519.*

CM 618 - Qigong IV Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

This qigong module teaches students the third eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Esoteric Eight Pieces of Brocade (Jin Baduan). At the same time, progress in the first stage of the quiet meditation practice is discussed, and the second stage of the Microcosmic Orbit Meditation (Xiao Zhoutian) is introduced. *Prerequisite(s): CM 538, CM 539. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 619 - Qigong IV Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This qigong module teaches students the third eight-segment long form of the Jinjing School of Qigong, namely Esoteric Eight Pieces of Brocade (Jin Baduan). At the same time, progress in the first stage of the quiet meditation practice is discussed, and the second stage of the Microcosmic Orbit Meditation (Xiao Zhoutian) is introduced. *Prerequisite(s): CM 538, CM 539.*

CM 628 - Qigong V Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

Students learn the fourth Jinjing Gong long form, the Five Sacred Peaks Qigong (Wuling Gong). This vigorous form strengthens the student's ability to integrate the scholarly (wen) and martial (wu) aspects of qigong practice. *Prerequisite(s): CM 618, CM 619. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 629 - Qigong V Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Students learn the fourth Jinjing Gong long form, the Five Sacred Peaks Qigong (Wuling Gong). This vigorous form strengthens the student's ability to integrate the scholarly (wen) and martial (wu) aspects of qigong practice. *Prerequisite(s): CM 618, CM 619.*

CM 638 - Qigong VI Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

Students review and deepen their practice of the forms and walks learned in the Qigong I-V Retreats and Practica. *Prerequisite(s): CM 628, CM 629. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 639 - Qigong VI Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Students review and deepen their practice of the forms and walks learned in the Qigong I-V Retreats and Practica. *Prerequisite(s): CM 628, CM 629.*

CM 718 - Qigong VII Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

During the seventh and eighth modules, students learn the Fourteen Movements of Jinjing Gong (Jinjing Shisi Shi). This form is a 17th-century refinement of the more broadly known Yijin Jing (Change the Sinews System of Exercises) from the Shaolin tradition. In addition, students gain experience teaching the shaking, walking, quiet meditation and long forms learned in the previous modules, and develop expertise in the therapeutic prescription of qigong regimen for individual patients.

Prerequisite(s): CM 638, CM 639. Note: Additional fee required.

CM 719 - Qigong VII Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

During the seventh and eighth modules, students learn the Fourteen Movements of Jinjing Gong (Jinjing Shisi Shi). This form is a 17th-century refinement of the more broadly known Yijin Jing (Change the Sinews System of Exercises) from the Shaolin tradition. In addition, students gain experience teaching the shaking, walking, quiet meditation and long forms learned in the previous modules, and develop expertise in the therapeutic prescription of qigong regimen for individual patients.

Prerequisite(s): CM 638, CM 639.

CM 728 - Qigong VIII Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

During the seventh and eighth modules, students learn the Fourteen Movements of Jinjing Gong (Jinjing Shisi Shi). This form is a 17th-century refinement of the more broadly known Yijin Jing (Change the Sinews System of Exercises) from the Shaolin tradition. In addition, students gain experience teaching the shaking, walking, quiet meditation and long forms learned in the previous modules, and develop expertise in the therapeutic prescription of qigong regimen for individual patients.

Prerequisite(s): CM 718, CM 719. Note: Additional fee required.

CM 729 - Qigong VIII Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

During the seventh and eighth modules, students learn the Fourteen Movements of

Jinjing Gong (Jinjing Shisi Shi). This form is a 17th-century refinement of the more broadly known Yijin Jing (Change the Sinews System of Exercises) from the Shaolin tradition. In addition, students gain experience teaching the shaking, walking, quiet meditation and long forms learned in the previous modules, and develop expertise in the therapeutic prescription of qigong regimen for individual patients.

Prerequisite(s): CM 718, CM 719.

CM 738 - Qigong IX Retreat

Credit(s): 0.50

This qigong module serves to deepen and assess each student's level of mastery of the performance and therapeutic application of the qigong practices covered in the previous eight modules. *Prerequisite(s): CM 728, CM 729. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 739 - Qigong IX Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This qigong module serves to deepen and assess each student's level of mastery of the performance and therapeutic application of the qigong practices covered in the previous eight modules. *Prerequisite(s): CM 728, CM 729.*

CM 5100E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat I

Credit(s): 1.00

With this series of weekend qigong retreats, the College of Classical Chinese Medicine makes available a synthesis of the Eastern art of cultivation for students in non-CCM programs. In the serene surroundings of a retreat center in the Pacific Northwest, students experience energy-based phenomena, such as qi, and are introduced to a variety of ancient practices that cultivate body, mind and spirit. Specific exercises include Free Style Dragon Qigong (Longzi Linggan Gong) from the Emei School of Qigong; Yin Yang Raise and Descend Open and Close Qigong (Yin Yang Sheng Jiang Kai He Gong) from the Jinjing School of Qigong; Daoist quiet meditation; and sacred chants from a variety of healing traditions. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 5101E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat II

Credit(s): 1.00

With this series of weekend qigong retreats, the College of Classical Chinese Medicine makes available a synthesis of the Eastern art of cultivation for students in non-CCM programs. In the serene surroundings of a retreat center in the Pacific Northwest, students experience energy-based phenomena, such as qi, and are introduced to a variety of ancient practices that cultivate body, mind and spirit. Specific exercises include Free Style Dragon Qigong (Longzi Linggan Gong) from the Emei School of Qigong; Yin Yang Raise and Descend Open and Close Qigong (Yin Yang Sheng Jiang Kai He Gong) from the Jinjing School of Qigong; Daoist quiet meditation; and sacred chants from a variety of healing traditions. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 5102E - Non-CCM Qigong Retreat III

Credit(s): 1.00

With this series of weekend qigong retreats, the College of Classical Chinese Medicine makes available a synthesis of the Eastern art of cultivation for students in non-CCM programs. In the serene surroundings of a retreat center in the Pacific Northwest, students experience energy-based phenomena, such as qi, and are introduced to a variety of ancient practices that cultivate body, mind and spirit. Specific exercises include Free Style Dragon Qigong (Longzi Linggan Gong) from the Emei School of Qigong; Yin Yang Raise and Descend Open and Close Qigong (Yin Yang Sheng Jiang Kai He Gong) from the Jinjing School of Qigong; Daoist quiet meditation; and sacred chants from a variety of healing traditions. *Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 15E - Shiatsu I

Credit(s): 1.50

This introductory course presents two of the cornerstones of Asian/Japanese massage, shiatsu and *Do-In* [a self-massage routine (*Dao-Yin* in Chinese)]. Neither massage uses oil nor requires disrobing. This course presents traditional Asian style massage on a table and teaches the back half of the body. It takes about 45 minutes to an hour to perform. An emphasis is placed on learning the proper alignment and body position for the practitioner, and on memorizing and internalizing the sequence (kata/form) of the massage. Students are exposed to the energetic,

theoretical and technical aspects of shiatsu. Theory focuses on learning the channel pathways. Instruction emphasizes kinesthetic learning, alternating between demonstration and practice. *Open to all NUNM students. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 25E - Shiatsu II

Credit(s): 1.50

Shiatsu II teaches the second half of the short form. In terms of the kata, it covers the front of the body. The front of the body also takes about 45 minutes to do. This course continues the *Do-In (Dao-Yin)* training with an emphasis on being able to teach it to others. The last part of the course combines the back of the body from Shiatsu I with the front learned in this term to complete the 'short form.' The whole shiatsu short form takes about an hour and a half to perform, and constitutes a very thorough and satisfying massage for both the giver and the receiver. *Prerequisite(s): CM 15E. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 35E - Shiatsu III

Credit(s): 1.50

Shiatsu III, the short-form practicum, integrates the material learned in Shiatsu I and II. In a mock clinical approach to classroom learning, students bring a different volunteer client to class each week to give them a shiatsu massage. The instructor circulates and provides individualized feedback during each session. The short form constitutes the basic framework for the clinical practice of shiatsu, and by the end of the term the student should be capable of performing it professionally in about an hour and a quarter. *Prerequisite(s): CM 25E. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 45E - Shiatsu IV

Credit(s): 1.50

The long form builds on the short form learned in the first year and introduces new techniques. Specifically, stretching maneuvers for all the major joints of the body, along with more specific pressing of acu-points, are integrated into the massage. Pertaining to the self-cultivation aspect of the training, another *Dao-Yin* form is presented. Students learn a comprehensive series of stretches (much like yoga) for the practitioner, both as preparation to give as well as receive the shiatsu stretches, but also to generally open and strengthen the practitioner's body. Intimate

knowledge of these stretches also constitutes the basis for the use of stretches as a prescription for clients. *Prerequisite(s): CM 35E. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 55E - Shiatsu V

Credit(s): 1.50

Shiatsu V covers the long-form kata for the front half of the body. This course completes the very thorough whole-body treatment, which takes two to three hours to perform. Again, stretches and specific point work are integrated into the kata. Useful for both assessment and treatment, the long form is a comprehensive and satisfying massage. *Prerequisite(s): CM 45E. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 65E - Shiatsu VI

Credit(s): 1.50

Shiatsu VI is the long-form practicum. Students bring a volunteer client into the classroom to perform a long-form treatment on them. The instructor circulates providing guidance and feedback. Students work on solving their technical difficulties, generally refine their massage technique, and hone their theoretical understanding, while developing their capacity to relate to their clients and discuss shiatsu in a professional manner. Some diagnostic palpation is practiced focusing on shu and mu points. Opportunities for improvisation from amongst the myriad of techniques become necessary to keep the treatment to a reasonable length of time. These processes train the student to tailor their treatments in real-world settings to their clients' individual needs and limits within the context of the shiatsu kata, while the kata provides the basis for a consistent product/service that ensures continuity between sessions and across providers. *Prerequisite(s): CM 55E. Note: Additional fee required.*

CM 819 - Taiji I Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Tàijíquán 太極拳 is an exercise used to cultivate the unification of yīn 陰 and yáng 陽 within the self. This course covers the concepts and movements of various styles of *Tàijíquán*, in particular the Yang, Chen and Sun styles. It introduces the student to the concept of *zhuāng gōng* 樁功, the foundational "posting" meditation exercise practiced by the *Zhēn rén* 真人 (often called the "immortals") mentioned in

the *Huangdi Neijing Suwen* 黃帝內經素問. *Zhuāng gōng* 樁功 includes moving, standing, sitting and laying postures in which the student begins to find motion within stillness and stillness within motion 靜中有動, 動中有靜. It offers an opportunity for the student to engage with the concept of *wúwéi* 無為 or "effortlessness."

This class also touches on the *Tàijí Nèigōng* 太極內功, or the Internal Art and the concepts of *jīng-qì-shén* 精氣神 (the three treasures) as well as *pí-jìn-gù* 皮筋骨 (skin, tendons and bone). This instruction gives students the framework needed to continue cultivating a balance between yin and yang in themselves for the rest of their lives. Students work towards an embodied understanding of the macrocosm-microcosm that can promote the harmony between the mind and body that is necessary for achieving the level of the *Shàng gōng* 上工 or superior physician that is espoused in the *Neijing*. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM819, CM829 and CM839.*

CM 829 - Taiji II Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Tàijíquán 太極拳 is an exercise used to cultivate the unification of yīn 陰 and yáng 陽 within the self. In this course, students continue to study the concepts and movements of various styles of *Tàijíquán*, in particular the Yang, Chen and Sun styles. They deepen their practice of *zhuāng gōng* 樁功, the foundational "posting" meditation exercise practiced by the *Zhēn rén* 真人 (often called the "immortals") mentioned in the *Huangdi Neijing Suwen* 黃帝內經素問. *Zhuāng gōng* 樁功 includes moving, standing, sitting and laying postures that provide a path to experiencing motion within stillness and stillness within motion 靜中有動, 動中有靜. Through these practices, students continue to engage with the concept of *wúwéi* 無為 or "effortlessness."

Students also further their practice of *Tàijí Nèigōng* 太極內功, or the Internal Art and the concepts of *jīng-qì-shén* 精氣神 (the three treasures) as well as *pí-jìn-gù* 皮筋骨 (skin, tendons and bone). They continue to cultivate an inner balance of yin and yang, as well as an embodied understanding of the macrocosm-microcosm. The ultimate lifetime goal is to achieve the level of harmony between the mind and body that characterizes the *Shàng gōng* 上工 or superior physician that is espoused in the *Neijing*. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM819, CM829 and CM839.*

CM 839 - Taiji III Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Tàijíquán 太極拳 is an exercise used to cultivate the unification of yīn 陰 and yáng 陽 within the self. In this course, students continue to study the concepts and movements of various styles of *Tàijíquán*, in particular the Yang, Chen and Sun styles. They deepen their practice of *zhuāng gōng* 樁功, the foundational "posting" meditation exercise practiced by the *Zhēn rén* 真人 (often called the "immortals") mentioned in the *Huangdi Neijing Suwen* 黃帝內經素問. *Zhuāng gōng* 樁功 includes moving, standing, sitting and laying postures that provide a path to experiencing motion within stillness and stillness within motion 靜中有動, 動中有靜. Through these practices, students continue to engage with the concept of *wúwéi* 無為 or "effortlessness."

Students also further their practice of *Tàijí Nèigōng* 太極內功, or the Internal Art and the concepts of *jīng-qì-shén* 精氣神 (the three treasures) as well as *pí-jìn-gù* 皮筋骨 (skin, tendons and bone). They continue to cultivate an inner balance of yin and yang, as well as an embodied understanding of the macrocosm-microcosm. The ultimate lifetime goal is to achieve the level of harmony between the mind and body that characterizes the *Shàng gōng* 上工 or superior physician that is espoused in the *Neijing*. *Prerequisite(s):* These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM819, CM829 and CM839.

CM 995 - Clinic Internship Entrance Exam-Written

The Clinic Internship Exam is a comprehensive exam assessing student understanding of core course material up until the spring of the third year. Successful passage qualifies the student to enter the clinic as an Intern.

CM 54E - Facial Acupuncture

Credit(s): 2.00

This class introduces facial acupuncture and cupping for the Chinese medicine practitioner. A review of the facial muscles, motor points, and channels that pass through the face will help students to understand the mechanism of action; and safe practices and reasonable expectations are discussed. Pattern differentiation is reviewed using channel theory and five-element theory as it specifically applies to

treatment through the regions of the face. Finally, formulating for the specific skincare needs of the patient will be covered. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 74E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques I

Credit(s): 1.50

Students advance their acupuncture skills through a combined didactic and practical approach to anatomically based point location and needling. *Prerequisite(s): CM 634*

CM 84E - Advanced Point Location and Techniques II

Credit(s): 1.50

These courses combine a didactic and practical approach to anatomically based point location and needling. *Prerequisite(s): CM 74E*

CM 513 - Acu-Moxa Points I (Point Actions)

Credit(s): 2.00

Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III focus on the therapeutic actions of points. Location, name and category information are reviewed in the context of learning the traditional functions, as well as specific symptomatic indications for each point. Therapeutic functions correspond to treatment principles derived from Chinese pattern differentiation. Both Eastern and Western diseases are correlated to complete the therapeutic understanding of the points' potential range and repertoire for treatment. The focus of this first class is on the Lung, Large Intestine and Stomach channels. The channel and acupoint system of Chinese medicine lay out a treatment modality that is both profound and therapeutically effective for a wide range of health conditions. *Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 514*

CM 514 - Acu-Moxa Techniques I (Point Location)

Credit(s): 1.50

Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-II focus on learning to accurately locate all of the standard points on the 14 primary channels using the Chinese system of anatomical measurement, as well as a cultivated ability to directly perceive the points. Students practice locating points on their classmates, with a focus on the development of skills that will bring clinical success and patient satisfaction. Classical approaches

from source texts are integrated into the class. These classes build a foundation for life-long learning through independent investigation using all senses and a reasoned evaluation of different opinions. *Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 513.*

Note: Additional fee required

CM 523 - Acu-Moxa Points II (Point Actions)

Credit(s): 2.00

Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III focus on the therapeutic actions of points. Location, name and category information are reviewed in the context of learning the traditional functions, as well as specific symptomatic indications for each point. Therapeutic functions correspond to treatment principles derived from Chinese pattern differentiation. Both Eastern and Western diseases are correlated to complete the therapeutic understanding of the points' potential range and repertoire for treatment. The focus of the second class in the series is on the Spleen, Heart, Small Intestine and Bladder channels. The channel and acupoint system of Chinese medicine lay out a treatment modality that is both profound and therapeutically effective for a wide range of health conditions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 513 and CM 514 Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 524*

CM 524 - Acu-Moxa Techniques II (Point Location)

Credit(s): 1.50

Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-II focus on learning to accurately locate all of the standard points on the 14 primary channels using the Chinese system of anatomical measurement, as well as a cultivated ability to directly perceive the points. Students practice locating points on their classmates, with a focus on the development of skills that will bring clinical success and patient satisfaction. Classical approaches from source texts are integrated into the class. These classes build a foundation for life-long learning through independent investigation using all senses and a reasoned evaluation of different opinions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 514. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 523. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 533 - Acu-Moxa Points III

Credit(s): 2.00

Acu-Moxa Points and Techniques I-III focus on the therapeutic actions of points. Location, name and category information are reviewed in the context of learning the

traditional functions, as well as specific symptomatic indications for each point. Therapeutic functions correspond to treatment principles derived from Chinese pattern differentiation. Both Eastern and Western diseases are correlated to complete the therapeutic understanding of the points' potential range and repertoire for treatment. This class completes the series with the study of the Ren Mai and Du Mai, Kidney, Pericardium, San Jiao, Gall Bladder and Liver channels. The channel and acupoint system of Chinese medicine lay out a treatment modality that is both profound and therapeutically effective for a wide range of health conditions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 523. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 534*

CM 534 - Acu-Moxa Techniques III

Credit(s): 2.00

In this hands-on complement to Acu-Moxa Points III, students learn to become competent practitioners of manual therapies while applying the depth of classical Chinese literature. The course develops non-needle and simple needle techniques under supervision while emphasizing clean needle technique and proper draping and body positioning. Students witness and then use acupressure and the full array of non-needle techniques, including moxabustion, cupping, guasha, magnets and beads. This practicum also introduces classical free hand and gentle tube insertion needling techniques, setting the stage for advanced classical needle techniques and more challenging points to be learned in subsequent courses. *Prerequisite(s): CM 524. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 533. Note: Additional fee required. The Clean Needle Technique course offered by CCAOM is also required.*

CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students learn how to understand and apply the Jingluo theory as a whole. Following an in-depth discussion on the constitution and construction of the Jingluo theory, the characteristics of Biaoben, Genjie, Qijie and Sihai will be compared to the 12 regular meridians, 12 divergent channels, 12 cutaneous zones, 12 sinews, 15 collaterals, and 8 extra meridians. Students learn the physiological functions of the Jingluo system, along with associated pathological phenomenon and specific needling/moxibustion techniques for resolving pathological patterns. The class also explores how to prevent needling accidents and resolve needling injury. As a highlight of the class, students are guided to gain an embodied understanding of Shen Anchoring and Deqi.

Additional topics include a consideration of the relationship between acupuncture points and herbs; the integration of herbal prescription into acupuncture treatment protocols; the "dose" of acupuncture associated with different needling techniques; and an overview of the acupuncture classic *Biao You Fu* (Ode to Elucidate Mysteries), written by Dou Hanqing during the Jin-Yuan dynasty. *Prerequisite(s): CM 533. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 614*

CM 614 - Acu-Moxa Techniques IV

Credit(s): 2.00

In the practical complement to CM 613 - Acu-Moxa Points IV, students apply different technical patterns, and simple and complex tonifying-reducing techniques as indicated for specific syndromes and constitutional types. Students are supported in the process of becoming flexible, effective and safe in their use of various classical needling techniques. The instructor emphasizes the anchoring of shen and sensitivity to deqi. *Prerequisite(s): CM 534. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 613. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 623 - Acu-Moxa Points V

Credit(s): 2.00

This course focuses on point prescriptions designed to address diseases and symptoms that are commonly seen in a clinical setting. Class discussions focus on basic principles of point combination and compatibility, diagnostic differentiation, treatment principles, key points and basic prescriptions in order to develop a repertoire of treatment plans and model the creation of well-crafted prescriptions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 613. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 624*

CM 624 - Acu-Moxa Techniques V

Credit(s): 2.00

Needling practice continues with a focus on the more challenging points and learning to manipulate qi according to traditional methods of tonification and dispersion (bu & xie). Another 100 points are chosen from all parts of the body to familiarize the student with a wide range of points and needling experience. Students develop the ability to apply all techniques accurately and safely on any body. Through demonstration and practice, this course cultivates the clinical ability to diagnose and treat disease conditions using the concepts of classical Chinese

medicine. *Prerequisite(s): CM 614. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 623. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 633 - Acu-Moxa Points VI

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is specifically designed to integrate and put into practice all the elements that have been learned during previous courses in preparation for clinical internship. Students deepen their understanding of disease diagnosis, etiology and pathogenesis, and develop an overall understanding of syndrome differentiation, acupuncture treatment principles, acupuncture prescriptions, point selection, and acupuncture techniques from a classical Chinese medicine perspective. The focus is on cultivating the clinical ability to treat common diseases, some miscellaneous diseases, and gynecological conditions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 623. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 634*

CM 634 - Acu-Moxa Techniques VI

Credit(s): 2.00

This practicum continues to build on previously learned needling techniques, with a focus on scalp and ear acupuncture. Students are supported to master their connection with the needle and their qi. *Prerequisite(s): CM 624, CM 663. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 633. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 663 - Auricular Points

Credit(s): 1.25

This course explores one of the primary subcategories of acupuncture therapeutics that exclusively utilizes points in the ear. This method, though modern, has developed into one of the most accepted and useful microsystem methodologies. It comprises a complete system of diagnosis and treatment known as auricular medicine. Students utilize ear seeds and pellets, as well as ear needles to learn the individual points of the ear. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 714 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques I

Credit(s): 1.50

In this first of a two-course series, students refine their hand-skill and acupuncture needling technique, and learn a variety of additional adjunct therapies, including different styles of moxibustion, cupping, guasha, bleeding and teishin. Referencing knowledge gained in the concurrent clinical medicine courses, students learn to assess which techniques and modalities to select for optimal clinical benefit in different clinical scenarios. There is a particular focus on the application of holographic theory (microsystems) and channel theory in the diagnosis and treatment of pain, stroke and musculoskeletal disorders. Needling techniques and strategies using muscle motor points, trigger points, and traditional Chinese medical points are practiced. *Prerequisite(s): CM 634; Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM712, CM722 and CM732. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 724 - Advanced Acu-Moxa Techniques II

Credit(s): 1.50

In this second of a two-part series, students continue to refine their hand-skill and acupuncture needling technique, and learn a variety of additional adjunct therapies, including different styles of moxibustion, cupping, guasha, bleeding and teishin. Referencing knowledge gained in the concurrent clinical medicine courses, students learn to assess which techniques and modalities to select for optimal clinical benefit in different clinical scenarios. There is a particular focus on the application of holographic theory (microsystems) and channel theory in the diagnosis and treatment of pain, stroke and musculoskeletal disorders. Needling techniques and strategies using muscle motor points, trigger points, and traditional Chinese medical points are practiced. *Prerequisite(s): CM 714; Third-year status Note: Additional fee required*

CM 813 - Acu-Moxa Board Review

Credit(s): 1.00

This course is offered in the spring term of the final year in preparation for the NCCAOM board exams (Foundations of Oriental Medicine and Acupuncture with Point Location). The course outlines the national certification and state licensure processes, as well as essential resources and study strategies for the board exams. Topics are covered through lectures, quizzes and discussions. *Prerequisite(s): CM 724*

CM 599 - Evidence-Informed Practice

Credit(s): 2.00

This course builds students' research literacy skills. In order to become successful, holistic practitioners, students learn to read and critically evaluate medical literature, and to weigh this evidence with clinical experience and patient values when making clinical decisions. Students learn to quickly locate relevant medical literature, as well as evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of the studies they need to support their clinical practice.

CM 617 - Biomedicine I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course series, which starts in the second year of the program, introduces students to the biomedical approach to health and illness. Following an overview of foundational concepts of organic chemistry, biochemistry and cell biology, students learn the anatomy, biochemistry and physiology of the major body structures, organs and systems, together with an overview of their known pathologies. Students learn the basic pathophysiological mechanisms of disease as understood through the biomedical perspective, and develop an understanding of important laboratory markers, diagnostic imaging, and clinical findings relevant to each system discussed. In addition, pertinent pharmacological and microbiological concepts are discussed. Through quizzes, class discussion and case studies, students develop the ability to integrate biomedical and classical Chinese medical concepts regarding disease processes, and to view biomedical knowledge from the perspective of whole-systems science. The goal of this course series is to enable students to cultivate a broad understanding of conventional biomedical sciences, which will be useful in their future clinical training. *Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 627 - Biomedicine II

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is designed to enable students of Chinese medicine to develop clinically applicable knowledge of Western biomedical sciences. Biomedicine II compares Chinese and Western medical aspects of what can be observed in a patient and how this can be interpreted in light of Western medical theory. This course focuses on

the anatomy, physiology, pathology, and biomedical assessment and treatment of gastrointestinal, hepato-biliary, and pancreatic disorders. Through lecture and class discussion, biomedical concepts are applied and integrated with physiological concepts prevalent in classical Chinese medicine. Possible correspondences will be examined between the Western concepts of cell and tissue physiology, and the Chinese concepts of Jing and Qi. *Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 637 - Biomedicine III

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is designed to enable students of Chinese medicine to develop clinically applicable knowledge of Western biomedical sciences. Biomedicine III compares Chinese and Western medical aspects of what can be observed in a patient and how this can be interpreted in light of Western medical theory. This course focuses on the anatomy, physiology, pathology, and biomedical assessment and treatment of renal, adrenal, urogenital, and reproductive disorders. Through lecture and class discussion, biomedical concepts are applied and integrated with physiological concepts prevalent in classical Chinese medicine. Possible correspondences will be examined between the Western concepts of cell and tissue physiology, and the Chinese concepts of Jing and Qi. *Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 657 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy I

Credit(s): 1.25

In this course, students develop clinically applicable anatomical knowledge that will help them not only locate, but also understand the structural relationships and physical parameters related to needling techniques of the acupuncture points. Students learn to describe the six upper limb channels: HT, PC, LU, SI, LI, TE, plus Ren, Du and upper BL channels in terms of their anatomical relationships to the pertinent bones, muscles, major nerves and blood vessels. *Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 614. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 667 - Acu-Moxa Anatomy II

Credit(s): 1.25

In this course, students develop clinically applicable anatomical knowledge that will help them not only locate, but also understand the structural relationships and physical parameters related to needling techniques of the acupuncture points. Students learn to describe the six lower limb channels (SP, KI, LV, BL, GB, ST) and abdominal and lower back channels in terms of their anatomical relationships to the pertinent bones, muscles, major nerves and blood vessels. *Prerequisite(s): CM 657. Corequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in CM 624. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 699 - Immunology

Credit(s): 3.00

This course focuses on the basic functions of the immune system, with emphasis on its role in protecting against microbial infections and tumors; and immune deficiency states, autoimmunity and psychoneuroimmunology. Students learn the roles of cells, proteins and other chemicals involved in an immune response, and gain the skill of communicating immune principles to patients and the lay public.

CM 717 - Biomedicine IV

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is designed to enable students of Chinese medicine to develop clinically applicable knowledge of Western biomedical sciences. In this fourth course of a six-course series, students explore the nervous and sensory systems. Through lecture and class discussion, biomedical concepts are applied and integrated with physiological concepts prevalent in classical Chinese medicine. The goal of this course is to enable students of Chinese medicine to cultivate a broad understanding of conventional biomedical sciences, which will be useful in their future clinical training. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 727 - Biomedicine V

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is designed to enable students of Chinese medicine to develop clinically

applicable knowledge of Western biomedical sciences. Biomedicine V compares Chinese and Western medical aspects of what can be observed in a patient and how this can be interpreted in light of Western medical theory. In this fifth course of a six-course series, students learn the anatomy, physiology, pathology, diagnostic assessment, and biomedical treatments for the respiratory, thyroid-parathyroid, cardiovascular, and hematological systems. Through lecture and class discussion, biomedical concepts are applied and integrated with physiological concepts prevalent in classical Chinese medicine. Possible correspondences will be examined between the Western concepts of cell and tissue physiology, and the Chinese concepts of Jing and Qi. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 737 - Biomedicine VI

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is designed to enable students of Chinese medicine to develop clinically applicable knowledge of Western biomedical sciences. Biomedicine VI compares Chinese and Western medical aspects of what can be observed in a patient and how this can be interpreted in light of Western medical theory. This course focuses on the anatomy, physiology, pathology, and biomedical assessment and treatment of dermatological and musculoskeletal disorders. Through lecture and class discussion, biomedical concepts are applied and integrated with physiological concepts prevalent in classical Chinese medicine. Possible correspondences will be examined between the Western concepts of cell and tissue physiology, and the Chinese concepts of Jing and Qi. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM617, CM627, CM637, CM717, CM727 and CM737.*

CM 777 - Clinical and Physical Diagnosis

Credit(s): 1.50

Students learn to perform and interpret basic integrative physical examinations of the major body systems. A strong emphasis is placed on the recognition of "red flag" signs and symptoms indicating the need for urgent medical intervention and/or co-management.

CM 799 - Nutrition

Credit(s): 2.00

This introduction to nutrition explores the current scientific perspective of diet, individual nutrients, and their relationship to health and disease. The course covers the basics of individual nutrients and how they relate to a whole-food diet, current topics in nutrition, as well as an exploration of how modern nutrition science relates to classic theories in Chinese medicine.

CM 817 - Physiology of Acupuncture

Credit(s): 1.00

This course reviews the current scientific literature on how acupuncture exerts its effects, and relates the physiological mechanisms of acupuncture action to both the classics and everyday clinical practice. Attention will be paid to acupuncture point and meridian structure, as it holds the key to one of the most effective means of practice, and provides insight into how acupuncture is likely to have been discovered and developed. Students learn several practical methods related the topics covered. They also gain a better understanding of the biological utility of acupuncture network components, and explore why the physiological mechanisms underlying acupuncture action have been preserved in almost every genera of animal life for over 200 million years of evolution.

CM 889 - Race and Disparities in Health Care

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides an overview of health disparities along racial and ethnic categories. Students learn how political, economic and social contexts shape health, access to health care, and the quality of care across racial and ethnic groups. This course also explores the socio-scientific processes that have privileged "innate" difference as explanations for inequality and marginalization; and examine ways in which "race" intersects with other categories of difference, such as gender, class, sexuality and religion to impact one's health and one's access to health care.

CM* 537 - CCM View of Biomedicine

Credit(s): 1.00

The content of this course considers Eastern versus Western epistemology, and deepens the student's understanding of how the information presented in the biomedicine series can be viewed from the perspective of CCM. It explores how

these complementary medical approaches can inspire and inform each other to achieve a collaborative, patient-centered, and highly effective system of health care.

CM* 857 - Eastern and Western Correspondences

Credit(s): 2.00

This course aims to help students integrate their training in classical Chinese medicine with modern biomedicine. Through lecture and discussion, students explore the connections between Zang-Fu patterns, biomedical organ systems, and current concepts in neuro-endocrine-immunology. Students actively engage in learning to discuss complex classical Chinese medicine concepts with biomedicine practitioners in a language accessible to everyone. Cases representing common clinical conditions encountered by Chinese medicine practitioners are discussed.

CM 500 - Pre-Observation Rotation

Credit(s): 1.00

Students have their first exposure to working in the NUNM Health Centers through a first-year Clinical Observation experience.

CM 530 - Introduction to Clinic

Credit(s): 1.50

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of working in the NUNM clinics. Topics include clinic policies and procedures, hygienic standards, charting, patient confidentiality, patient-practitioner relations, issues surrounding addiction and chemical dependency, and cultural humility. The course prepares students to begin observing treatments with a focus on the material and nonmaterial changes that take place throughout treatment, and to support the supervisor efficiently and effectively. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 600 - Clinical Observation

Credit(s): 2.00

Students receive lineage-based training that emphasizes transmission and mentoring as major methods for promoting personal and professional cultivation, *and patient care informed by the principles and philosophy of classical Chinese*

medicine. Clinic rotations provide students with opportunities to broaden and strengthen their clinical skill within the context of diverse pathologies, patient populations, and uniquely individualized treatments. Students are expected to demonstrate competence of entry-level knowledge and skills in Chinese diagnostic techniques, acupuncture, herbal medicine, Asian bodywork, qigong, Chinese dietetics, and lifestyle counseling. Clinic rotations prepare students both for the national licensing exams and their future roles as healthcare professionals. Clinical observation rotations provide a forum in which five observers watch a seasoned clinical supervisor in session with a client. The focus is on the behavioral and procedural aspects of the therapeutic encounter. Students observe effective treatment, engage in the patient-practitioner relationship with appropriate boundaries, apply interview skills when directed by the supervisor, examine the patient for vitals, practice the pillars of classical Chinese diagnosis, and uphold modern integrative standards of care. They also create patient timelines for case reports. *Prerequisite(s):* Students must be CPR certified, have passed the CNT course, and have completed CM 530. *Note: 3 required shifts*

CM 600E - Clinical Observation Elective

Credit(s): 2.00

Elective clinic rotations are designed to expand the clinical opportunities available to students. They may increase the number of rotations that can be offered at community clinic sites and/or focus on a supervisor's particular area of interest, such as shiatsu, facial acupuncture, or auricular acupuncture. *Prerequisite(s):* *Second-year status*

CM 700 - Clinical Mentoring Rotations

Credit(s): 2.00 credits each

Clinical Mentoring Rotations have the same structure as Clinical Observation Rotations, with the addition that students become more directly involved in patient intake, diagnosis and treatment under the direct guidance of their clinical supervisor. The focus is on the procedural and treatment aspects of the therapeutic encounter. Students learn and use the lineage model, observe effective treatment, uphold integrative medical standards through electronic charting, integrate subjective signs with objective findings in classical Chinese medical diagnosis, and work closely under supervision alongside a practitioner to collaboratively perform

treatment. Using cases from their clinical experience, students learn how to create a meaningful case report. *Note: 6 required rotations*

CM 700E - Clinical Mentorship Elective

Credit(s): 2.00

Elective clinic rotations are designed to expand the clinical opportunities available to students. They may increase the number of rotations that can be offered at community clinic sites and/or focus on a supervisor's particular area of interest, such as shiatsu, facial acupuncture, or auricular acupuncture. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status*

CM 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. The types of cases examined and discussed include the following: patient cases encountered on clinical mentorship shifts, teaching cases presented by the instructor. Rather than simply reviewing what the practitioner did, this class considers each case from a variety of classical Chinese medical perspectives. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM710, CM720 and CM730.*

CM 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. The types of cases examined and discussed include the following: patient cases encountered on clinical mentorship shifts, teaching cases presented by the instructor, and live cases facilitated in the classroom. Rather than simply reviewing what the practitioner did, this class considers each case from a variety of classical Chinese medical perspectives. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s):*

Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM710, CM720 and CM730.

CM 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. This is a transition course to support students moving into clinical internship. Students will review a case and write a sample Case Report based on CARE guidelines. In addition, students will work in pairs or small groups to assess and treat one another over the course of four visits. Students will be responsible for treatment plans, presenting their findings and monitoring and evaluating change and treatment effectiveness. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s): CM712; Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM710, CM720 and CM730.*

CM 770 - Clinical Pre-Internship Rotation

Credit(s): 1.00

In the pre-internship rotations, students spend six weeks learning the role and responsibilities of the intern as they follow and support the interns who are preparing to graduate. Pre-interns continue to learn and use the lineage model, observe effective treatment, uphold integrative medical standards through electronic charting, and integrate subjective signs with objective findings in classical Chinese medical diagnosis. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of at least two clinical mentoring rotations*

CM 800 - Clinical Internship Rotations

Credit(s): 2.00 credits each

Clinical internship rotations focus on all aspects of the therapeutic encounter with special attention to the arc of patient care management, including interviewing and assessment, clinical reasoning, therapeutics, integrative medical systems, and the standards of care expected of a licensed practitioner. In the first quarter of clinical internship, interns are paired and needle insertions are directly supervised.

Students continue to work under supervision as they gain clinical competence and confidence. By the end of the year, students have produced a case report based on their own patient encounters. *Prerequisite(s): Students must be CPR certified. Note: 9 required rotations*

CM 800E - Clinical Internship Elective

Credit(s): 2.00

Elective clinic rotations are designed to expand the clinical opportunities available to students. They may increase the number of rotations that can be offered at community clinic sites and/or focus on a supervisor's particular area of interest, such as shiatsu, facial acupuncture, or auricular acupuncture. *Prerequisite(s): Fourth-year status*

CM 800H - Clinical Internship Holiday Requirement

Credit(s): None

Students are required to do 24 hours (six individual shifts) of clinical internship during designated holiday periods.

CM 810 - Internship Case Presentation I

Credit(s): 1.00

In this clinical course series, interns present case histories of chosen clients, and receive feedback and critique by fellow interns and a clinical faculty member. *Prerequisite(s): Intern status*

CM 820 - Internship Case Presentation II

Credit(s): 1.00

In this clinical course series, interns present case histories of chosen clients, and receive feedback and critique by fellow interns and a clinical faculty member. *Prerequisite(s): Intern status*

CM 830 - Internship Case Presentation III

Credit(s): 1.00

In this clinical course series, interns present case histories of chosen clients, and receive feedback and critique by fellow interns and a clinical faculty member.

Prerequisite(s): Intern status

CM 900 - Collaborative Care Rotation

Credit(s): 2.50

In the collaborative care rotation, DSOM interns and their CCM supervisor collaborate with naturopathic primaries and their ND supervisor to provide patient-centered care focused on the non-opioid treatment of pain. Students are provided with opportunities to broaden and strengthen their clinical skills within the context of diverse pain pathologies, patient populations, and uniquely individualized treatments. All aspects of the therapeutic encounter are addressed and assessed—with special attention to the arc of patient care management, interviewing and assessment, clinical reasoning, therapeutics, integrative medical systems, and the standard of care expected of a licensed practitioner. *Prerequisite(s): Intern status.*

Note: May be taken any term in 4th year

CM 930 - Collaborative Care Case Presentation

Credit(s): 1.00

This specialized version of the Internship Case Presentation course allows students to focus on issues of systems-based and inter-professional care as they relate to patients the students have co-treated with other medical practitioners in a collaborative setting. *Prerequisite(s): /Corequisite(s): CM 900*

CMA 710 - Clinical Case Presentation I

Credit(s): 1

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. The types of cases examined and discussed include the following: patient cases encountered on clinical mentorship shifts, teaching cases presented by the instructor. Rather than simply reviewing what the practitioner did, this class considers each case from a variety of classical Chinese medical perspectives. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Third-year status;*

These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA7A10, CMA720 and CMA730.

CMA 712 - Clinical Medicine I

Credit(s): 3

The Clinical Medicine I-III series builds upon foundational material in the development of clinical reasoning. It addresses disease etiology, pattern differentiation and treatment strategies, including a focus on prognosis, long-term case management, referral and co-management, and issues of cultural literacy. The series takes a systematic and integrative approach to all major areas of the body (organized by upper, middle, and lower jiao) and the conditions associated with them. Particular attention is given to the pathological categories more commonly seen in practice in the US, as well as the diseases internationally recognized to be global epidemics. Patient cases are viewed through multiple lenses (including biomedicine and pattern diagnosis) using the classical texts of Chinese medicine as the primary source of guidance. Multiple faculty are involved in delivering their lineage approaches to diagnosis and treatment. Clinical Medicine I begins with an emphasis on *bian bing* that occur in the upper jiao, including everything from sinusitis and headaches to neurology, depression and dermatology. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA712, CMA722 and CMA732 Corequisite(s): Corequisite(s): CMA710*

CMA 720 - Clinical Case Presentation II

Credit(s): 1

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. The types of cases examined and discussed include the following: patient cases encountered on clinical mentorship shifts, teaching cases presented by the instructor, and live cases facilitated in the classroom. Rather than simply reviewing what the practitioner did, this class considers each case from a variety of classical Chinese medical perspectives. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA710, CMA720 and CMA730.*

CMA 722 - Clinical Medicine II

Credit(s): 3

The second course in the Clinical Medicine series focuses on the middle jiao, exploring everything from abdominal pain and reflux to "gu" syndrome and inflammatory bowel diseases. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA712, CMA722 and CMA732.*

CM 01E - China Trip

Credit(s): 5.50

During two weeks of lineage-style study in China, students are immersed in particular classical Chinese medical approaches to diagnosis, herbalism, acupuncture and self-cultivation. The course includes instruction by local masters, as well as the exploration of traditional culture. *Prerequisite(s): Second-year standing. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 11E - Bazi Suanming I

Credit(s): 1.50

The Bazi Suanming series provides an introduction to "The Calculation of Life According to the Eight Signs"—a highly sophisticated model of Chinese constitutional and medical chronobiology and chronopsychology that has very practical implications for clinical practice. In courses I and II, students learn the fundamental relationships between the heavenly stems, hidden heavenly stems and earthly branches, providing the foundation for the composition and interpretation of individual "bazi" charts. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 21E - Bazi Suanming II

Credit(s): 1.50

The Bazi Suanming series provides an introduction to "The Calculation of Life According to the Eight Signs"—a highly sophisticated model of Chinese constitutional and medical chronobiology and chronopsychology that has very practical implications for clinical practice. In courses I and II, students learn the fundamental relationships between the heavenly stems, hidden heavenly stems and

earthly branches, providing the foundation for the composition and interpretation of individual "*bazi*" charts.

CM 31E - Qimen Dunjia

Credit(s): 3.00

Qimen dunjia complements the *bazi suanming* in using the heavenly stems and earthly branches to understand a person's strengths and weaknesses, as well as their predisposition to certain types of disease. Originally developed as a system of military strategy, *qimen dunjia* can be used to predict what choices an individual can make to support their health and well-being. It is particularly useful when making lifestyle choices related to location and direction. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 41E - Bazi Suanming III

Credit(s): 1.50

These courses provide an introduction to "The Calculation of Life According to the Eight Signs"—a highly sophisticated model of Chinese constitutional and medical chronobiology and chronopsychology that has very practical implications for clinical practice. In courses III and IV, students develop a deeper understanding of psychological disharmonies and relationship dynamics, respectively.

CM 51E - Bazi Suanming IV

Credit(s): 1.50

These courses provide an introduction to "The Calculation of Life According to the Eight Signs"—a highly sophisticated model of Chinese constitutional and medical chronobiology and chronopsychology that has very practical implications for clinical practice. In courses III and IV, students develop a deeper understanding of psychological disharmonies and relationship dynamics, respectively.

CM 502 - Professional Development

Credit(s): 1.00

This course introduces students to the history and faculty of their program, and cultivates skills needed to successfully navigate their journey at NUNM. Topics

include critical thinking, learning strategies, professional personae, stress reduction, and self-regulation.

CM 511 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces students to the common principles that underlie all traditional nature sciences, as observed from the specific perspective of classical Chinese medicine. Core concepts include the holographic quality of nature (*Dao*; Heaven-Earth-Humanity), dynamism, complexity, the symbolic pattern language of the universe (*yin-yang, wu xing, zangxiang*), and the relationship between matter, energy and spirit (*jing-qi-shen*). The curriculum attempts to correlate the wisdom of these ancient concepts with contemporary insights gleaned from the quantum cosmology of modern physics and other contemporary sciences. Students learn how to critically read the introductory literature of the field. *Note: May be taken concurrently with CM 521*

CM 512 - Chinese History and Culture I

Credit(s): 1.50

This course creates a foundation for the study of Chinese medicine by presenting an overview of Chinese history and culture to help students understand the worldview and mindset that created this unique form of medicine. It introduces the basic characteristics of historical China from the dawn of civilization through the classical period. In addition to surveying the major historical developments, the course focuses in particular on those aspects of Chinese culture that have in any way affected and contributed to the development of Chinese medicine. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM 521 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine II

Credit(s): 2.00

The second in a series of three courses on the foundations of classical Chinese medicine, this course introduces students to the basic anatomy and physiology of the body as understood by classical Chinese medicine. Definitions, functions and interactions between the functional systems of the *zàng* and *fù* organs are covered, as are the extraordinary organs and additional unique aspects of Chinese medicine anatomy. *Note: May be taken concurrently with CM 511*

CM 531 - Foundations of Classical Chinese Medicine III

Credit(s): 2.00

This third course of the series introduces students to basic channel anatomy and physiology. Students learn the structures, levels and pathways of the energetic web interpenetrating the body, as well as their functions and interactions. The relationships between the organs and the channels will be considered to elucidate how the two systems work together to support the vitality and working functionality of a human being. *Prerequisite(s): CM 511 and CM 521*

CM 562 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques I

Credit(s): 1.50

This lecture and lab series is designed to teach, demonstrate and practice the basic diagnostic procedures of Chinese medicine, including visual observation (wang), olfactory perception (wen), questioning (wen) and palpation (qie), including Chinese medicine physical diagnosis and pulse diagnosis. The series introduces the theoretical precepts of classical diagnosis as recorded in the medical classics *Huangdi Neijing* and *Nanjing*. The instruction of the pulses is rooted in key passages from the Pulse Classic (*Maijing*) and Li Shizhen's Pulse Studies (*Binhu maixue*). The basic pulse diagnosis practiced in this class prepares students for the Acu-Moxa Techniques lab series. Visual and olfactory perception, along with the traditional Ten Questions (*shiwu*), are also practiced in class.

CM 572 - Chinese Diagnostic Techniques II

Credit(s): 1.50

This lecture and lab series is designed to teach, demonstrate and practice the basic diagnostic procedures of Chinese medicine, including visual observation (wang), olfactory perception (wen), questioning (wen) and palpation (qie), including Chinese medicine physical diagnosis and pulse diagnosis. The series introduces the theoretical precepts of classical diagnosis as recorded in the medical classics *Huangdi Neijing* and *Nanjing*. The instruction of the pulses is rooted in key passages from the Pulse Classic (*Maijing*) and Li Shizhen's Pulse Studies (*Binhu maixue*). The basic pulse diagnosis practiced in this class prepares students for the Acu-Moxa Techniques lab series. Visual and olfactory perception, along with the traditional Ten Questions (*shiwu*), are also practiced in class.

CM 611 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course series represents a gradually deepening introduction into the time-honored system of Chinese symbol science, which describes the physiology of the microcosm in terms of macrocosmic processes, involving such phenomena as stellar constellations, months of the year, earthly branches, hexagrams, and rivers in the sacred landscape of ancient China. Presenting the results of more than a decade of continuous inquiry by NUNM's ancient symbolism research group, the functional archetypes of the organ systems of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. Specifically, the first course presents the "Earth Organs" (the lung, large intestine, stomach and spleen) and the functions of the animal body; the second presents the "Heaven Organs" (the heart, small intestine, bladder and kidney) and the functions of the sage body; and the third presents the "Humanity Organs" (the pericardium, triple warmer, gallbladder and liver) and the functions of the emotional body.

Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM611, CM621 and CM631.

CM 612 - Chinese Pathology I

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students develop an overall understanding of the inherent logic that governs the sophisticated science of pathophysiology according to the Classical medical model. The models explored in this course include yin/yang, sanyin, bagang and liuqi. For the first few weeks, Zang Organs will be the focus. In the following half of the term, the Six Conformation model will be the focus of exploration.

Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM612 and CM622.

CM 621 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course series represents a gradually deepening introduction into the time-honored system of Chinese symbol science, which describes the physiology of the microcosm in terms of macrocosmic processes, involving such phenomena as stellar constellations, months of the year, earthly branches, hexagrams, and rivers in the sacred landscape of ancient China. Presenting the results of more than a decade of

continuous inquiry by NUNM's ancient symbolism research group, the functional archetypes of the organ systems of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. Specifically, the first course presents the "Earth Organs" (the lung, large intestine, stomach and spleen) and the functions of the animal body; the second presents the "Heaven Organs" (the heart, small intestine, bladder and kidney) and the functions of the sage body; and the third presents the "Humanity Organs" (the pericardium, triple warmer, gallbladder and liver) and the functions of the emotional body.

Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM611, CM621 and CM631.

CM 622 - Chinese Pathology II

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students develop an overall understanding of the inherent logic that governs the sophisticated science of pathophysiology according to the classical medical model. The models explored in this course include yin/yang, Open-Close-Pivot and Biao-Ben Zhong Qi Dynamic model, bagang and liuqi. The Six Conformation model is the focus of exploration. *Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM612 and CM622.*

CM 631 - Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III

Credit(s): 2.00

This course series represents a gradually deepening introduction into the time-honored system of Chinese symbol science, which describes the physiology of the microcosm in terms of macrocosmic processes, involving such phenomena as stellar constellations, months of the year, earthly branches, hexagrams, and rivers in the sacred landscape of ancient China. Presenting the results of more than a decade of continuous inquiry by NUNM's ancient symbolism research group, the functional archetypes of the organ systems of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. Specifically, the first course presents the "Earth Organs" (the lung, large intestine, stomach and spleen) and the functions of the animal body; the second presents the "Heaven Organs" (the heart, small intestine, bladder and kidney) and the functions of the sage body; and the third presents the "Humanity Organs" (the pericardium, triple warmer, gallbladder and liver) and the functions of the emotional body.

Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM611, CM621 and CM631.

CM 632 - Chinese Pathology III

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students continue to develop an overall understanding of the inherent logic that governs the sophisticated science of pathophysiology according to the classical medical model. The models explored in this course include yin/yang, Open-Close-Pivot and Biao-Ben Zhong Qi Dynamic model, bagang and liuqi. The Six Conformation model continues as the focus, along with an exploration of the Wen Bing and Nineteen Lines (SW 74). *Prerequisite(s): Second-year status; these courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM 712 - Clinical Medicine I

Credit(s): 4.00

The Clinical Medicine I-III series builds upon foundational material in the development of clinical reasoning. It addresses disease etiology, pattern differentiation and treatment strategies, including a focus on prognosis, long-term case management, referral and co-management, and issues of cultural literacy. The series takes a systematic and integrative approach to all major areas of the body (organized by upper, middle, and lower jiao) and the conditions associated with them. Particular attention is given to the pathological categories more commonly seen in practice in the US, as well as the diseases internationally recognized to be global epidemics. Patient cases are viewed through multiple lenses (including biomedicine and pattern diagnosis) using the classical texts of Chinese medicine as the primary source of guidance. Multiple faculty are involved in delivering their lineage approaches to diagnosis and treatment. Clinical Medicine I begins with an emphasis on *bian bing* that occur in the upper jiao, including everything from sinusitis and headaches to neurology, depression and dermatology. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM712, CM722 and CM732. Corequisite(s): CM710*

CM 722 - Clinical Medicine II

Credit(s): 4.00

The second course in the Clinical Medicine series focuses on the middle jiao,

exploring everything from abdominal pain and reflux to "gu" syndrome and inflammatory bowel diseases. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM712, CM722 and CM732.*

CM 732 - Clinical Medicine III

Credit(s): 4.00

The final Clinical Medicine course focuses on the lower jiao, with a strong emphasis on gynecology, andrology and LGBTQ health. By the end of the series, students are prepared to enter their final clinical year with the ability to address a wide variety of clinical presentations. *Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM712, CM722 and CM732.*

CM* 522 - Chinese History and Culture II

Credit(s): 1.50

This course continues where Chinese History and Culture I left off, introducing basic characteristics of historical China from the classical period through the 20th century. In addition to surveying the major historical developments, the course focuses in particular on those aspects of Chinese culture that have in any way affected and contributed to the development of Chinese medicine. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM512, CM522 and CM532.*

CM* 532 - Chinese History and Culture III

Credit(s): 1.50

This course explores key concepts and structures of Chinese medicine within the context of larger historical and cultural changes. Students will learn about major medical classics and the philosophical antecedents their authors used to frame their understanding, and how these influenced the development of medical theory. This course considers changes in clinical practice as may be determined and reconstructed through archaeology and inferred textual reference. Students will read modern scholarly work, discuss and interrogate meaning of medical classics, and use this as a basis to inform clinical practice. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM512, CM522 and CM532.*

CM* 711 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism I

Credit(s): 2.00

This three-course series represents a gradually deepening introduction into the time-honored system of Chinese symbol science, which defines the physiology of microcosm as a projection of macrocosmic themes (stellar constellations, months of the year, earthly branches, hexagrams, rivers in the sacred landscape of ancient China). Presenting the results of eight years of continuous inquiry by NUNM's ancient symbolism research group, the functional archetypes informing the acupuncture point names of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. Specifically, the first course presents the symbolism behind the point names of the channels of the lung, large intestine, stomach and spleen.

CM* 721 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism II

Credit(s): 2.00

In this series, the functional archetypes informing the acupuncture point names of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. The second course covers the points of the heart, small intestine, bladder and kidney channels.

CM* 731 - Advanced Chinese Organ Systems: Cosmology and Symbolism III

Credit(s): 2.00

In this series, the functional archetypes informing the acupuncture point names of Chinese medicine and their expression in the physical, mental, emotional and spiritual planes are described in exclusive detail. The third course presents the symbolism behind the point names of the pericardium, triple warmer, gallbladder and liver channels.

CM 06E - Chinese Dietetics

Credit(s): 1.50

Through didactic and hands-on cooking instruction, students learn to use the power of food as medicine through the lens of Chinese medicinal principles. It is a course for people who love food and its power to heal and transform. Topics include the

nature and flavor of food, a seasonal overview of eating, cooking with medicinal and common herbs/spices, and creating individualized nutrition plans. The weekend format affords the time to go in-depth and create a restorative experience while developing skills to integrate food recommendations into clinical practice. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 516 - Herbs I

Credit(s): 2.00

In the Herbs I-III series, students develop the foundation of Chinese herbology in preparation to become competent practitioners of Chinese herbal medicine. Students learn approximately 180 key herbs including properties, therapeutic actions, preparation and application.

Herbs I introduces the history and development of Chinese herbal medical knowledge. Students focus on learning approximately half of 64 core herbs used in Zhang Zhongjing's *Shanghan Zabing Lun*, which is a major, foundational text of Chinese herbal medicine. Herbs are presented sequentially in groups for their affinity and formulaic relation in classical formulas. Student learn properties and therapeutic actions of individual herbs described in materia medicas and textbooks. In addition, students are introduced to the concept of herb patterns and corresponding pathomechanisms, and gain knowledge of time-tested herbal combinations and formulary employed in classical herbal formulas. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM516, CM526, CM536, CM616 and CM626.*

CM 526 - Herbs II

Credit(s): 2.00

In Herbs II, students learn the second-half of 64 core herbs used in Zhang Zhongjing's *Shanghan Zabing Lun*, which is a major, foundational text of Chinese herbal medicine. Herbs are presented sequentially in groups for their affinity and formulaic relation in classical formulas. Student learn properties and therapeutic actions of individual herbs described in materia medicas and textbooks. In addition, students are introduced to the concept of herb patterns and corresponding pathomechanisms, and gain knowledge of time-tested herbal combinations and formulary employed in classical herbal formulas. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM516, CM526, CM536, CM616 and CM626.*
Note: Additional fee required

CM 536 - Herbs III

Credit(s): 2.00

Herbs III completes the exploration of 180 key herbs in the context of the herbal classifications employed by most modern textbooks from China. Students learn the properties, actions, indications, contraindications, dosage, and preparation of each of these individual herbs. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM516, CM526, CM536, CM616 and CM626.*

CM 556 - Herbs I Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

The Herbs Practicum series introduces the key principles, research methods, and technical elements of classical energetic alchemy and Chinese herbalism. It supplements the herbs lecture courses and brings to life the accumulated wisdom of the materia medica through direct interaction with key Chinese medicinal herbs and their traditional forms of preparation. Strong emphasis is placed on the primacy and immediacy of sensational experience as the path to deeper understanding of qi dynamics and the energetic signatures of various herbal medicines.

Herbs I Practicum introduces the basic principles of qi dynamics, classical discussion of herbal properties, their unique movement signatures, and other key elements of an herbal research framework. These concepts are developed through the sampling and appreciation of single herbs, often in pairs, covering a large cross section of signatures. Energetic awareness is cultivated through the comparison of one's own experience with descriptions from classical sources. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM556, CM566, CM576, CM656 and CM666. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 566 - Herbs II Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

Herbs II Practicum continues the series with a review of the basic principles of qi dynamics, classical discussion of herbal properties, their unique movement signatures, and other key elements of an herbal research framework. These concepts are developed through the sampling and appreciation of single herbs, often in pairs, covering a large cross section of signatures. Energetic awareness is cultivated through the comparison of one's own experience with descriptions from

classical sources. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM556, CM566, CM576, CM656 and CM666. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 576 - Herbs III Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

Herbs Practicum III rounds out our survey of the dynamic range of single herbs and initiates an exploration of "dui yao"—commonly used combinations of herbs and their clinical applications—according to the 6 Phase energetic model of the *Shanghan Lun*. As the final portion of the first-year herbs practicum, this course will further combine the clinical synergy of diagnosis and herbal dynamics in order to prepare students for the transition into formula study and composition. It will also continue to familiarize students with other key topics in classical Chinese herbology including the integration of body and spirit in clinical practice, traditional views on dietetics and paozhi methods. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM556, CM566, CM576, CM656 and CM666. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 616 - Herbs IV

Credit(s): 2.00

In this series (Herbs IV-VI), students learn Chinese herbal formulation, a continuation of study begun in the single herbs curriculum. Classical formulas (*jing fang* 經方) provide a foundation for the history and clinical application of herbology, as well as for the understanding and use of modern formulas (*shi fang* 時方). More than 160 formulas are investigated over the course of the series, with a focus on major classical formulas from the canon of Zhang Zhongjing, important formulas listed by the NCCAOM, and all formulas required for California Acupuncture Board licensure. Students learn formula composition, diagnostic parameters, therapeutic approaches, disease patterns of signs and symptoms, biomedical conditions, understood actions and indications, cautions and contraindications, modifications and related formulas with emphasis on case studies and clinical application. In this term (Herbs IV), formulas are grouped for their relation to the historically relevant disease categories of the *Shanghan zabing lun*, with awareness of classical concepts of matching pattern to physiology. Approximately 50 formulas are introduced for core patterns within common use today. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM516, CM526, CM536, CM616 and CM626.*

CM 626 - Herbs V

Credit(s): 2.00

In this series (Herbs IV-VI), students learn Chinese herbal formulation, a continuation of study begun in the single herbs curriculum. Classical formulas (*jing fang* 經方) provide a foundation for the history and clinical application of herbology, as well as for the understanding and use of modern formulas (*shi fang* 時方). More than 160 formulas are investigated over the course of the series, with a focus on major classical formulas from the canon of Zhang Zhongjing, important formulas listed by the NCCAOM, and all formulas required for California Acupuncture Board licensure. Students learn formula composition, diagnostic parameters, therapeutic approaches, disease patterns of signs and symptoms, biomedical conditions, understood actions and indications, cautions and contraindications, modifications and related formulas with emphasis on case studies and clinical application. In this term (Herbs V), formulas are presented sequentially in groups centered around the classical use of key medicinals as a means of understanding the synergistic use of herbs in context. Students scaffold understanding of core patterns introduced in the prior term (Herbs IV) in order to deepen and diversify the diagnostic and therapeutic application of a broad array of Chinese herbal formulas as approximately 55 formulas are discussed. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM516, CM526, CM536, CM616 and CM626.*

CM 636 - Herbs VI

Credit(s): 2.00

In this series (Herbs IV-VI), students learn Chinese herbal formulation, a continuation of study begun in the single herbs curriculum. Classical formulas (*jing fang* 經方) provide a foundation for the history and clinical application of herbology, as well as for the understanding and use of modern formulas (*shi fang* 時方). More than 160 formulas are investigated over the course of the series, with a focus on major classical formulas from the canon of Zhang Zhongjing, important formulas listed by the NCCAOM, and all formulas required for California Acupuncture Board licensure. Students learn formula composition, diagnostic parameters, therapeutic approaches, disease patterns of signs and symptoms, biomedical conditions, understood actions and indications, cautions and contraindications, modifications and related formulas with emphasis on case studies and clinical application. In this term (Herbs VI), formulas continue to be presented sequentially in groups centered around the classical use of key medicinals as a means of understanding the

synergistic use of herbs in context. Students scaffold understanding of core patterns introduced in prior terms (Herbs IV and V) with a focus on compact formulas that are readily used in modification to expand the therapeutic scope of Chinese herbal formulas with approximately 55 additional formulas discussed. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence.*

CM 656 - Herbs IV Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Herbs IV-VI Practicum series, students develop a personal and experiential relationship with Chinese herbal formulas, and expand on the case studies and material presented in the lecture series (Herbs IV-VI). Students engage with the practicalities of Chinese herbal formulations, as well as food as medicine, with opportunity to prepare formulas, lead and share in discussions, and sample herbal formulas. Tastings focus on empirical inquiry, organoleptic assessment, and meditative depth diagnosis. Instruction emphasis is on classical preparation, modern administration methods, principles of formula composition, and flavor and qi of key formulas. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM556, CM566, CM576, CM656 and CM666. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 666 - Herbs V Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Herbs IV-VI Practicum series, students develop a personal and experiential relationship with Chinese herbal formulas, and expand on the case studies and material presented in the lecture series (Herbs IV-VI). Students engage with the practicalities of Chinese herbal formulations, as well as food as medicine, with opportunity to prepare formulas, lead and share in discussions, and sample herbal formulas. Tastings focus on empirical inquiry, organoleptic assessment, and meditative depth diagnosis. Instruction emphasis is on classical preparation, modern administration methods, principles of formula composition, and flavor and qi of key formulas. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM556, CM566, CM576, CM656 and CM666. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 676 - Herbs VI Practicum

Credit(s): 1.00

In the Herbs IV-VI Practicum series, students develop a personal and experiential

relationship with Chinese herbal formulas, and expand on the case studies and material presented in the lecture series (Herbs IV-VI). Students engage with the practicalities of Chinese herbal formulations, as well as food as medicine, with opportunity to prepare formulas, lead and share in discussions, and sample herbal formulas. Tastings focus on empirical inquiry, organoleptic assessment, and meditative depth diagnosis. Instruction emphasis is on classical preparation, modern administration methods, principles of formula composition, and flavor and qi of key formulas. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 826 - Herbs Review/Medicinary Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

This course is a review and culmination of the herbal program at NUNM, and prepares students to take the NCCAOM and CALE herbal examinations. In addition, it prepares graduates for herbal practice and running an herbal dispensary by covering such topics as federal and state regulation, quality control, and ethical and environmental sustainability. *Prerequisite(s): Fourth-year status*

CM 07E - Death and Dying in Chinese Medicine

Credit(s): 1.50

In the realm of alternative medicine, hospice care has received little to no attention. It is a growing problem given the reality that our country's population is aging, and therefore the need for skilled end of life care practitioners is increasing. Healers can help catalyze, ignite, and inspire this healing in clients who are in the process of dying. This class offers a road map into the realm of working with the terminally ill. We will explore the issues around dying, including our own death, and learn practical and useful skills within Chinese medicine to work with people at end of life.

CM 16E - Five-Element Wilderness Retreat

Credit(s): 1.50

This wilderness-based course facilitates the practitioner's journey toward a deeper connection to nature. During a two-day rafting trip in Central Oregon, students learn

about the Chinese Five Elements and how nature reflects in human physiology.

Note: Additional fee required

CM 26E - Shan Ren Dao Retreat

Credit(s): 4.00

In this two-week retreat, students are immersed in the theory and practice of the healing system created by the modern Confucian educator Wang Fengyi (1864-1937). This system remains the most complete emotional healing system of Chinese medicine still in practice today. The goal of the retreat is for participants to experience the Confucian concept of humanity's "true nature" by achieving a heightened sense of health, happiness and well-being through the process of moderating negative emotions and restoring the inherently positive qualities of our human mandate. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 30E - Sound Resonance Therapy for Chinese Medicine

Credit(s): 1.50

This course introduces a variety of sound resonance therapies that are useful adjuncts to the practice of Chinese medicine. The history of sound therapy in Chinese medicine (theory and practice) is explored, and modern sound resonance therapies are studied through the lens of the Chinese medicine model. There will be discussion of a variety of tuning fork modalities, singing bowl therapy, drumming, as well as vocal toning. *Note: Students will need an introductory set of tuning forks. In a group order, the cost is approximately \$120.*

CM 36E - Embodied Cosmology Retreat

Credit(s): 1.50

This intensive retreat takes Chinese medicine's base in Daoist cosmology and presents it through a series of hands-on, practical tools for facilitating systemic transformation. As we move through life, we often go into contractions to get through the "tight" places the world presents to us. These contractions distort and diminish our internal space. This, according to classical Chinese medicine, is the root cause of physical and emotional dis-ease. In order to move beyond the management of symptoms into the realm of real transformative processes, one must acquire a means for re-accessing these internal spaces. This weekend intensive provides practical instruction that facilitates this potent process. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 635 - Practitioner Cultivation I

Credit(s): 1.50

Students reflect on their personal goals and motivations for becoming CCM practitioners. Self-reflection exercises provide the opportunity for students to study their personal histories and identify their strengths, limitations, values and core challenges. Through increased self-awareness, students learn to identify personal challenges, as well as potential professional challenges. They are encouraged to explore the steps they can take while in school and beyond to strengthen their character and undertake the lifelong pursuit of becoming a mature medical practitioner. Discussion, reflection, individual and group awareness exercises, and writing projects are employed. *Prerequisite(s):* These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM635 and CM815.

CM 715 - Chinese Medical Psychology I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course explores principles of general psychology, and compares them to Chinese medicine approaches to psychological pathology, including etiology, diagnosis, and treatment in the context of a classical body-mind paradigm. It explores how the five-phase model can be applied to a humanistic psychology, and the use of common herbal formulas and acupuncture to aid in the evolution of being. *Prerequisite(s):* Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM715 and CM725.

CM 725 - Chinese Medical Psychology II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course continues to explore principles of general psychology, and compare them to Chinese medicine approaches to psychological pathology, including etiology, diagnosis and treatment in the context of a classical body-mind paradigm. The emphasis is on treatment and developing an understanding of Western psychological diagnosis from the DSM-V perspective. It explores Eastern and Western constructs for looking at the psyche, ranging from classical concepts and patterns, to the basic curative functions of the therapeutic relationship, and the use of common herbal formulas and acupuncture. Treatment and patterns are reviewed from both classical and modern psychological diagnostic models. *Prerequisite(s):*

Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM715 and CM725.

CM 815 - Practitioner Cultivation II

Credit(s): 1.50

This course focuses on relationship dynamics between the practitioner and patient. The recognition and attention to these dynamics can greatly enhance and support the healing dynamic. There is a strong emphasis on deeper listening, connection, communication, and understanding of boundary dynamics, role/power dynamics, and transference/counter transference. These concepts are applied directly to current patient interactions and relationships, and therefore it is required that students be actively seeing patients. The primary tools of exploration are discussion, lecture, case-study, role-play, mind-body exercises, self-reflection and writing.

Prerequisite(s): Intern status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM635 and CM815.

CM* 595 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries I

Credit(s): 1.50

This course series emphasizes reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and support their professional development. In small groups facilitated by faculty advisors, students continuously define, achieve and refine their learning goals. Through the process, they choose and hone their doctoral capstone topic, and create a professional portfolio. Special attention is given to the cultivation of resilience, clarity of purpose, self-responsibility, and professionalism.

Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence

CM* 795 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries II

Credit(s): 1.50

This course series emphasizes reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and support their professional development. In small groups facilitated by faculty advisors, students continuously define, achieve and refine their learning goals, and define their doctoral capstone topic. Special attention is given to the cultivation of resilience, clarity of purpose, self-responsibility, and professionalism.

This course assures that students are well acquainted with the three components of the capstone project (written report, oral presentation and professional growth). Students refine the focus of their project, which may be on any approved topic pertinent to classical Chinese medicine. By the end of the course, students have produced an abstract and a preliminary outline for their project report and chosen a capstone project committee, which will guide them in the completion of the project. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 845 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries III

Credit(s): 0.50

This series emphasizes reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and support their professional development. In small groups facilitated by faculty advisors, students continuously define, achieve and refine their learning goals. Through the process, they write their doctoral capstone topic. Special attention is given to the cultivation of resilience, clarity of purpose, self-responsibility, and professionalism. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 855 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries IV

Credit(s): 0.50

This series emphasizes reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and support their professional development. In small groups facilitated by faculty advisors, students continuously define, achieve and refine their learning goals. Through the process, students write their doctoral capstone paper and receive and give peer feedback. Special attention is given to the cultivation of resilience, clarity of purpose, self-responsibility, and professionalism. In this quarter, students present writing samples of their doctoral capstone report. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 865 - Imaginal and Experiential Inquiries V

Credit(s): 0.50

This series emphasizes reflective learning, appreciative inquiry, and self-awareness exercises to promote each student's personal engagement with the curriculum and

support their professional development. In small groups facilitated by faculty advisors, students continuously define, achieve and refine their learning goals. This term is spent learning to be an effective speaker and presenter on the stage and also in the clinic with patients. Special attention is given to the cultivation of resilience, clarity of purpose, self-responsibility, and professionalism. In this course, students present a rough draft of their doctoral capstone report. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM 64E - Orthopedic Acupuncture

Credit(s): 2

This course is designed to enable clinical interns to assess and treat musculoskeletal pain syndromes. This weekly, hands-on laboratory class reviews structural anatomy and functional biomechanics, and introduces clinical treatment strategies. Students will practice orthopedic exams, in addition to learning proper needling of motor and trigger points. Techniques in needling ligamentous structures, fascia, and advanced cupping techniques will also be covered. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will have a basic competency in assessing and treating myofascial pain.

CM 515 - Palpation and Perception I Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Through supervised hands-on experience, students develop the ability to sense and palpate the physical and energetic bodies. Students become familiar with internal and external anatomical landmarks, and practice palpating the mobility and motility of various body fluids and tissues, including bone, connective tissue and organs. The process of evaluating lesion patterns from a whole-body perspective is also explored. These courses cultivate hand-skill perception and prepare students for bodywork and acu-moxa techniques courses. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM515, CM525 and CM535. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 525 - Palpation and Perception II Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Through supervised hands-on experience, students develop the ability to sense and palpate the physical and energetic bodies. Students become familiar with internal

and external anatomical landmarks, and practice palpating the mobility and motility of various body fluids and tissues, including bone, connective tissue and organs. The process of evaluating lesion patterns from a whole-body perspective is also explored. These courses cultivate hand-skill perception and prepare students for bodywork and acu-moxa techniques courses. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM515, CM525 and CM535. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 535 - Palpation and Perception III Practicum

Credit(s): 1.50

Through supervised hands-on experience, students develop the ability to sense and palpate the physical and energetic bodies. Students become familiar with internal and external anatomical landmarks, and practice palpating the mobility and motility of various body fluids and tissues, including bone, connective tissue and organs. The process of evaluating lesion patterns from a whole-body perspective is also explored. These courses cultivate hand-skill perception and prepare students for bodywork and acu-moxa techniques courses. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM515, CM525 and CM535. Note: Additional fee required*

CM 615 - Asian Bodywork

Credit(s): 1.50

Bodywork in most traditional systems of medicine is considered foundational. Other key elements of Traditional East Asian Medical practice—e.g., pulse diagnosis, channel diagnosis, abdominal diagnosis, needling, gua sha, cupping, moxibustion—depend on refined touch skills. The cultivation and development of palpatory sensitivity in the practice of somatic therapies allows one to quickly advance in these other skills.

In this course, students explore a Japanese and a Chinese style of bodywork, both of which boil down to creative use of the yin-yang dynamic in the body. The Sotai system from Japan, developed by Dr. Keizo Hashimoto—and its later evolution into Yin Sotai and Sotai Intuitivo—and the ancient Daoist qigong tuina system are the core of this course. Students learn to assess their patients from a gross structural perspective, but also on the subtler level of fascial distortions. They learn to deliver effective treatments that move patients to a greater sense of ease in their physical and emotional selves. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 735 - Applied Palpation and Perception

Credit(s): 1.50

In this course, students learn key assessment, bodywork, and acupuncture/adjunctive techniques and strategies to treat a variety of conditions, primarily physical pain. Students are expected to be familiar with the underlying myofascial and skeletal anatomy of the regions covered each week in class.

Prerequisite(s): CM 535, CM 615. Note: Additional fee required

CM 10E - Billing Insurance for Chinese Medical Professionals

Credit(s): 1.00

During this course, students learn how to ethically and sustainably bill insurance. Course topics cover in- and out-of-network billing, benefits, coding, fee schedules, responding to denials, software programs and more. At the end of the course, students should feel confident in their ability to create an insurance bill, submit it for reimbursement, and process payments.

CM 501 - Professional Development 1

Credit(s): 0.75

Exploration of expectations and themes in CCM programs that will support student self-awareness and professional development, thereby promoting their academic success. Topics include history of the program, critical thinking, professional personae, self-cultivation, and stress reduction strategies. Course replaces CM505: Intro to CCM.

CM 551 - The Business of Chinese Medicine I

Credit(s): 1.50

This four-course series uses a skills-based approach to business education and career development. By the end of the series, students will have completed all necessary components of a professional business or career plan that can be used to start a multi-room clinic, a single practitioner business, or to find an employee position at an integrated clinic or hospital. In this first course, students develop financial management, public speaking and networking skills, in addition to learning the elements of a successful business and/or career plan as a licensed East Asian

medicine provider. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM551, CM671, CM751 and CM861.*

CM 671 - The Business of Chinese Medicine II

Credit(s): 1.00

In the second course of the business series, students learn and practice a variety of marketing and communication techniques used frequently in the field of acupuncture and East Asian medicine. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM551, CM671, CM751 and CM861.*

CM 751 - The Business of Chinese Medicine III

Credit(s): 1.50

The third business course focuses on the rules and regulations of owning a classical Chinese medicine practice, as well as creating efficient and sustainable operations systems to promote practitioner and patient success. Special topics include insurance billing basics, technology utilization in a medical practice and local, state and federal laws that pertain to having a successful career as an East Asian Medicine provider. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM551, CM671, CM751 and CM861.*

CM 805 - Ethics and Jurisprudence

Credit(s): 1.00

Students explore the larger scope of ethical and legal issues pertinent to those with a Chinese medicine practice in the United States. The focus is on combining the theoretical and the practical, the personal and the universal, and the ancient and contemporary to arrive at a complex and functional understanding of the landscape of the profession. The course considers Chinese medical ethics espoused in the *Huangdi Neijing*, Confucianist and Daoist ideologies and how these are correlated to the four principles of biomedical ethics, Kant's Moral Imperative, and modern ideas of trust and vulnerability in regards to the practitioner and patient relationship. In addition, the course covers state licensure requirements, handling biomedical waste, scope of practice for the acupuncturist, mandatory reporting, sexual misconduct, social media boundaries, insurance billing, and the importance of involvement with one's state association. It also touches on concepts around the

ethical considerations when providing acupuncture in international relief situations, selling supplements, and the ecological and toxicity issues in utilizing Chinese herbs.

CM 861 - The Business of Chinese Medicine IV

Credit(s): 1.50

The final business course focuses on financial knowledge and skills, as well as career preparation. Students garner practical knowledge of money management, taxes and start-up costs, in addition to exploring financing options for opening a large or small East Asian medicine practice. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM551, CM671, CM751 and CM861.*

CM 871 - Community Education

Credit(s): 0.50

Toward the attainment of this credit assignment, students are supported through the process of developing professional relationships and creating/delivering educational offerings to the public.

CM 899 - Race and Diversity in Healthcare

Credit(s): 2

This course is designed to provide an overview of health disparities along racial and ethnic categories. We will seek to understand how political, economic, and social contexts shape health, access to healthcare and the quality of care across racial and ethnic groups. This course also explores the socio-scientific processes that have privileged "innate" difference as explanations for inequality and marginalization and, examine ways in which "race" intersects with other categories of difference, such as gender, class, sexuality, and religion to impact one's health and one's access to healthcare. Finally, we will address the implications of this framework for understanding health inequality and how we choose to address it.

CM 993 - Doctoral Capstone Mentorship

Credit(s): 2.00

Over the course of their final year in the program, students are mentored by their

doctoral capstone committee chair to research, write and present their doctoral capstone project.

CM 12E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the tutorial classes are designed to facilitate direct and personal contact between students and instructors, and thereby the culture and lineage system of a classical Chinese medicine education. Topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the chosen mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. Students take one TMT series as a core requirement in the internship year of study (CM 812/822/832), but may take additional TMTs as electives in either the pre-internship or internship year. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are designed to be taken in sequence*

CM 22E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the tutorial classes are designed to facilitate direct and personal contact between students and instructors, and thereby the culture and lineage system of a classical Chinese medicine education. Topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the chosen mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. Students take one TMT series as a core requirement in the internship year of study (CM 812/822/832), but may take additional TMTs as electives in either the pre-internship or internship year. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are designed to be taken in sequence*

CM 32E - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the tutorial classes are designed to facilitate direct and personal contact between students and instructors, and thereby the culture and lineage system of a classical Chinese medicine education. Topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the chosen mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. Students take one TMT series as a core requirement in the internship year of study (CM 812/822/832), but may take additional TMTs as electives in either the pre-internship or internship year. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are designed to be taken in sequence*

CM 812 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial I

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the tutorial classes are designed to facilitate direct and personal contact between students and instructors, and thereby the culture and lineage system of a classical Chinese medicine education. Topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. This series is required in the internship year of study. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM812, CM822 and CM832.*

CM 822 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial II

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the tutorial classes are designed to facilitate direct and personal contact between students and instructors, and thereby the culture and lineage system of a classical Chinese medicine education. Topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. This series is required in the internship year of study. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM812, CM822 and CM832.*

CM 832 - Traditional Mentorship Tutorial III

Credit(s): 2.00

A hallmark of the CCM programs, the Traditional Mentorship Tutorial classes support the lineage culture of a classical Chinese medicine education. Students meet with their chosen mentor for two hours per week for a year; topics are discussed from the unique perspective of the mentor's own path of learning and knowledge integration. This series is a core requirement in the final year of study. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CM812, CM822 and CM832.*

CM 13E - Chinese Calligraphy I

Credit(s): 1.00

Students first learn how to use the basic tools of calligraphy, namely brush, ink and paper. Progressing through the basic strokes of Chinese writing to the writing of specifically chosen characters, this process is designed to facilitate their

understanding of the relationship between characters, philosophy and universal qi. In the process, students learn to harness and control their own internal qi.

CM 23E - Chinese Calligraphy II

Credit(s): 1.00

Students learn new symbols and continue the inner cultivation begun in Chinese Calligraphy I. *Prerequisite(s): CM 13E*

CM 33E - Weiqi

Credit(s): 1.00

Students learn the history, philosophy and principles of weiqi (Chinese chess, also known as "Go"). This course develops critical thinking skills as students learn to apply the strategies and techniques of the game to the art of treating disease.

CM 43E - Tea as Medicine: The Dao of Chinese Tea

Credit(s): 1.50

This retreat-style course immerses participants in the tea philosophy of *jing* (purity), *jing* (peace), and *jing* (gratitude) while providing an academic and experiential introduction to China's major tea varietals. Using the Six-Conformation model of classical Chinese medicine diagnosis (*liujing bianzheng*), students learn how to distinguish the medicinal properties of green tea (*l cha*), white tea (*bai cha*), yellow tea (*huang cha*), Oolong tea (*qing cha*), black tea (*hong cha*), and dark tea (*hei cha*). Through tasting teas in multiple grades, students learn how to recognize high quality teas, especially in the highly mythologized and overpriced category of aged Pu'er teas. *Note: Additional fee required*

CM 17E - Yijing I (I Ching): An Introduction to the Yijing

Credit(s): 2.00

Everything you need to know about the *Yijing (I Ching)*, as well as many things you did not know you needed to know about the *Yi*, in order to embark upon and develop an enduring and productive relationship with this seminal text from ancient China. *Note: Open to all NUNM students.*

CM* 862 - Healthcare Landscape

Credit(s): 1.00

This course explores the current and projected state of acupuncturists and Chinese medicine within the national healthcare landscape. It investigates viable careers in Chinese medicine, and the interface between regulatory (governmental, health care, insurance) organizations and acupuncturists. Topics include challenges facing the profession on the state and national level; models of practice; insurance concepts and reimbursement; and collaboration with other healthcare providers within the variety of healthcare systems.

CM* 911 - Classical Texts I: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts

Credit(s): 3.00

The Classical Texts series deepens the student's understanding of the cultural and philosophical background of Chinese medicine through careful translation and analysis of selected classical texts. These texts are presented to students in their original written and grammatical form or in literal translations, so that students will gain a deeper understanding of both the vocabulary and the texture of Chinese philosophy, and hence of the unique style of medicine that evolved from it. The first three courses (Classical Texts I-III) introduce the basics of spoken and written classical Chinese, including the use of a Chinese dictionary. These courses introduce students to the key concepts and theories of the Huangdi Neijing 黃帝內經. The next three courses (Shanghanlun/Jingui Yaolüe) focus on translation of the Shanghanlun 傷寒論 and Jingui Yaolüe 金貴要略. The final three courses (Neijing Seminars) focus on translation of portions of the Huangdi Neijing 黃帝內經 with an emphasis on understanding the clinical insights revealed by this seminal text of Chinese medicine.

CM 911 is the first of three introductory Classical Texts courses taught over the first year of the CCM curriculum. As a whole, this year aims to introduce students to the art of reading classical Chinese medical literature in the original language, alongside existing translations to develop a basic understanding using available translation tools. In these three courses, students acquire basic skills in classical Chinese grammar and vocabulary, with an increasing focus on medical literature.

Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence

CM* 921 - Classical Texts II: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts

Credit(s): 3.00

The Classical Texts series deepens the student's understanding of the cultural and philosophical background of Chinese medicine through careful translation and analysis of selected classical texts. These texts are presented to students in their original written and grammatical form or in literal translations, so that students will gain a deeper understanding of both the vocabulary and the texture of Chinese philosophy, and hence of the unique style of medicine that evolved from it. The first three courses (Classical Texts I-III) introduce the basics of the spoken and written classical Chinese language, including the use of a Chinese dictionary. In addition, these courses introduce students to the key concepts and theories of the Huangdi Neijing 黃帝內經. The next three courses (Shanghanlun/Jingui Yaolüe) focus on translation of the Shanghanlun 傷寒論 and Jingui Yaolüe 金貴要略. The final three courses (Neijing Seminars) focus on translation of portions of the Huangdi Neijing 黃帝內經 with an emphasis on understanding the clinical insights revealed by this seminal text of Chinese medicine.

CM 921 is the second of three introductory Classical Texts courses, to be taught over the first year of the CCM curriculum. As a whole, this year aims to introduce students to the art of reading classical Chinese medical literature in the original language, alongside existing translations to develop a basic understanding, using available translation tools. In these three courses, students acquire basic skills in classical Chinese grammar and vocabulary, with an increasing focus on medical literature. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 931 - Classical Texts III: Introduction to Classical Chinese Language and the Chinese Classical Texts

Credit(s): 3.00

This course incorporates the following three parts: the study of classical Chinese syntax and grammar, the study of *Han Zi* (Chinese characters) through analyzing and learning the standard 214 radicals adopted in *Kangxi Zidian*, and the reading of passages from selected classical texts. It emphasizes the proper scholar's way of approaching ancient texts and classics, and reinforces a high standard of scholarship. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 941 - Classical Texts IV: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe

Credit(s): 2.00

Zhang Zhongjing's *Shanghan Zabing Lun* (Treatise on Cold Damage) has been passed down in the form of two separate texts: *Shanghan Lun* and *Jingui Yaolüe* (Essentials from the Golden Cabinet). Both texts are essential to the understanding of Zhang Zhongjing's clinical principle and formulary, which are the very foundation of Chinese herbal medicine. The first course of the series focuses not only on the language and structure of the *Shanghan Lun*, but also on the clinical application of the text. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 951 - Classical Texts V: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe

Credit(s): 2.00

The second course of the *Shanghan Lun/Jingui Yaolüe* series continues the focus on the language and structure of the *Shanghan Lun*, and supports students to achieve a deeper understanding of how its content can be applied in a clinical context. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 961 - Classical Texts VI: Shanghan Lun, Jingui Yaolüe

Credit(s): 2.00

The third course of the *Shanghan Lun/Jingui Yaolüe* series focuses on understanding the language, structure and clinical application of the *Jingui Yaolüe*, one of most important classical texts in the history of Chinese herbal medicine. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 971 - Classical Texts VII: Neijing Seminar

Credit(s): 2.00

In the Neijing Seminar I-III series, students gain direct access to the wisdom found in the *Huangdi Neijing* ("Yellow Emperor's Inner Classic"), the foundational classic of Chinese medicine. Students read a selection of excerpts in the original Chinese characters, explore their meanings, and discuss how to integrate this wisdom into clinical practice and their own lives. The first course provides an overview of the text and then delves into the clinically important passages focusing on channels and acupuncture. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 981 - Classical Texts VIII: Neijing Seminar

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is the second in a succession of three courses on the topic of the *Huangdi Neijing* (Yellow Emperor's Inner Classic). These classes are intended to give students direct access to the wisdom found in this foundational classic of Chinese medicine.

Students read a selection of excerpts in Chinese, compare and refine their translations, explore progressively deeper layers of meaning, and discuss how to integrate this wisdom into clinical practice and life.

In this second portion of the series, students examine foundational aspects of *Suwen* chapter 5 as well as some other foundational passages of the *Suwen* and *Lingshu*. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CM* 991 - Classical Texts IX: Neijing Seminar

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is the third and final seminar on the *Huangdi Neijing*, the "Yellow Emperor's Inner Classic." This class is intended to give students direct access to the wisdom found in this foundational classic of Chinese medicine.

Students read a selection of excerpts in Chinese, comparing and refining their translations, exploring progressively deeper layers of meaning, and discussing how to integrate this wisdom into clinical practice and life.

Students previously reviewed the textual history, commentary tradition, and theoretical content of the *Neijing Suwen*, before attempting translations of various chapters. In this third and final seminar, students translate passages from various chapters from both the *Neijing Suwen* and the *Neijing Lingshu*, dealing with various aspects of Chinese medical physiology, diagnosis and treatment. *Prerequisite(s): These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence*

CMA XX - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications 1

Credit(s): 1.5

Classical Chinese medical arts are rooted in the rich historical and cultural roots of China. The system and practice of zhēn jiǔ 針灸, needling and moxibustion, are fundamentally informed by the symbolic and cosmological world view of the ancient

forebearers of Chinese medicine. This world view informs us today in how we can best understand the deep organizational framework of the 經絡 jīng luò, meridian and 穴 xué, point system we use today.

In these classes, we will explore the Chinese anatomical understanding of the meridian and points system. We will introduce the symbolic representations used in the *yì jīng* 易經, the *Classic of Changes*, and how this informs the application and practice of zhēn jiǔ 針灸, needling and moxibustion. We will also pay attention to classical anatomy to better understand the rich tapestry of how the 經絡 jīng luò, meridian and 穴 xué, point system works.

CMA YY - Advanced Cosmology and Symbolism Acupuncture Applications II

Credit(s): 3

Classical Chinese medical arts are rooted in the rich historical and cultural roots of China. The system and practice of zhēn jiǔ 針灸, needling and moxibustion, are fundamentally informed by the symbolic and cosmological world view of the ancient forebearers of Chinese medicine. This world view informs us today in how we can best understand the deep organizational framework of the 經絡 jīng luò, meridian and 穴 xué, point system we use today.

In these classes, we will explore the Chinese anatomical understanding of the meridian and points system. We will introduce the symbolic representations used in the *yì jīng* 易經, the *Classic of Changes*, and how this informs the application and practice of zhēn jiǔ 針灸, needling and moxibustion. We will also pay attention to classical anatomy to better understand the rich tapestry of how the 經絡 jīng luò, meridian and 穴 xué, point system works.

CMA ZZ - Advanced Channel Theory

Credit(s): 1.5

The 經絡 jīng luò, meridian and 穴 xué, point system of Classical Chinese Medicine has its roots in the ancient texts. These texts lay the foundation for the use of zhēn jiǔ 針灸, needling and moxibustion. The Primary Channels are first discussed along with the secondary channels of the Muscle Sinew, Luo, Divergent and Extraordinary Vessels. These secondary channels have no limit to their application, and are the

channels that acupuncture utilizes to understand and then to reverse the course of chronic degenerative diseases. They are the key to a detailed understanding of how the body deals with a pathological encounter that it was unable to fully handle at the time of invasion. They explain the mechanisms of visceral protection that follow in the body during the progression of disease.

Huángdì Nèijīng 黃帝內經, *The Inner Canon of the Yellow Emperor*, *Nánjīng* 南京, *The Classic of Difficult Issues* and the *Zhēnjiǔ jiǎyǐ jīng* 針灸甲乙經, *The Systematic Classic of Acupuncture and Moxibustion* are source texts which reveal organizational framework for acupuncture and moxibustion. We will be using these as source texts and uncovering how different Chinese medical doctors use these channel systems in treatment.

CMA 730 - Clinical Case Presentation III

Credit(s): 1

In the Clinical Case Presentation series, students apply and integrate the concepts and information learned in their academic courses to clinical scenarios. This is a transition course to support students moving into clinical internship. Students will review a case and write a sample Case Report based on CARE guidelines. In addition, students will work in pairs or small groups to assess and treat one another over the course of four visits. Students will be responsible for treatment plans, presenting their findings and monitoring and evaluating change and treatment effectiveness. Students bridge their understanding of Chinese cosmology to an exploration of the case from zang-fu, six conformation, and five-element lenses, thereby connecting the classroom education to the clinical realm. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): CMA712; Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA710, CMA720 and CMA730.*

CMA 732 - Clinical Medicine III

Credit(s): 3

The final Clinical Medicine course focuses on the lower jiao, with a strong emphasis on gynecology, andrology and LGBTQ health. By the end of the series, students are prepared to enter their final clinical year with the ability to address a wide variety of clinical presentations. *Prerequisite(s): Prerequisite(s): Third-year status; These courses are to be taken in the ordered sequence of CMA712, CMA722 and CMA732.*

GSN 501E - Seasonal Cooking - Summer

Credit(s): 2.00

Fruits and vegetables are an integral part of a healthy diet. With increasing accessibility of local produce, seasonal fruits and vegetables are easily available. Within Portland city limits, there are a handful of year-round farmers markets. This hands-on course introduces students to the vast array of seasonal produce and seasonal cooking techniques so they may help their future clients integrate more fruits and vegetables into their diets, and have a working knowledge of the importance of eating with the seasons. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 502 - Culinary Skills

Credit(s): 2.00

This hands-on course exposes students to the basics of culinary skills, including proper knife and cooking preparation techniques. Students develop a solid foundation of kitchen essentials to promote culinary competence and confidence. These skills are honed through food preparation, reinforcing their nutritional and culinary applications. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 503 - Farm to Table

Credit(s): 2.00

This course trains students in the process of local food systems, specifically increasing awareness of local agriculture and the food service industry. Students will appraise food production, distribution and accessibility. A variety of class experiences include visiting local farms, farm-to-table restaurants, and farmers' markets. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 505 - Healing Foods I

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course students discover how to use food as medicine. They examine how food and food choices impact health and disease. Students will discuss specific foods that can be utilized to support health and prevent disease. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507. Corequisite(s): GSN 506.*

GSN 506 - Healing Foods I Practicum

Credit(s): 2.00

This complementary course brings to life the content covered in the GSN 505 - Healing Foods I. Students will have hands-on experience preparing foods and meals that showcase their healing properties in creative ways. *Corequisite(s): GSN 505.*
Note: Additional fee required.

GSN 507 - Fundamentals of Nutrition

Credit(s): 4.00

An in-depth look at carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, vitamins, minerals and water, and their roles in health and disease. Areas of focus include molecular structure, function, digestion, absorption, metabolism and optimal food sources. Students learn specific dietary requirements and how dietary excess or deficiencies present clinically. *Corequisite(s): GSN 508 is required for MScN students; not required for MSCR students.*

GSN 508 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop

Credit(s): 1.00

This hands-on class emphasizes the objectives of macro- and micronutrient nutrition. Students learn through a variety of culinary experiments and case-based activities. *Corequisite(s): GSN 507. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines community nutrition within the context of our current globalized food system. It is an overview of factors influencing nutritional health within the population at large with a focus on how communities meet their nutritional needs. We use an intersectional lens to understand the complexity of working within a community to empower and mobilize participants towards greater health. In addition, the coursework examines the role of public and private agencies in community assessment, nutritional interventions and public health assurance. This includes an investigation and discussion of how policy influences the nutritional status of communities. We use the socio-ecological model to assess how

social determinants of health and systems of oppression. are interwoven with all aspects of the food system. This course will also examine various theories and model of public health and how they are utilized to gain a greater understanding of the current landscape of community nutrition. Lastly, students will research the needs of a specific population and create a nutritional intervention that aims to decrease health disparities by addressing issues of equity within a public health model. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 534.*

GSN 510E - Seasonal Cooking - Fall

Credit(s): 2.00

Fruits and vegetables are an integral part of a healthy diet. With increasing accessibility of local produce, seasonal fruits and vegetables are easily available. Within Portland city limits, there are a handful of year-round farmers markets. This hands-on course introduces students to the vast array of seasonal produce and seasonal cooking techniques so they may help their future clients integrate more fruits and vegetables into their diets, and have a working knowledge of the importance of eating with the seasons. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn the molecular, biochemical and metabolic characteristics of dietary nutrients, bioactive compounds in food, and the gut microbiota, with emphasis on their relationships and contributions to health and disease. Gain the core knowledge and key concepts related to the science of human nutrition, including enzyme kinetics, bioenergetics, the metabolic pathways, and the regulation of metabolism in different physiologic states.

GSN 515 - Nutritional Assessment

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn clinical and dietary evaluation methods to determine an individual's health and nutrition status and gain proficiency in **1)** Clinical documentation, including taking a medical and nutrition history, writing progress notes, and determining nutrition diagnoses matched to medical diagnoses; **2)** Performing dietary analyses and nutrition-focused physical examinations, including basic anthropometric measurements, vital signs and peripheral stigmata; **3)** Administering and

interpreting questionnaires related to diet, food security, health, and nutrition issues; 4) Evaluating laboratory test results from blood, saliva, and urine; 5) Proposing recommendations based on an individual's health and nutrition needs using evidence-based nutrition practice guidelines; 6) Communicating nutrition therapy plans with primary care providers or the healthcare team to ensure complete care coordination. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507, GSN 514, GSN 516.*

GSN 516 - Pathophysiology

Credit(s): 3.00

This foundational course is an introduction to human physiological and pathological processes. Students develop an understanding of common health conditions and preventable diseases. Risk factors and causes of disease are also covered.

GSN 517 - Psychology of Eating

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines our relationship to food, including neurobiological and behavioral connections that influence food choices. Students explore related topics, such as food cravings, food addiction, mindfulness and intuitive eating.

Prerequisite(s): GSN 507, GSN 516.

GSN 520E - Seasonal Cooking - Winter

Credit(s): 2.00

Fruits and vegetables are an integral part of a healthy diet. With increasing accessibility of local produce, seasonal fruits and vegetables are easily available. Within Portland city limits, there are a handful of year-round farmers markets. This hands-on course introduces students to the vast array of seasonal produce and seasonal cooking techniques so they may help their future clients integrate more fruits and vegetables into their diets, and have a working knowledge of the importance of eating with the seasons. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 521E - Culinary Skills II

Credit(s): 1.00

This hands-on course allows students to continuing learning and practicing culinary

skills, including proper knife and food preparation techniques. Note: Additional fee required. *Prerequisite(s)*: GSN 502, GSNO 502, NU 314

GSN 521E - Introduction to Botanical Medicine

Credit(s): 4.00

Many plant substances are powerful medicines. This course explains the traditional, historical and scientific uses of plants. Traditional herbal medicine is contrasted with modern pharmacological uses. Plant identification, ethical harvesting, drying techniques, and medicinal plant chemistry are thoroughly explored. Students also learn how to prepare herbal tinctures, salves, oils and other therapeutic preparations. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy

Credit(s): 3.00

Evaluate evidence-based dietary interventions for specific disease states, including anemia, bone health, cancer, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, hypertension, metabolic dysregulation, and renal disease. Integrate nutrition interventions with standards of medical care and alternative methodologies to treat common nutrition-related diseases. Create personalized therapeutic diets emphasizing food as medicine for physical health and psychoemotional well-being, considering food sourcing, culturally appropriate food selections, and meal preparation strategies that engage clients/patients in accomplishing their medical and nutrition goals. *Prerequisite(s)*: GSN 507, GSN 515, GSN 516. *Corequisite(s)*: GSN 529.

GSN 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition

Credit(s): 3.00

The specific nutritional needs and nutrition-related issues during various stages of the lifecycle are identified. Topics include preconception, pregnancy, lactation, childhood, adolescent, adulthood and geriatric nutrition. *Prerequisite(s)*: GSN 515, GSN 516.

GSN 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students will learn the various aspects of research, including information discovery, study design and methodology, and how to interpret and critically evaluate the literature. Students will evaluate and apply research results in case-based learning activities.

GSN 528 - Health Coaching

Credit(s): 2.00

Students learn an integrative health coaching framework that includes models of behavior change, goal setting, identifying obstacles to success, and developing support systems. Skills in motivational interviewing, and one-on-one and group coaching are highlighted. Practical application of the material is woven throughout the course.

GSN 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy

Credit(s): 2.00

In this experiential course, students develop recipes and menus, as well as prepare meals for specific medical conditions. *Corequisite(s): GSN 524. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 530E - Seasonal Cooking - Spring

Credit(s): 2.00

Fruits and vegetables are an integral part of a healthy diet. With increasing accessibility of local produce, seasonal fruits and vegetables are easily available. Within Portland city limits, there are a handful of year-round farmers markets. This hands-on course introduces students to the vast array of seasonal produce and seasonal cooking techniques so they may help their future clients integrate more fruits and vegetables into their diets, and have a working knowledge of the importance of eating with the seasons. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is designed to explore the broad context of social justice issues within nutritional settings. Students will consider the complexities of working with individuals' specific needs. In addition, the course covers the impact of systems, institutions and policies that relate to food equity issues.

GSN 536 - Gut Microbiome

Credit(s): 2.00

The microbiome/host relationship in human health is widely recognized. Microbiota impact nearly every aspect of human health. Yet, the diversity of microbes between individuals leaves us pondering how to best influence this health system. This course explores the ecology and evolution of the microbiome, how to measure the microbiome, and the relevance of microbial change. Students will examine the current research literature, discuss "-omics", and collect and analyze microbiome data.

GSN 538E - Cooking Pedagogy

Credit(s): 2.00

This course teaches students how to teach others in a kitchen setting. In addition, students learn proper food preparation techniques, recipes and menu development, and food pairings. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 542E - Cooking and Considering Meat and Seafood

Credit(s): 2.00

This course familiarizes students with various means of sourcing, handling and preparing meat and seafood. Students learn about the ecological considerations of meat consumption, as well as specific culinary techniques and recipe patterns for preparing and serving a variety of proteins. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 543E - Personal Chef and Food Service

Credit(s): 2.00

Students learn about individual catering for private service and how to successfully incorporate all aspects of food service and preparation. Emphasis is placed on food purchasing, menu development, food pairing, food safety and sanitation, and cooking techniques. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 544E - Food Systems: Global and Ecological Issues

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students explore global and federal organizations participating in the food system; global food policy and trade agreements; food production, processing and distribution; and food security, food access, food waste, and agricultural sustainability on a global perspective. Students will examine food certification, food labeling, food marketing misinformation, food health claims, organic, GMO, farmed fish, cultural traditions and religious impacts of food choice, and the global malnutrition paradox.

GSN 545E - Global Cuisine: Foods of the World

Credit(s): 2.00

Students are exposed to delicious cuisine from around the world. The course demonstrates how food availability, local ecosystems, cooking traditions, and cultural differences vary from region to region. Preparation of regional cuisine each week supports these concepts. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 546E - Food Allergies and Intolerances

Credit(s): 2.00

Adverse food reactions have been increased significantly in the past decade. This course addresses the different types of adverse food reactions including food allergies, food sensitivities and food intolerances; and why these reactions have increased in recent times and how to effectively work with clients. Basic immunology is used as a guide to understand the body's responses and the best

ways to approach testing and treatment of adverse food reactions. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584, GSN 516 or GSNO 516.*

GSN 547E - Fad Diets

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines popular diets and how they are marketed and promoted for weight loss and metabolic issues.

GSN 548E - Eating Disorders and Intuitive Eating

Credit(s): 2.00

Abnormal eating patterns are discussed, including bulimia, anorexia nervosa and binge eating. The course includes detailed examination of the physiology, psychology, prevention and treatment of various eating disorders. Intuitive eating philosophy is explored to understand how the human body can signal the need for food and nutrition. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 515 or GSNO 515, GSN 517 or GSNO 517.*

GSN 549E - Detoxification and Cleanses

Credit(s): 2.00

This course uses an evidence-based approach to examine the body's natural detoxification processes and how to optimize detoxification through the use of whole-food nutrition. It focuses on the physiological processes responsible for detoxification. Sources of toxicity are also discussed. Students research and develop whole-food-based interventions to support the detoxification process. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 550E - Clinical Case Presentation

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students the opportunity to study clinical cases, supporting further development of diagnostic thought processes. Case examinations will illustrate important elements of client presentation, the significance of underlying conditions, existing pathology, and consideration of nutritional recommendations. Students will present client case histories for feedback and collaboration by fellow classmates and a clinical faculty member. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 524 or GSNO 586.*

GSN 551E - Therapeutic Diets

Credit(s): 2.00

This course will review the fundamental nutrition guidelines and peer-reviewed research behind therapeutically recommended diets. Students will also prepare meals as they evaluate the food and nutritional value of each diet. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 552E - Nutritional Supplements

Credit(s): 2.00

Explore the use of nutritional supplements (including nutritive herbs) for health. Understand when to use certain nutrients, which forms are found in supplements, and how to select them. Students learn about food, drug and nutrient interactions, and how supplements influence human biochemistry. Regulation of the nutritional supplement industry is also covered, including laws, purity and quality control. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584*

GSN 554E - Sports Nutrition I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course investigates the human demands for increased nutritional support from athletic performance, the timing of meals, and what types of balanced menus are appropriate to support individual exercise regimens. Research on sports nutrition supplements to support athletic training is also discussed. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584, GSN 515 or GSNO 515.*

GSN 555E - Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn the science-based and personalized approach to medical nutrition therapy that uses conventional and specialty laboratory tests to screen, diagnose and monitor nutrition-related problems and diseases. Apply clinical nutrition knowledge and nutritional biochemistry to interpret qualitative and quantitative biomarkers that reveal nutrient status, disorders of metabolism, oxidative damage, toxic exposure, neuroendocrine activity, and intestinal dysbiosis. Correlate laboratory

findings with other biomarkers to formulate nutrition care plans that address the unique biochemical profiles of patients. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 524 or GSNO 524.*

GSN 557E - Cooking with Medicinal Herbs

Credit(s): 2.00

Medicinal herbs do not always have to be taken in pill, powder or concentrated form. Learn how to incorporate herbs into everyday meals to support health, gain an understanding of the basics of botanical medicine, and discover which herbs are best suited to culinary use. This course focuses on the use of Western medicinal herbs. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 558E - Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) Educator Training

Credit(s): 2.00

Community cooking and nutrition programs have been identified as a key factor in reducing chronic diseases, such as diabetes and obesity. The Food as Medicine Everyday (FAME) series focuses on this need by providing hands-on cooking and community-based nutrition education. Learn how to become a FAME Educator and utilize the curriculum to build and teach a successful FAME series in your own community. Training includes FAME Educator competency development and training materials, location development and marketing, navigating cooking workshop management and logistics, and more. This class is for those who intend to teach the FAME series in their community, thereby supporting the Food as Medicine Institute's mission to make whole-foods nutrition education more accessible. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502, GSN 524 or GSNO 524; and instructor approval. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 559E - Vegan Diets

Credit(s): 2.00

Vegan diets are plant-based and include fruits, vegetables, whole grains, legumes, seeds and nuts. A vegan lifestyle choice is becoming more popular for people trying to lower cholesterol or control obesity. This hands-on course teaches students how to develop healthy and delicious vegan menu plans as they support their future clients' transition to veganism. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 560E - Sports Nutrition II

Credit(s): 2.00

Building upon the contents of Sports Nutrition I, this course is a more advanced and in-depth study of the nutritional concerns of today's recreational and competitive athlete, with an increased focus on the role and proper use of food supplements. State-of-the-art research in the field is identified, explored and applied.

Prerequisite(s): GSN 554E.

GSN 561E - Recipe and Menu Development

Credit(s): 2.00

Learn the steps to developing your own recipes and menus, while taking nutrition and culinary creativity into consideration. Students will become proficient with ingredient/flavor pairings, menu modifications, and have a chance to test out their recipes. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 502 or GSNO 502. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 563 - Business of Nutrition

Credit(s): 2.00

Nutritional counseling or being a personal chef requires the knowledge of running a small business. This course teaches students how to launch and operate a small business, from filing for a business license, to marketing and basic accounting. Students learn practical skills, such as software for nutrition professionals and when to file self-employment taxes. NUNM graduates will guest lecture to discuss their experiences and provide valuable insight into their business ventures. Students will have the opportunity to develop a business plan for their own business.

GSN 564E - Nutritional Genetics

Credit(s): 2.00

Have you ever wondered if your diet affects your genes? Or whether your genes affect what you can eat? Students in this course examine the relationship between genetics, metabolism and diet. Topics include how diet can affect epigenetic patterns and gene expression, how our metabolic response to food has been shaped by genetic variation, and how our health is impacted by the interplay of genetics and

diet. Students will also consider the utility of using genetic information to make dietary choices. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584, GSN 516 or GSNO 516.*

GSN 565E - Food Anthropology

Credit(s): 2.00

Explore the interconnections of cultural forces that influence what, when, where and how we eat. This course is organized around critical analysis and discussion of why and how these cultural forces are successful in developing and reinforcing personal food choices; and is based on historical, anthropological and literary sources, as well as contemporary writing and films on the politics and socioeconomics of food.

GSN 567E - Healing Foods II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines how bioactive compounds in foods can influence human health and wellness. This course blends didactic and experiential learning in an alternating lecture and cooking format. A variety of foods like herbs, spices, seaweeds, mushrooms, and medicinal plants with healing and nourishing properties are covered. Students will practice more advanced cooking techniques like fermentation, dehydration, sprouting, and other techniques in the teaching kitchen. This is a standalone elective with no prerequisite. *Note:* Additional course fee.

GSN 569E - Lifestyle and Wellness

Credit(s): 2.00

This course offers an in-depth look at modifiable behaviors that directly influence chronic disease, mortality and healthcare costs. The areas of focus include diet and nutrition, exercise, stress management and sleep behaviors, social support and environment impacts. Students learn comprehensive lifestyle interventions to prevent and potentially reverse the progression of chronic disease.

GSN 571E - Introduction to Organic Agriculture

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides an introduction to the science and practice of organic agriculture. Students gain insight into the cultivation of various plant species through scientific literature, lectures, assignments and case-based projects. Fundamental concepts of biology and soil chemistry are presented as the basis for environmentally sustainable agricultural practices. Plant biology, physiology and ecology serve as the context for practical concepts, such as crop rotation, cover crops, integrative pest management and seasonality. Course topics are discussed within the framework of current agro-economic and political systems and their environmental implications. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 572E - Indian Cooking

Credit(s): 2.00

Traditional Indian cooking is based on the foundations of Indian philosophy. This course explores the concepts of Indian cooking, the properties of food, and the seasonal selection of dishes to achieve optimum health for body, mind and spirit. This course covers classic and regional dishes, including vegetarian, non-vegetarian, vegan, gluten-free, low-calorie, low-sodium and Ayurvedic dishes. The Indian concepts of Tridosha (Vata, Pitta, Kapha), individual dietary requirements, and disease-specific diets are also covered. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 573E - Childhood Nutrition

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is an exploration of childhood nutrition, addressing nutrient needs, developmental stages and their impact on food preferences; and personal, familial and environmental barriers to healthy eating for children. Students will also investigate physiological, genetic, environmental, and behavioral factors that increase risk for diet-related diseases. The course emphasizes ways to help children build healthy relationship with foods, engage children with their food, and help families provide age-appropriate nutrient-dense foods to their children. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 526 or GSNO 526.*

GSN 574E - Food Relationship Coaching

Credit(s): 2.00

This course teaches an advanced approach to nutrition coaching by addressing the client's underlying relationship with food, rather than the micro or macro

components of their diet. Students learn to focus on the psycho/spiritual/emotional roots of clients' day-to-day interactions with food and the influence of the larger social environment on those thoughts, feelings, beliefs and actions. Students learn the skills necessary to empower clients to make sustainable changes to their diet by helping them "rewrite" the story, or script, of their relationship with food.

Prerequisite(s): GSN 528 or GSNO 528.

GSN 575E - Obesity, Metabolic Syndrome, and Diabetes

Credit(s): 2.00

This is a practical course for those working with individuals with obesity, metabolic syndrome and/or type II diabetes covering etiology; clinical characteristics; nutrition therapy recommendations; and treatment strategies. Practical applications include an exploration of common eating habits and behaviors, blood glucose monitoring and control and current medications. The course also investigates the many influences and challenges with body weight, weight changes and weight loss and evaluates current research in this area. In addition, the course covers compassionate counseling and ways to help patients build better relationships with food and their bodies. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 515 or GSNO 515, GSN 516 or GSNO 516.*

GSN 577E - Nutrition Career Strategies (weekend format)

Credit(s): 2.00

Planning your career in nutrition involves a variety of steps, including identifying your skills and values, researching your options, setting goals, and developing a plan to achieve those goals. The nutrition retreat is a concentrated time for education and career planning. Students engage in self-reflection and investigate different career options. At the end of the retreat, students will have a map of their education at NUNM and goals for their future employment. This weekend course is set off-campus and has a fee to cover the expenses of the retreat site. As with any nutrition retreat, discussion will take place over delicious and healthy food. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 578E - Food Chemistry

Credit(s): 2.00

In this hands-on experiential course, students explore basic food chemistry concepts as well as industrial food chemistry techniques and practices. They will learn about

the chemical properties of nutrients and the effects of various cooking methods. The course is a mixture of lab and lecture. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 507 or GSNO 584. Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 580E - Clinic Nutrition Rotation

Credit(s): 2.00

In this clinical immersion experience, students work with patients individually and in a group setting to address nutrition-related concerns. Students will conduct nutrition counseling, nutrition assessment, dietary and menu planning, and write clinical chart notes. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 579E .*

GSN 582E - Constitutional Medicine and Seasonal Dietetics

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces students to constitutional medicine and seasonal dietetics. Students explore theories from Ayurveda, Chinese and ancient Greek medicine, and synthesize their diet and lifestyle strategies to make them relevant in modern life. The course compares the similarities and differences of medical traditions that rely on symptomatic, body-type and personality patterns. Students also learn how the energetics of the environment influence and affect individual health and well-being throughout seasons and life cycles. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSN 583E - Nutritional Counseling

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is an interactive assessment of individual nutritional health and status, with determination of detailed nutrient needs to improve health and minimize risk of chronic disease. Effective strategies are explored to assure that patient goals are met and maintained to achieve success. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 515 or GSNO 515.*

GSN 589E - Nutritional Immunology

Credit(s): 4.00

This course explores inflammation and immunological responses as underlying causes in many chronic diseases. Nutritional influences on the inflammatory process and immune balance are analyzed in depth. Students will discover how to use

nutrition to impact immunological outcomes using real-life clinical cases. Environmental exposures that affect the immune system are also reviewed.

GSN 590 - Professional Development I

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides students with skills, knowledge and perspectives that are germane to professional development in the health sciences. Specifically, it will discuss critical thinking, professional ethics, creativity, oral and written communication, teamwork and leadership, engaging diversity, community engagement, digital literacy, career management, and durable learning.

GSN 591 - Professional Development II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with a bridge from the academic program to career opportunities in the field of nutrition. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 590.*

GSN 592E - Autoimmunity

Credit(s): 3.00

Autoimmune disease prevalence is increasing worldwide. This increase is contributed to both genetic and environmental factors. In this course, students learn autoimmune disease mechanism, staging, diagnosis and treatment. Nutritional, environmental and physiological (e.g., hormones, neurotransmitters, etc.) effects on autoimmunity are explored using real-life clinical cases. This course includes interviews with naturopathic doctors and nutritionists who work with autoimmune patients. *Prerequisite(s): One of the following: CLS 7311, CM 699, RES 702, GSN 546E or NS 322.*

GSN 593E - Introduction to Permaculture

Credit(s): 3.00

Good health and nutrition depend on healthy plants and soils. Soil degradation, factory farming, and climate change have negative impacts on our personal health and our collective well-being. This class examines the fundamental interdependent relationship between people and the environment and offers practical approaches

to build personal and communal health for the long term. We'll create designs for resilient gardens that can provide food and medicine to our communities and reflect on the implications this has for the welfare of humans. *Note: This course does not culminate in a Permaculture Design Certificate (PDC).*

GSN 614E - Advanced Nutritional Biochemistry

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn cutting-edge nutritional biochemistry and systems medicine concepts integrated with clinical nutrition knowledge, and explore the unifying metabolic processes that promote health or cause inflammation, illness and death. Study the interrelationships among the leading chronic diseases and diet composition to advance understanding of disease as the dysregulation of glucose, fatty acid, protein and micronutrient metabolism. Relate the biochemical basis of disease to proactive and preventive nutritional interventions. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 514 or GSNO 514, or equivalent. Note: This course may be taken by students (in advanced standing) in place of GSN 514 with approval of instructor.*

GSN 690 - Capstone Preparation

Credit(s): 1.00

This course assists students in finding an appropriate capstone project, either an internship or directed study. If the capstone experience is to be an internship, students are taught how to properly carry out the activity, make the connection with the host site, and select a mentor to guide the process. If the capstone experience is to be a directed study, students are taught how to properly develop their project proposal and select a mentor to guide the process. *Prerequisite(s): or corequisite: GSN 591.*

GSN 691 - Capstone I: Internship

Credit(s): 2.00

This course operationalizes the student's approved capstone project as an internship. The student may substitute GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study to meet the Capstone I requirement. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 690.*

GSN 692 - Capstone II: Internship

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students continue in their approved capstone project. Students will give an oral presentation to the NUNM community at an organized event intended to highlight their work. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 691. Note: Students who took GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study to meet their capstone requirement should register for GSN 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study to complete their capstone experience.*

GSN 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study

Credit(s): 2.00

This version of Capstone I allows students to design their own capstone project to meet their specific employment goals. They must develop a directed study proposal, obtain the consent of a faculty member to serve as their mentor during the directed study, and then carry out the activities necessary to attain the learning objectives they have developed in the directed study proposal. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 690. Note: May be taken to meet the Capstone I requirement in place of GSN 691.*

GSN 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students continue in their approved capstone project. Student will give an oral presentation to the NUNM community at an organized event intended to highlight their work. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 697.*

GSN 699E - Directed Study

Credit(s): 1.00-4.00

Students work with a faculty mentor on a project that does not fit within an existing course. The student and faculty mentor will develop a project outline, learning objectives, and assessments that meet program outcomes and competencies. Credit assignment (1.00-4.00) is determined by the Dean based on the scope of the proposed project.

GSN 699E - Focused Study

Credit(s): 1.00-4.00

Students may conduct an independent project with support of faculty that expands upon the curriculum while meeting program outcomes and competencies. Projects must receive Dean approval at least 2 weeks prior to the start of the term.

GSN 838E - Israel Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip

Credit(s): 3.00

Students are immersed in the rich culture of Israel by experiencing the local food, customs and traditions. A seven-day excursion will take students to the food markets in Jerusalem, a local farm that grows herbs and spices, and an olive farm. Explore the vast countryside of Israel, including the Dead Sea, Tel Aviv, Nazareth, and the Sea of Galilee, while learning about the health benefits of the local cuisine and lifestyle. *Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies.*

GSN 839E - Croatia Culinary and Cultural Immersion Trip

Credit(s): 4.00

In this course, students are immersed in the Mediterranean diet and culture of Croatia, one of only seven countries recognized by UNESCO as a carrier of the cultural heritage of this dietary pattern. Students will discuss the present-day benefits and challenges of this diet and examine what may be threatening its preservation. Local immersion includes exploring the most famous local food markets, visiting an olive grove and a vineyard, and traveling to the island of Hvar for a multi-day Mediterranean diet experience. *Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies.*

GSNO 502 - Culinary Skills

Credit(s): 2.00

This hands-on asynchronous on-line course will expose students to the basics of food preparation, including proper knife skills and cooking techniques. Students will develop a solid foundation of kitchen essentials to promote the culinary competence and confidence that encourages joyful and medicinal meals. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 503 - Farm to Table

Credit(s): 2.00

This course trains students in the process of local food systems, specifically increasing awareness of local agriculture and the food service industry. Students will appraise food production, distribution and accessibility. A variety of class experiences include visiting local farms, farm-to-table restaurants, and farmers' markets. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 509 - Community Nutrition and Food Policy

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines community nutrition within the context of our current globalized food system. It is an overview of factors influencing nutritional health within the population at large with a focus on how communities meet their nutritional needs. We use an intersectional lens to understand the complexity of working within a community to empower and mobilize participants towards greater health. In addition, the coursework examines the role of public and private agencies in community assessment, nutritional interventions and public health assurance. This includes an investigation and discussion of how policy influences the nutritional status of communities. We use the socio-ecological model to assess how social determinants of health and systems of oppression. are interwoven with all aspects of the food system. This course will also examine various theories and model of public health and how they are utilized to gain a greater understanding of the current landscape of community nutrition. Lastly, students will research the needs of a specific population and create a nutritional intervention that aims to decrease health disparities by addressing issues of equity within a public health model. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 534. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 514 - Nutritional Biochemistry

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn the molecular, biochemical and metabolic characteristics of dietary nutrients, bioactive compounds in food, and the gut microbiota, with emphasis on their relationships and contributions to health and disease. Gain the core knowledge and key concepts related to the science of human nutrition, including enzyme kinetics, bioenergetics, the metabolic pathways, and the regulation of metabolism in different physiologic states. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 515 - Nutritional Assessment

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn clinical and dietary evaluation methods to determine an individual's health and nutrition status and gain proficiency in **1)** Clinical documentation, including taking a medical and nutrition history, writing progress notes, and determining nutrition diagnoses matched to medical diagnoses; **2)** Performing dietary analyses and nutrition-focused physical examinations, including basic anthropometric measurements, vital signs and peripheral stigmata; **3)** Administering and interpreting questionnaires related to diet, food security, health, and nutrition issues; **4)** Evaluating laboratory test results from blood, saliva, and urine; **5)** Proposing recommendations based on an individual's health and nutrition needs using evidence-based nutrition practice guidelines; **6)** Communicating nutrition therapy plans with primary care providers or the healthcare team to ensure complete care coordination. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 514, GSNO 516, GSNO 584. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 516 - Pathophysiology

Credit(s): 3.00

This foundational course is an introduction to human physiological and pathological processes. Students develop an understanding of common health conditions and preventable diseases. Risk factors and causes of disease are also covered. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 517 - Psychology of Eating

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines our relationship to food, including neurobiological and behavioral connections that influence food choices. Students explore related topics, such as food cravings, food addiction, mindfulness and intuitive eating. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 516, GSNO 584. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 524 - Medical Nutrition Therapy

Credit(s): 3.00

Evaluate evidence-based dietary interventions for specific disease states, including

anemia, bone health, cancer, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, hypertension, metabolic dysregulation, and renal disease. Integrate nutrition interventions with standards of medical care and alternative methodologies to treat common nutrition-related diseases. Create personalized therapeutic diets emphasizing food as medicine for physical health and psychoemotional well-being, considering food sourcing, culturally appropriate food selections, and meal preparation strategies that engage clients/patients in accomplishing their medical and nutrition goals. *Prerequisite(s):* GSNO 507, GSNO 515, GSNO 516 *Corequisite(s):* GSNO 529

GSNO 526 - Lifecycle Nutrition

Credit(s): 3.00

The specific nutritional needs and nutrition-related issues during various stages of the lifecycle are identified. Topics include preconception, pregnancy, lactation, childhood, adolescent and geriatric nutrition. *Prerequisite(s):* GSNO 515, GSNO 516. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 527 - Nutrition Research Fundamentals

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students will learn the various aspects of research, including information discovery, study design and methodology, and how to interpret and critically evaluate the literature. Students will evaluate and apply research results in case-based learning activities.

GSNO 528 - Health Coaching

Credit(s): 2.00

Students learn an integrative health coaching framework that includes models of behavior change, goal setting, identifying obstacles to success, and developing support systems. Skills in motivational interviewing, and one-on-one and group coaching are highlighted. Practical application of the material is woven throughout the course. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 529 - Applied Medical Nutrition Therapy

Credit(s): 2.00

In this experiential course, students develop recipes and menus, as well as prepare meals for specific medical conditions. *Corequisite(s):* GSNO 524

GSNO 534 - Cultural Humility and Food Justice

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is designed to explore the broad context of social justice issues within nutritional settings. Students will consider the complexities of working with individuals' specific needs. In addition, the course covers the impact of systems, institutions and policies that relate to food equity issues. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 536 - Gut Microbiome

Credit(s): 2.00

The microbiome/host relationship in human health is widely recognized. Microbiota impact nearly every aspect of human health. Yet, the diversity of microbes between individuals leaves us pondering how to best influence this health system. This course explores the ecology and evolution of the microbiome, how to measure the microbiome, and the relevance of microbial change. Students will examine the current research literature, discuss "-omics", and collect and analyze microbiome data. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 563 - Business of Nutrition

Credit(s): 2.00

Nutritional counseling or being a personal chef requires the knowledge of running a small business. This course teaches students how to launch and operate a small business, from filing for a business license, to marketing and basic accounting. Students learn practical skills, such as software for nutrition professionals and when to file self-employment taxes. NUNM graduates will guest lecture to discuss their experiences and provide valuable insight into their business ventures. Students will have the opportunity to develop a business plan for their own business. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 581E - Virtual Nutrition Clinic Experience

Credit(s): 2.00

In this virtual clinic experience, students participate in simulated case scenarios, individually and in groups, to address nutrition-related concerns. Students will perform all aspects of the Nutrition Care Process, including nutrition assessment, nutrition diagnosis, nutrition intervention and nutrition evaluation and monitoring. All regulatory trainings will be completed prior to engaging in patient/client care, including HIPAA. *Prerequisite(s):* GSNO514, GSNO515, GSNO516, GSNO524, GSNO526, GSNO534 & GSNO584.

GSNO 584 - Fundamentals of Nutrition

Credit(s): 5.00

An in-depth look at carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, vitamins, minerals and water, and their roles in health and disease. Areas of focus include molecular structure, function, digestion, absorption, metabolism and optimal food sources. Students learn specific dietary requirements and how dietary excess or deficiencies present clinically. This course includes a hands-on component emphasizing the objectives of macro- and micronutrient nutrition. Students will learn through a variety of culinary experiments and case-based activities. *Note: For online MScN students only.*

GSNO 585 - Healing Foods

Credit(s): 4.00

This course examines how bioactive compounds in foods can influence human metabolism and biochemistry. Foods with specific properties, including anti-inflammatory and detoxifying foods will be covered. Following the course, students will be able to identify specific foods that can be utilized to support health and prevent disease. Culinary assignments will complement the course content. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 584. Note: For online MScN students only.*

GSNO 586 - Medical Nutrition Therapy

Credit(s): 5.00

Examine nutritional concepts for specific disease states, including anemia, bone health, cancer, cardiovascular disease, gastrointestinal disorders, hypertension,

metabolic dysregulation, and renal disease. Synthesize evidence-based medical and nutrition literature to determine which personalized nutrition plan to implement for each patient condition. Students develop recipes and menus, as well as prepare meals for specific medical conditions. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 515, GSNO 516. Note: For online MScN students only*

GSNO 590 - Professional Development I

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides students with skills, knowledge and perspectives that are germane to professional development in the health sciences. Specifically, it will discuss critical thinking, professional ethics, creativity, oral and written communication, teamwork and leadership, engaging diversity, community engagement, digital literacy, career management, and durable learning. *Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 591 - Professional Development II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with a bridge from the academic program to career opportunities in the field of nutrition. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 590. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 690 - Capstone Preparation

Credit(s): 1.00

This course assists students in finding an appropriate capstone project, either an internship or directed study. If the capstone experience is to be an internship, students are taught how to properly carry out the activity, make the connection with the host site, and select a mentor to guide the process. If the capstone experience is to be a directed study, students are taught how to properly develop their project proposal and select a mentor to guide the process. *Prerequisite(s): or corequisite: GSNO 591. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 691 - Capstone I: Internship

Credit(s): 2.00

This course operationalizes the student's approved capstone project as an internship. Students may also substitute GSNO 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study to meet the Capstone I requirement. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 690. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 692 - Capstone II: Internship

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students continue in their approved capstone project. Students will give an oral, virtual presentation to the NUNM community at an organized event intended to highlight their work. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 691. Note: For online MScN cohort students only.*

GSNO 697 - Capstone I: Directed Study

Credit(s): 2.00

This version of Capstone I allows students to design their own capstone project to meet their specific employment goals. Students must develop a directed study proposal, obtain the consent of a faculty member to serve as their mentor during the directed study, and then carry out the activities necessary to attain the learning objectives they have developed in the directed study proposal. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 690. Note: For online MScN cohort students only. May be taken to meet the Capstone I requirement in place of GSNO 691.*

GSNO 698 - Capstone II: Directed Study

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students continue in their approved capstone project. Students will give an oral presentation to the NUNM community at an organized event intended to highlight their work. *Prerequisite(s): GSNO 697. Note: For online MScN cohort students only. May be taken to meet the Capstone II requirement in place of GSNO 692.*

CPR 101 - CPR for Wilderness First Aid

Credit(s): 0.0

This is an optional CPR training course that accompanies GSGH 714E - Wilderness

First Aid and results in a CPR certificate. *Corequisite(s): GSGH 714E. Note: Additional fee required*

GSGH 510 - Global Health Discussion Series

Credit(s): 2.00

The purpose of this course is to engage students in discussion on topics that integrate the concepts introduced in MScGH core courses. Each session in the series will have a thematic frame that guides facilitated discussion. Themes will be recommended by students and participating faculty. Formats might include: presentations, showing and discussion of a documentary, discussion of a news report, discussion of a book chapter or article, or attending a special campus speaker's presentation or event. Students will present their proposed projects in this forum for feedback from other students and faculty. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511, RES 510*

GSGH 511 - Foundations of Global Health

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces students to key global health topics and issues. Each week students are exposed to different social, economic, political and environmental factors that affect global health. Students explore global health organizations and major players in global health. Focus is on interventions that address health disparities, social justice and low-income settings; students learn to appraise global health problems and suggest innovative solutions. At the end of the course, students will be able to identify key global health questions and suggest projects to address these questions.

GSGH 513 - Comparative Global Health Systems

Credit(s): 3.00

In this course, students examine diverse models of health systems currently in use around the globe. Topics include service delivery; access and utilization; workforce preparation and practice; health information systems; the distribution of, and access to, medical products (medicine, vaccines, technology); financing; and governance and leadership. Additional topics include resource allocation challenges and relevant policy development and implementation processes. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511, RES 510*

GSGH 521 - Social and Behavioral Foundations of Health

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with an introduction to social and behavioral science issues that influence patterns of health and healthcare delivery. Students explore biomedical, social, psychological and behavioral factors that must be taken into consideration when global health initiatives are developed, implemented and evaluated. Course materials highlight the integration of research from the social and behavioral sciences with epidemiology and biomedical sciences. A community-based participatory approach to understanding community needs is emphasized, and upon completion of this course, students will be able to propose viable public health research questions and conduct a needs assessment informed by determinants of health relevant to a particular geographical region.

GSGH 524 - Population Research Approaches

Credit(s): 3.00

This course examines different approaches used to systematically and carefully investigate health-related issues across and within populations in local, national and global settings. Students explore the processes of defining research topics and questions; collecting and analyzing data; and interpreting and disseminating results using quantitative, qualitative and mixed-methods approaches. Additional focus is placed on research ethics, information sourcing, and the interpretation of health-related research findings. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511, RES 502*

GSGH 525 - Program Development

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is designed to equip students with the knowledge and skills necessary to systematically develop and implement health-related programs, services and interventions for defined populations in local, national and global settings.

Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511, GSGH 521

GSGH 526 - Program Evaluation

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students develop the knowledge and skills necessary to design and

implement an evaluation protocol for health-related programs, services, policies and interventions in local, national and global settings. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 525*

GSGH 530 - Environmental Global Health

Credit(s): 2.00

This course covers the most pressing environmental concerns across the globe while examining the relational element involved with human interaction. Topics to be covered include climate change, air and water pollution, issues of solid and hazardous waste disposal, land degradation and desertification, population growth concerns, globalization and consumption patterns, and chemical and toxic exposures. Additional focus is given to global environmental policy and examples of solution-oriented programs. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511, RES 505*

GSGH 532 - Community Organizing

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students examine the history, theory and best practice of community organizing to improve health outcomes. Modalities to be presented include advocacy, marketing and media campaigns, group dynamics and coalition building, community outreach and empowerment, leadership development, and grass roots methods for social change. Local and global case studies are presented, and the practical application of learned skills is an integral part of this course.

Prerequisite(s): GSGH 511

GSGH 590 - Professional Development I

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides students with skills, knowledge and perspectives that are germane to professional development in the health sciences. Specifically, it will discuss critical thinking, professional ethics, creativity, oral and written communication, teamwork and leadership, engaging diversity, community engagement, digital literacy, career management, and durable learning.

GSGH 591 - Professional Development II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with a bridge from the academic program to career opportunities in the field of global health. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 590*

GSGH 610 - Grant Writing

Credit(s): 2.00

This course teaches skills in grant proposal development. Students are introduced to the processes of identifying funding sources for needed projects or programs; establishing relationships with potential funding agencies; and planning, writing, revising, budgeting and submitting grant proposals that are responsive to the stated interests of funding agencies. *Prerequisite(s): RES 610*

GSGH 690 - Fieldwork Preparation

Credit(s): 2.00

Students work with their faculty mentor to plan for their global health fieldwork experience. Students will create learning objectives for their fieldwork that align with their professional goals and the MScGH program competencies; design a project that meets these objectives; secure a site and qualified supervisor to host and assist them; prepare a learning contract; and make all travel-related arrangements. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 526, RES 505*

GSGH 691 - Fieldwork Travel

Credit(s): 6.00

Fieldwork provides students with supervised, advanced practical experience in a population-focused, health-related local, national or international setting. Students demonstrate achievement of professional and MScGH program outcomes and competencies through the design, implementation and evaluation of their fieldwork project; realization of their fieldwork learning objectives; and the dissemination of a final product that mutually benefits both the student and the host site.

Prerequisite(s): GSGH 690 Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies

GSGH 692 - Fieldwork Presentation

Credit(s): 2.00

Students have an opportunity to reflect on their fieldwork experience, disseminate

the final product of the fieldwork experience so as to benefit both the student and the host site, and present a summary of their reflections at an annual capstone symposium. *Prerequisite(s): GSGH 691*

GSGH 703E - Maternal and Child Health

Credit(s): 2.00

This class focuses on improving the health of mothers, children, youth and families, including socially vulnerable populations, and the environments and policies that affect their well-being. Students learn about nonprofit organizations, research organizations, public health agencies, and healthcare organizations that focus on maternal and child health.

GSGH 706E - Conference in Global Health

Credit(s): 1.00

To obtain credit for this course, students must attend an academic or professional conference or three local presentations/workshops that focus on global health issues. Several assignments relating to conference or local presentation/workshop content and networking opportunities are required. This course may be repeated once. *Note: Additional fee required*

GSGH 714E - Wilderness First Aid

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is an advanced wilderness first aid training. Topics include basic emergency medicine-related anatomy and physiology; response and assessment; musculoskeletal and soft tissue injury assessment; environmental emergencies and survival skills; medical emergencies and critical care; emergency pharmacology; and travel and tropical medicine, along with practical skills training. An optional CPR component (CPR 101) is available. *Note: Additional fee required.*

GSGH 717E - Psychology of Connection

Credit(s): 2.00

This course examines concepts, theories and research in the subject of human connection as related to global health and healing arts professions. Special attention

is given to practices aimed at increasing student capacity for connection in the context of their intended work, and to cross-cultural dialogue and experience.

GSGH 718E - Spirituality and Health

Credit(s): 2.00

This course introduces students to the world's major religious and spiritual belief systems, and increases their understanding of how spiritual and religious beliefs and practices influence individual and community health outcomes.

GSGH 821E - Tanzania Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 6.00

This course is a three-week experience trip with a focus on examining the healthcare system in Tanzania. Students will have the opportunity to visit and stay in remote villages to learn about life and medicine in rural areas, observe in various urban and rural clinical settings, learn about traditional medicine, and provide public health education. *Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies*

GSGH 832E - Thailand Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is a 10-day experience trip in Northern Thailand with coursework focusing on Thai-vedic medicine (traditional Thai medicine), including Thai cooking, herbal medicine, Thai massage and self-care. There are options to receive certification in Thai massage and for additional study in Thai-vedic medicine, yoga, meditation and movement classes. Students also participate in activities such as visits to organic farms, hot springs, conservation camps, and other cultural and historic sites. *Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies.*

GSGH 835E - Ghana Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 6.00

This course is a global health experience trip in Ghana, West Africa. The coursework will cover topics in globalization, natural childbirth, maternal and child health, cultural humility, West African herbalism, clinical services in an international setting, and working with local NGOs to empower and educate rural Ghanaian

women. For students in clinical programs (ND, MSOM, DSOM), clinical shadowing hours may be applied toward preceptorship hours or community education with prior approval in addition to the course experience. *Prerequisite(s):* GSGH901E *Note:* Course fee TBD.

GSGH 836E - Ghana Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 4.00

This course is an experience trip in Ghana, West Africa. The coursework covers topics in globalization, natural childbirth, maternal and child health, cultural humility, West African herbalism, clinical services in an international setting, and working with local NGOs to empower and educate rural Ghanaian women. For students in clinical programs (ND, MSOM/MACcHM, DSOM/DACcHM), clinical shadowing hours may be applied toward preceptor hours or community education with prior approval. *Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies.*

GSGH 837E - Collaborative Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 3-6 credits; variable based on total hours/weeks of experience

This course allows students to substitute an experiential learning course or trip offered by or through a non-NUNM organization, such as Child Family Health International (CFHI), for the required NUNM Global Health Experience course. Students select an opportunity that will provide insight into diverse public health and/or healthcare systems; assist with health-related program development, implementation or evaluation; engage in health-related research or surveillance activities; or participate in other health-related activities. Students work with the Department of Health Sciences chair to select an appropriate, structured global health opportunity that will consist of a minimum of 36 hours (three credits) of work or programming to satisfy this academic requirement. *Prerequisite(s): Approval from the Office of Health Sciences. Note: Itinerary-specific trip fee applies.*

GSGH 838E - India Global Health Experience

Credit(s): 4.00

This 14-day intercultural experience trip in India focuses on traditional Indian healthcare systems, mainly Ayurvedic medicine, including traditional detox modalities (Panchakarma) and Ayurvedic cooking with indigenous ingredients, herbal medicine, and lifestyle for enhancing immunity and self-care. Students

participate in activities such as getting insights from local NGOs about tribal healthcare support, role and practice of traditional medicine in remote and austere environments; and visits to tribal sites, organic herb farms, Ayurvedic hospitals and clinics, yoga institutes, medical tourism sites, historic sites, vedic-architecture sites, and other cultural events. There are options for additional study in Ayurvedic medicine, yoga, meditation and movement classes. For students in clinical programs (e.g., ND, MSOM/MACcHM, DSOM/DACcHM), clinical shadowing hours may be applied toward preceptor hours or community education with prior approval. *Note: Itinerary-specific fee applies.*

GSGH 901E - Pre-departure International Travel

Credit(s): 0

This course is required for all students participating in an international travel course or experience abroad, including clinical preceptorships. Students will obtain all necessary documentation to travel, such as a visa, passport, proof of immunizations, and acknowledgement of NUNM's travel policy. Country-specific travel information and cultural considerations are discussed. There is a \$500 deposit that will be applied to the associated travel course fee.

RES 501 - Journal Club

Credit(s): 1.00

In this course, students present and discuss recently published articles in natural medicine and health-related behaviors. *Note: MSCR students are required to take two terms of Journal Club.*

RES 502 - Principles of Epidemiology

Credit(s): 3.00

Epidemiology is the study of how disease, disability, injury and death are distributed in populations, and the agents that influence or determine these distributions. Study findings are used to guide clinical practice and inform programs and policies created to prevent and control health problems within and between populations. This course exposes students to the basic concepts, principles and methods of epidemiology and their application to integrative medicine and/or public health issues. Students examine measures of disease occurrence, association and impact; observational and experimental study designs; confounding, bias and causation; and

how to solve health-related problems using epidemiological methods. Finally, students will learn how to critically assess epidemiologic evidence presented in peer-reviewed literature and other sources.

RES 505 - Bioethics

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students explore ethical issues and common problems encountered in human research and program/service protocols. Students review the roles and responsibilities of those involved in the conduct of health-related research and practice/service, with special attention to vulnerable populations in diverse settings.

RES 510 - Introduction to Integrative Health and Medicine

Credit(s): 2.00

The field of integrative medicine involves many complex disciplines. This course explains the basic philosophies and practices of Ayurveda, Chinese medicine, naturopathic medicine, homeopathy, shamanic healing, and other integrative medicine practices.

RES 520 - Integrative Medicine Research Fundamentals

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides foundational knowledge to support students through the MSCR program. The course covers landmark studies in integrative medicine and integrative medicine research concepts. Students learn about researchers, mentors and projects at NUNM and other locations in the vicinity, and develop their individual research interests and program goals.

RES 530 - Research Methodology

Credit(s): 3.00

This core course provides an introduction to research design, including how to formulate a research question, identify primary and secondary hypotheses, distinguish between types of experimental designs, and methods to identify bias and flaws in study designs. Students develop a study proposal as they learn to develop

inclusion and exclusion criteria, identify outcome measures, and provide rationale for choices. Methods for randomized trials, observational data collection and analysis, case studies, and reviews will be addressed. Students will develop a preliminary research proposal in this course.

RES 531 - Integrative Medicine Research Seminar

Credit(s): 1.00

This course is meant to inspire and inform students about integrative medicine research ideas and the researchers in the field by attending a research conference.

Note: Additional fee required. May be taken a second time to replace one hour of electives.

RES 538E - Teaching Strategies and Course Development

Credit(s): 2.00

Many physicians and researchers become faculty at colleges and universities. This course prepares students with practical skills and teaching strategies. Students learn how to develop course outcomes, competencies, syllabi and notes. Educational theory, teaching, and assessment strategies and techniques are discussed and practiced.

RES 590 - Professional Development I

Credit(s): 1.00

This course provides students with skills, knowledge, and perspectives that are germane to professional development in the health sciences. Specifically, it will discuss critical thinking, professional ethics, creativity, oral and written communication, teamwork and leadership, engaging diversity, community engagement, digital literacy, career management, and durable learning.

RES 591 - Professional Development II

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with a bridge from the academic program to career opportunities in their chosen field. Each program will tailor this course to best assist students to achieve employment and be able to sustain their career in the future.

Students will be exposed to the various ways in which research may assist them in their future careers. In addition, students will decide on a topic for their own research, develop a contract with a faculty mentor, and begin conceptualizing what that research will look like. *Prerequisite(s): RES 590*

RES 600 - Biostatistics I

Credit(s): 2.00

This course covers different statistical designs, concepts and procedures that are commonly used in clinical and integrative medicine research. This equips students to understand the statistical rationale and analysis presented in medical literature. They are introduced to basic concepts of probability, random variation, and common statistical probability distributions; and understand the roles of descriptive versus inferential statistics. Students will also understand the different statistical designs, concepts and analysis.

RES 601 - Biostatistics II

Credit(s): 3.00

In this advanced course, students learn techniques appropriate for handling a single outcome variable and multiple predictors. They develop skills in the use of appropriate statistical procedures for estimation and inference, according to underlying assumptions and type of study design. The interpretation of statistical analysis and understanding the limitations of the data and its consequences will also be discussed. The other component of this course includes developing basic skills for analyzing data using statistical computing software packages. *Prerequisite(s): RES 600*

RES 610 - Technical Writing

Credit(s): 2.00

This course provides students with practical experience in forms of technical communication, emphasizing academic products such as research protocols, theses and manuscripts. Students learn organization and presentation of technical information for both professional and lay audiences. The course focuses on students developing a technical writing style that is accurate, concise, clear and precise; and that promotes high readability.

RES 615E - How to Write and Publish Case Studies

Credit(s): 2.00

This practical course teaches how to conduct case studies and case series. Students use real-world cases to learn to form hypotheses, collect clinical data, analyze data, and write a case report. While this course requires substantial work outside the class, students finish the course with a publishable case report in just 12 weeks.

RES 620 - Introduction to Laboratory Methods

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is aimed at familiarizing students with the methodology, data analysis, and critical literature evaluation of common laboratory techniques. Students will read and critically evaluate primary research articles in order to advance their understanding of appropriate experimental design.

RES 622E - Botanicals: Bench to Bedside

Credit(s): 2.00

Students in this course read botanical research papers, including basic science, translational and clinical studies. They discuss the challenges and limitations of conducting botanical research and why many large clinical botanical research studies have failed. Students also work in a botanical lab and develop the skills to conduct research on botanicals. *Note: Additional fee required.*

RES 630 - Public Health Policy

Credit(s): 2.00

In this course, students explore the role of public health policy in ensuring the health of populations and examine how governments, communities and individuals engage in the public health policy process. The importance of health policy needs assessment, application of evidence, and implementation evaluation will be emphasized. Students exercise their oral and written communication skills to present evidence-based perspectives on relevant public health issues. And as a final project, students will develop or modify a health-related policy on an issue of local, national or global interest. *Prerequisite(s): RES 502.*

RES 690 - Thesis Preparation

Credit(s): 3.00

This course focuses on development of each student's thesis project. Students learn about assessment and evaluation of current research publications, and begin literature searches to establish a gap in knowledge where they may focus their own research agenda. *Prerequisite(s): RES 530, RES 591.*

RES 691 - Scientific Literature Review

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will conduct scientific literature reviews as an early phase step for the research thesis project. *Prerequisite(s): RES 690.*

RES 692 - Experimental Design

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will focus on experimental design and methodology development that best answers their research question. *Prerequisite(s): RES 691.*

RES 693 - Research Project Implementation

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will operationalize their research project based on their approved study design. *Prerequisite(s): RES692*

RES 694 - Data Collection

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will continue to operationalize their research project and collect data. *Prerequisite(s): RES693*

RES 695 - Data Analysis

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will analyze the data collected during their research project.

Prerequisite(s): RES694

RES 696 - Thesis Writing

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will compose their written thesis and identify their thesis committee.

Prerequisite(s): RES695

RES 697 - Thesis Defense

Credit(s): 2.00

Students will finalize their written thesis and provide an oral defense.

Prerequisite(s): RES696

RES 699E - Focused Study

Credit(s): 1.00-4.00

Students may conduct an independent project with support of faculty that expands upon the curriculum while meeting program outcomes and competencies. Projects must receive Dean approval at least 2 weeks prior to the start of the term.

RES 702 - Integrative Immunology

Credit(s): 3.00

This course focuses on the basic functions of the immune system, with emphasis on its role in protecting against microbial infections and tumors; and immune deficiency states, autoimmunity and psychoneuroimmunology. Students learn the roles of cells, proteins and other chemicals involved in an immune response, and gain the skill of communicating immune principles to patients and the lay public.

RES 803E - Advanced Research Methods

Credit(s): 2.00

This advanced course delves deeper into how to create feasible hypotheses and research aims. It exposes students to techniques and instrumentation through visits to local labs. Small research projects are completed to utilize the new skills gained

through this class. This course is offered in independent study format.

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval required.

RES 806E - Essentials of Integrative Oncology

Credit(s): 2.00

Cancer patients who pursue integrative care often receive conventional chemotherapy and radiation with natural medicine modalities. This evidence-based course familiarizes students with the basics of cancer diagnosis, an overview of conventional therapies, and evidence that supports natural therapies for cancer. Students read landmark studies and cutting-edge oncology research. Students discuss scientific validity, clinical benefits, toxicities, and limitations of state-of-the-art integrative therapies when applied to oncology patients.

IM 311 - Introduction to Integrative Medicine

Credit(s): 3.00

This course introduces a variety of integrative medical modalities. Students explore the history, philosophy and major concepts of botanical medicine, clinical nutrition, mind-body medicine, health psychology and more. Major medical systems of the world are also covered, such as naturopathic medicine, Chinese medicine, osteopathy, Ayurvedic medicine and energy healing systems. *Note: Additional fee required.*

IM 321 - Critical Thinking for Pre-Health Professionals

Credit(s): 3.00

Critical thinking is the use of reasoning in determining what's true and what's false. Health professionals must employ critical thinking when learning, integrating, evaluating and applying new thoughts, ideas or principles to clinical practice. This course focuses on: productive reasoning skills, evaluating and assessing logical and illogical reasoning skills, and understanding logical fallacies and what role they play in constructing and destructing arguments. One of the main goals of this class is to help students recognize, and have self-awareness of, their own biases and when they may be more prone to employing logically fallacious thought processes.

IM 331 - Exercise Science

Credit(s): 3.00

This course covers the research behind the value of exercise in the promotion of wellness and prevention of disease. Topics include the physiological, mechanical and psychological mechanisms of movement; strength and conditioning; sports psychology; and methods of rehabilitation. Students commit to a form of exercise for the duration of this course and journal about their experience.

IM 411 - Health Psychology and Mind-Body Medicine

Credit(s): 3.00

This course explores the link between mind and body from social, clinical and psychobiological perspectives. The role of stress, emotion, self-regulation, and individual differences as predictors of health and illness are addressed.

IM 422 - Introduction to Botanical Medicine

Credit(s): 4.00

Many plant substances are powerful medicines. This course explains the traditional, historical and scientific uses of plants. Traditional herbal medicine is contrasted with modern pharmacological uses. Plant identification, ethical harvesting, drying techniques, and medicinal plant chemistry are thoroughly explored. Students also learn how to prepare herbal tinctures, salves, oils and other therapeutic preparations. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 311 - Anatomy and Physiology

Credit(s): 4.00

An introduction to the structure and function of the human body from a whole-systems perspective. The integumentary, musculoskeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, immune and endocrine systems are covered. The concepts of development, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base balance are also explored. The lab component includes participation in cadaver dissection as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body. *Corequisite(s): NS 312.*

NS 312 - Anatomy and Physiology Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

This course introduces the structure and function of the human body from a whole-systems perspective. The integumentary, musculoskeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, and immune systems, and endocrine systems will be covered. Mechanisms for maintaining homeo/allostasis as well as concepts of development, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base balance will be explored. *Corequisite(s): NS 311. Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 315E - General Chemistry I with Lab

Credit(s): 3.00

This course is an accelerated version of General Chemistry I. It includes a lab, and covers topics, including measurements, atoms, ions, and molecules, chemical formulas and equations, stoichiometry, states of matter, thermochemistry, atomic theory, ionic and covalent bonding, molecular geometry, and solutions. This course is fully online.

NS 321 - Genetics

Credit(s): 4.00

An introduction to the application of basic genetic principles to the study of human health and disease. Topics include Mendelian genetics, cytogenetics, population genetics, molecular cytogenetics, oncogenetics and clinical applications of principles. The importance and implication of genetic disease is also discussed.

NS 322 - Immunology

Credit(s): 4.00

An introduction to the principles of immunology, including: development of the immune system; cells and organs of the immune system; the immune system in health and disease; and infectious organisms, allergies and more.

NS 324 - Organic Chemistry I with Lab

Credit(s): 3.00

An introduction to the molecular basis of living processes in bacteria, plants and humans. This course provides a foundation in the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds, including three-dimensional structures; chemical properties; and methods of structural identification, reactions and syntheses. Students also learn about the organic chemistry of specific pharmaceuticals and detoxification pathways. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 325E - General Chemistry II with Lab

Credit(s): 3.00

This course is an accelerated version of General Chemistry II. It includes a lab, and covers topics, including rates of reaction, chemical equilibria, acids and basis, plus chemical properties of main group elements and transition elements. This course will also cover introductions to electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, organic chemistry (carbon bonding) and polymer chemistry. This course is fully online. *Prerequisite(s):* NS 315E or equivalent. *Note:* Additional course fee.

NS 334 - Organic Chemistry II with Lab

Credit(s): 3.00

An introduction to the molecular basis of living processes in bacteria, plants and humans. This course provides a foundation in the chemistry of carbon-containing compounds, including three-dimensional structures; chemical properties; and methods of structural identification, reactions and syntheses. Students also learn about the organic chemistry of specific pharmaceuticals and detoxification pathways. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 341E - Environment and Health

Credit(s): 3.00

The role of the environment on health issues is often underplayed. This course surveys current environmental health issues, such as hazardous waste and water-borne diseases, as well as emerging global health threats including global warming, ozone depletion and sustainability. Positive influences of the environment on health are also discussed.

NS 342E - Plants of the Northwest

Credit(s): 3.00

This course introduces students to important flowering and food plant species of the Pacific Northwest. Specific topics include the use of taxonomic keys; plant anatomy; plant ecology; preservation and preparation of plant specimens; and species identification through lectures, lab activities and field trips to study native species in their habitats. Students explore the reciprocal relationship between food plants and people in the Northwest from the perspectives of foraging for wild foods, domestication of food plants, and the therapeutic approaches toward healing through plant awareness and horticulture. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 343E - Introduction to Permaculture

Credit(s): 3.00

Good health and nutrition depend on healthy plants and soils. Soil degradation, factory farming, and climate change have negative impacts on our personal health and our collective well-being. This class examines the fundamental interdependent relationship between people and the environment and offers practical approaches to build personal and communal health for the long term. We'll create designs for resilient gardens that can provide food and medicine to our communities and reflect on the implications this has for the welfare of humans. *Note: This course does not culminate in a Permaculture Design Certificate (PDC).*

NS 401 - Biochemistry for Life Sciences

Credit(s): 4.00

This course covers the structure, function and metabolism of biomolecules—especially proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and steroids. Nucleic acids and important accessory molecules (cofactors and metal ions) are covered, as well as enzyme kinetics and mechanisms, thermodynamics and metabolism. *Prerequisite(s): NS 324, NS 334.*

NS 411 - Biostatistics for Pre-Health Majors

Credit(s): 3.00

Topics include the collection, classification and presentation of descriptive data; the

rationale of estimation and hypothesis testing; analysis of variance; analysis of contingency tables; correlation and regression analysis; multiple regression, logistic regression, and the statistical control of confounding; sample size and power considerations; and survival analysis.

NS 412 - Scientific and Professional Communication

Credit(s): 3.00

Learn the essential knowledge and skills for effective scientific and professional communication in scientific writing, poster design and oral presentations. The fundamentals of business communication are covered, including letter writing, email etiquette and social media ethics.

NS 413 - Introduction to Research Methods

Credit(s): 3.00

Students become acquainted with the fundamentals of research through an overview of research questions and methods in the natural, clinical and social sciences. Students will be prepared to act as an educated consumer of research, data and results; and use their knowledge to support their capstone in the spring.

NS 421 - Evidence-Based Practice for Pre-Health Professionals

Credit(s): 3.00

Medical literature plays an important role in clinical decision-making as well as scientific careers. However, locating the correct evidence and critically evaluating the results requires training and practice. This course equips students with the basics of evidence-based medicine. *Prerequisite(s): NS 412.*

NS 432 - Physics with Lab

Credit(s): 5.00

This course is a non-calculus based conceptual study of the laws of motion, forces, energy, matter, heat and thermodynamics, wave motion, sound and light. Applications to the life sciences are emphasized, including sight, hearing, joint range of motion, nerve conduction, etc. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NS 511 - Anatomy and Physiology

Credit(s): 4.00

An introduction to the structure and function of the human body from a whole-systems perspective. The integumentary, musculoskeletal, nervous, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urogenital, immune and endocrine systems are covered. The concepts of development, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base balance are also explored. The lab component includes participation in cadaver dissection as an aid to learning the interrelationships of the parts of the human body.

NU 531 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition

Credit(s): 4.00

This course critically examines current paradigms of nutritional science. Whole foods provide a vast array of nutritional benefits and evidence suggests that a whole-food, plant-based diet is the healthiest way to eat. Each week, students gain practical experience with whole food through hands-on cooking instruction. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NU 532 - Nutritional Epidemiology

Credit(s): 4.00

Students learn to conduct and interpret epidemiological studies relating diet and nutritional status to disease and health. This course examines methodologies used in nutritional epidemiological studies, and reviews the current state of knowledge regarding diet and other nutritional indicators as etiologic factors in disease. *Prerequisite(s): GSN 516.*

NU 301 - Farm to Table

Credit(s): 2.00

This course trains students in the process of local food systems, specifically increasing awareness of local agriculture and the food service industry. Students will appraise food production, distribution and accessibility. A variety of class experiences include visiting local farms, farm-to-table restaurants, and farmers' markets.

NU 310 - Fundamentals of Nutrition

Credit(s): 4.00

An in-depth look at carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, vitamins, minerals and water, and their roles in health and disease. Areas of focus include molecular structure, function, digestion, absorption, metabolism and optimal food sources. Students learn specific dietary requirements and how dietary excess or deficiencies present clinically.

NU 312 - American Food Systems

Credit(s): 3.00

The food system is a complex network that is deeply connected to health, society, and the environment. This survey of local, regional, and national food systems will provide students with a basic understanding of how to analyze individual elements of the systems and their interrelationships and how to begin assessing the "sustainability" of those food systems at different scales and in different bioregions.

NU 313 - Fundamentals of Nutrition Workshop

Credit(s): 1.00

This hands-on class emphasizes the objectives of macro- and micronutrient nutrition. Students learn through a variety of culinary experiments and case-based activities. *Corequisite(s):* NU 310- Fundamentals of Nutrition

NU 314 - Culinary Skills

Credit(s): 2.00

This hands-on course exposes students to the basics of culinary skills, including proper knife and cooking preparation techniques. Students develop a solid foundation of kitchen essentials to promote culinary competence and confidence. These skills are honed through food preparation, reinforcing their nutritional and culinary applications.

NU 322 - Nutritional Anthropology

Credit(s): 3.00

This course examines human nutrition and food systems from behavioral, social, biocultural and evolutionary perspectives, and how these interact in the production of nutritional health at the individual, community and population levels. Two central areas of research in the anthropology of food and nutrition will be addressed. First, long-term evolutionary processes are examined within an ecological framework as significant factors affecting human biology and susceptibility to dietary patterns and diet-related disease. Second, global relations of power and inequity are examined as key factors influencing access to food and patterns of over- and under-nutrition for both populations and individuals. Students will also learn how this information applies to the real world as they conduct an anthropological research project.

NU 331 - Foundations of Community Nutrition

Credit(s): 3.00

Community nutrition is a discipline that helps individuals, families, and groups within a community setting improve their dietary intake and food security to promote health and prevent disease. Students examine the complex biological, economic, social, cultural, and public policy issues that cause poor nutrition and increase disease risk. Through analysis, discussion, and research, students advocate for and plan community programs and personalized services that positively affect nutrition knowledge, food consumption behavior, and health outcomes. *Prerequisite(s):* NU 310.

NU 411 - Food Security

Credit(s): 3.00

This survey is a critical and interdisciplinary exploration of current issues of local, regional and national strategies to address food insecurity and provides students with a basic understanding of the social, political and economic foundations of food security, food sovereignty, and food justice. Students analyze individual elements of food security, the approaches and interrelationships and assess the individual, community impacts and sustainability of those practices at different levels and diverse locations.

NU 412E - Nutrition in the News

Credit(s): 2.00

Contradictory nutrition articles can be perplexing—for example, one article says to eat low fat, while another says eat high fat—which article is right? This course teaches students how to critically evaluate news articles by locating the original research and assessing the original medical literature. In addition, students learn how to apply the medical literature to a nutrition plan for themselves or others.

NU 422 - Diet and Disease

Credit(s): 3.00

Increasingly, more diseases have been shown to have nutritional components. This course introduces students to the nutritional causes of modern diseases, and basic diet therapies and how they apply to different disease pathologies. Evidence that supports dietary prevention of disease is also addressed.

NU 423E - Foundations of Cooking Techniques

Credit(s): 3.00

In order to practically apply nutrition theory to real meals, cooking skills are required. This course teaches students how to prepare and cook nutritious food for individuals or groups. Additional 'art of cooking' components are introduced, and students begin experimenting with flavors. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NU 431 - Whole Food: Rethinking the Science of Nutrition

Credit(s): 4.00

This course critically examines current paradigms of nutritional science. Whole foods provide a vast array of nutritional benefits and evidence suggests that a whole-food, plant-based diet is the healthiest way to eat. Each week, students gain practical experience with whole food through hands-on cooking instruction. *Note: Additional fee required.*

NU 432 - Nutritional Epidemiology

Credit(s): 4.00

Students learn to conduct and interpret epidemiological studies relating diet and nutritional status to disease and health. This course examines methodologies used in nutritional epidemiological studies, and reviews the current state of knowledge regarding diet and other nutritional indicators as etiologic factors in disease.

Prerequisite(s): NU 422.

NU 436E - Nutrition for Exercise and Sports

Credit(s): 3.00

This course investigates the basic, scientific and applied concepts of nutrition and substrate utilization as they apply to energy production for exercise, body composition, weight control and thermoregulation. Emphasis is given to analyzing nutritional requirements for enhanced exercise and sport performance.

NU 437E - DIY Kitchen Staples

Credit(s): 2.00

This course covers how to make commonly purchased, healthy, kitchen staples. Students participate in recipe planning and evaluation, and hands-on preparation of foods (e.g., nut milks, non-dairy cheeses, yogurt, fermented vegetables, hummus/vegetables spreads, crackers and energy bars). This course also reviews ingredients found in packaged foods, including additives and preservatives, and evaluates their role in foods and any health consequences to their consumption.

Note: Additional fee required.

NU 444E - Ayurvedic Yoga

Credit(s): 2.00

Ayurveda is the science and system of medicine that teaches wisdom of living life! Yoga indicates the life of awareness, by awareness, for awareness! This course examines selected aspects of philosophy and eight limbs of "Yoga" with Ayurvedic perspective. Logical application of various aspects of Yoga as modalities in the Ayurvedic practice with their indications and contraindications for "Tridosha wise" body types, conditions of balance and imbalance, for the objective of conservation of health, prevention and pacification of disorders will be explored through instruction and practice. In class demonstrations of practices of selected asana-yoga postures, mantra, mudra-hand gestures, bandha- energy locks, breathing technique, meditation will be covered.

NU 452E - Therapeutic Diets

Credit(s): 2.00

This course will review the fundamental nutrition guidelines and peer-reviewed literature behind therapeutically recommended diets. Students will also prepare meals to better understand the food and nutritional value of each diet.

Prerequisite(s): NU 310 *Note:* Additional course fee.

SS 311 - Self-Care and Self-Management

Credit(s): 3.00

Self-care and self-management strategies support health and well-being, prevent disease, and reduce stress. Students learn how to cultivate and develop life skills through individual and group activities. Topics include qigong, yoga, meditation, stress management, and the impact of food choices.

SS 312 - Introduction to Medical Anthropology

Credit(s): 3.00

This course includes the study of health, illness and healing from a cross-cultural perspective. Medical anthropology is a multi-faceted subject, offering a critical and applicable lens to better understand health for all health-related disciplines and circumstances. The course examines aspects of health and illness, drawing from theoretical, evidence-based, and ethnographic perspectives to develop a more critical understanding; and highlights how health, illness and healing practices are culturally constructed, mediated, and inextricably linked.

SS 321 - Culture, Identity and Emotion

Credit(s): 3.00

This course explores the interrelation of culture, thought, emotion and social realities. Students examine the role of language and culture in shaping emotional experience and self-understanding, including the formation of social identities, such as gender, ethnicity and nationality.

SS 331 - Advanced Writing and Self-Reflective Skills

Credit(s): 3.00

This course provides intensive practice in the process of producing thoughtful and polished essays that start with the writer's experiences and move on to explore the relationship of the self to the external world. Emphasis is placed on finding a personal voice, exploring and developing one's ideas, and effectively revising one's work.

SS 332 - Intercultural Communication Skills

Credit(s): 3.00

Cultural humility requires that people give careful consideration to their assumptions and beliefs that affect how they communicate. This course teaches students to identify characteristics of their own worldview as they learn to navigate professional interpersonal relationships.

SS 421 - Ethics and Philosophical Dilemmas

Credit(s): 3.00

This course is an introduction to moral philosophy and the different ethical guidelines people use to make decisions of right and wrong actions, both personally and in societies. The course explores how individuals develop personal values that guide decision-making, and provides familiarity with the most influential writings of well-known ethicists. The application of ethical theory will lead to an exploration of medical and bioethical dilemmas, such as: euthanasia and the right to die, allocation of scarce medical resources, in vitro fertilization, genetic testing and engineering, human subject research, and more.

SS 422 - Careers: From Undergraduate Degree to Employment

Credit(s): 2.00

Experts suggest that many students completing their education today will find themselves in careers that did not exist 10 years ago. Identifying a career in the health and wellness field (relevant to an undergraduate student's major) that fits talents and skills, as well as interests, is not always straightforward. This interactive

course equips students with career planning skills that they can use immediately or in the future. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of 50 undergraduate credits at NUNM.*

SS 499 - Undergraduate Capstone

Credit(s): 3.00

One of the definitions of the word "capstone" is a crowning achievement. This course is meant to provide students an opportunity to perform a final research or community/service project that they consider the crowning achievement of their undergraduate program. Students are expected to draw from their coursework, personal experience, and research or community/service work conducted outside the classroom. Students receive mentorship and peer support throughout the term. At the end of the term, students will complete a paper and/or compile their program portfolio, and/or some other, equivalent project (to be approved by the program director), and present a 10-minute oral presentation to their peers. If students choose a paper or approved equivalent project, they can be collaborative with up to four other students (five total), but each student must contribute an individual section of the paper and each section must adhere to the capstone rubric. The same is true for the presentations. *Prerequisite(s): Completion of a minimum of 75 undergraduate credits at NUNM, including SS 422. Note: Additional fee required.*

NUA 420E - Ayurvedic Methods of Evaluation Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

Essential skills for an Ayurvedic educator and counselor involve a thorough understanding on how to compare and relate the state of balanced health with the state of deviation from health to determine the root causes of manifestation of balanced health. This course provides basic information of Ayurveda's manifold evaluation methods including the importance of psychosomatic evaluations, tongue examination, theory of pulse examination, dosha assessment for the skin, hair, and nails for optimizing health. Students will learn how to perform an evaluation that encompasses the specific aspects of origin and development of health and specific conditions of deviated health.

GSA 530E - Panchakarma

Credit(s): 2.00

Panchakarma is the Ayurvedic approach to detoxification, cleansing of the body and

mind for rejuvenation and restoration of health. This course provides an overview of the basic concepts, philosophy, types of Panchakarma, indications, contraindications, and preparatory processes for Panchakarma (pre-panchakarma procedures). Demonstrations of selected Panchakarma procedures are covered in this course by using a mannequin as a model for execution of those procedures. The panchakarma modalities explored here include demonstration and instruction of Ayurvedic dosha wise personalized oil application for the whole-body, for relevant portions and traditional bodywork technique for self-care (oleation-part of the pre-panchakarma procedure), Udvartana (technique to apply dry herbal powder), Kati Basti(oil pulling at pelvic region by making an oil-well), Griva basti(oil pulling at neck region by making an oil-well), Janu basti(oil pulling at knee region by making an oil-well), Pinda Swedana (hot pack-sudation therapy) technique, Virechana (purging), and Nasya (nasal drops). *Note: Additional fee required*

GSA 541E - Tridosha

Credit(s): 2.00

This course methodically explains Tridosha: Vata, Pitta and Kapha (also known as "bio energies" in the Ayurvedic tradition). Tridosha is the important concept of Ayurvedic philosophy. The course provides an overview of the role of each of the Tridosha in the context of health and management of health and the role of dosha with the formation, progression and treatment of disease in the selected context. The relationship of Tridosha with food, digestion, formation of body type, age, and time of day, seasons, emotions and spiritual aspects will also be emphasized in this course. *Note: Additional fee required*

GSA 542E - Ayurvedic Nutrition

Credit(s): 2.00

This course observes the Ayurvedic foundational concepts of nutrition that include individualistic approach, preventative and seasonal nutrition, and incompatible food. Also covered are Ayurvedic rituals, regimens, classifications, and qualities of foods, resources, and lists of materials for setting up an Ayurvedic kitchen. To evaluate effect of food on the mind, body, organs, and soul, (*Ayurvedic atman- The term is often translated as soul, but is better translated as "self"*) we will explore significance and connections of Ayurvedic concepts and techniques in menu planning. This includes cooking foods in general and by including high protein, herbs infused, no sugar, low sodium, vegan, gluten free, cholesterol free, vegetarian,

and non-vegetarian diets. Students will also examine healing diets to balance vata or pitta or kapha, separately, and collectively two or all three doshas. Application of Ayurvedic strategies to modern, and western foods, ayurvedic regimen, mantras, rituals regarding cooking, eating, serving of food, and mindful eating will also be practiced. Recordings of instructor's downloadable videos of mindful cooking, eating, serving and ayurvedic rituals enhance the opportunity for absorption of the course material. *Note: Additional fee required*

GSA 543E - Ayurvedic Herbs

Credit(s): 2.00

The course examines basic principles of Ayurvedic botanicals and their connections with wellness. It introduces students to taste, properties, energies, selected Ayurvedic classification and actions, and effect on doshas with study of herbs acceptable within the US. Selected individual herbs and their classical and possible combination Ayurvedic approach to clinical application of herbal medicines, their combinations, formulations and their appropriate timing, dosing, and administration details, essential carrier medium consumed along with the herb will be covered in this course. Overview of precise and ethical use of Ayurvedic food supplements and daily supplementary herbs will be also included. *Note: Additional fee required*

GSA 544E - Ayurvedic Yoga

Credit(s): 2.00

Ayurveda is the science and system of medicine that teaches wisdom of living life! Yoga indicates the life of awareness, by awareness, for awareness! This course examines selected aspects of philosophy and eight limbs of "Yoga" with Ayurvedic perspective. Logical application of various aspects of Yoga as modalities in the Ayurvedic practice with their indications and contraindications for "Tridosha wise" body types, conditions of balance and imbalance, for the objective of conservation of health, prevention and pacification of disorders will be explored through instruction and practice. In class demonstrations of practices of selected asana-yoga postures, mantra, mudra-hand gestures, bandha- energy locks, breathing technique, meditation will be covered.

GSA 545E - Philosophy of Ayurveda

Credit(s): 2.00

This course is an overview of Ayurveda's central philosophical considerations including its objective, eight branches (Eight Branches-Internal medicine, pediatrics, psychology, EENT, surgery, toxicology, geriatrics, aphrodisiac), theories of five basic elements, body type-constitution-prakriti based on Tridosha (three functional bio-energies-vata pitta kapha), Mind prakriti (constitution based on the doshas of mind), general causes and indications of their balance and imbalance, their role in the health and disease formation. An introduction to Dhatu (body tissue), Malas (body wastes), Agni (biogenic fire essential for transformation), tastes, and universal qualities of matter are explored in this course. Students will examine the Ayurvedic holistic approach in research, journals, books and wide range of treatment modalities. The mission and scope of Ayurvedic Wellness Counseling in the USA are also covered in this course.

GSA 546E - Ayurvedic Wellness Practice

Credit(s): 2.0

Ayurvedic approach to wellness practice incorporates the strengthening approaches and techniques for mind, body, organs and soul (*Ayurvedic atman- The term is often translated as soul but is better translated as "self"*). This course culminates with the collective and connective knowledge on the Ayurvedic gross and individualistic approaches and user-friendly strategies for identification of body type, mind type, dhatu type, and their interlock and connecting each of them with the application of foods, lifestyle, herbs, ayurvedic yoga, detoxification, and rejuvenation focused on the conservation of health and wellness. *Note: Additional fee required*

GSA 614E - Ayurvedic Physiology and Pathophysiology

Credit(s): 1.00

This course covers an overview of physiological significance, classifications, and interrelations of Ayurvedic foundational concepts and psychosomatic effects, pathology in the functional pathways in the state of healthy and unhealthy conditions. Students will explore the correlation of Tridosha with progeny, age, food, digestion, formation of body type, emotions, time of the day and night, seasons, general and specific etiological factors, prodromal(precursory)stage of imbalance,

relieving factors, and process of formation of imbalanced condition, six stages from the origination, and development of imbalance leading to specific condition.

GSA 620E - Ayurvedic Methods of Evaluation Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

Essential skills for an Ayurvedic educator involve a thorough understanding on how to compare and relate the state of balanced health with the state of deviation from health to determine the root causes of manifestation of balanced health. This course provides basic information of Ayurveda's manifold evaluation methods including the importance of psychosomatic evaluations, tongue examination, theory of pulse examination, dosha assessment for the skin, hair, and nails for optimizing health. Students will learn how to perform an evaluation that encompasses the specific aspects of origin and development of health and specific conditions of deviated health.

GSA 625E - Ayurvedic Formulations Lab

Credit(s): 1.00

Students will experience making selected forms of herbal preparations including dry powder, juice, pulp, tablets, extracts, and decoctions. Explanation of the traditional methods used to purify herbs for therapeutic purpose and enhancing their shelf-life are included in the lab. Identification of the appropriate portion or part of a plant for medicinal use, selected preparation methods to preserve and improve their potency, and to enhance their therapeutic efficiencies are also explored. Students will learn Ayurvedic testing methods to determine quality and safety. Selected procedures of homemade Ayurvedic herbal beauty-care products also will be observed in this course.

GSA 641E - Women's and Children's Health

Credit(s): 1.00

Ayurveda emphasizes on mother's health as the treasure for next generation's health and recognizes the significance of the 'childcare' much before its conception and birth. An overview of women's health, menstruation, conception, Ayurvedic embryology, and fetal development, phase wise pregnancy care and care of the children at various stages from newborn to adolescence stage is provided in this

course. Garbha Samskara - vedic rituals for parents during pregnancy for the enhancement of fetal health, mindset, and intelligence will be included.